A

POCKET DICTIONARY

GUJARATI & ENGLISH

(COMPILED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES)

BY

M. H. Dalal & M. C. Javeri.

Students, Gujarat College.

FIRST EDITION

(1,500 Copies)

Ahmedabad:

PRINTED AT THE UNITED PRESS.

1886.

Price—One Rupee Eight Annas.

To

Veerchund Deepchund, Esquire,

Justice of the Peace,

BOMBAY.

This Dictionary

IS (BY PERMISSION) DEDICATED

IN TOKEN OF HIS ENCOURAGEMENT

TOWARDS THE CULTIVATION

OF THE

Gujarati Literature

BY THE

COMPILERS.

Preface.

The design of this little work is to provide students with a Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. It is mainly intended for the English students who have long felt the want of a cheap and important dictionary of the present size for ready reference. The present little work therefore is offered to the public at a cheap price, while no pains have been spared to make it really useful.

It contains almost all the Gujarati words which are in general use. It also contains useful words to be met with in Medical as well as Law books, &c. Some English notes on the Gujarati Grammar and Prosody have also been added.

The compilers beg to make their acknowledgments to the authors of the following

PREFACE.

works, which have been chiefly consulted in the preparation of this little work :—

(1) Dr, Webster's English Dictionary.
(2) Dr. Brewer's Dictionary of phrase and fables.
(3) Mr. John Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary.
(4) Mr. Ambalal Sakerlal's English and Gujarati Dictionary.
(5) Mr. Javerilal's English and Gujarati Dictionary.
(6) Shapurji's Gujarati and English Dictionary.
(7) Karsandas Mulji's Gujarati and English Dictionary.
(8) Narharram's Narbheram's Student's Companion.
(9) Bhaskar Vasudeva's Sanscrit and English Dictionary.
(10) Jiji Panchanjee's વૈદક વિલાસ.
(11) Rev. Taylor's Gujarati Grammar.

The compilers crave the indulgence of their readers for the mistakes that may have crept in, through oversight, and hope that their labours will not remain unrewarded.

PREFACE.

Our best thanks are due to these gentlemen of Bombay, viz:—Shett Premchand Raychand, J. P. Shett Karsandas Madhavdas Esq. Shett Talakchund Manekchund J. P. and Shett Fakirchund Premchund Esq. for their valuable assistance, without which this little book could not have come before the public in its present form.

In conclusion, the compilers have only to express a hope that their humble efforts may prove deserving of public approbation.

Ahmedabad,
1st *January* 1886.

M. H. Dalal
&
M. CH. Javeri.

NOTICE.

This book can be had at the following gentlemen.

Ahmedabad—Mohanlal Hemchund Dalal, Javeriwada.

Ahmedabad—Mahasukh Choonilal Javeri, Javeriwada, Javeripole.

Ahmedabad—Jeshing Ruttonchund, Nishapole.

Ahmedabad—Mr. Runchhodlal Gungaram, Manager, United Press, Mama's Haveli.

Bombay—Shah Maganlal Savchund, Mumadevi, Baharkote.

Rajkote—Mr. D. P. Barodia, B. A., High School.

Broach—Mr, Harilal Govindlal, Bhootnath's street.

Baroda—Manilal Revadass, Gadiali's pole.

Palanpore—Mr. Ishverlal Ambaram, Desai.

Bhooj—Jeyshanker Ramdass, Bania's Sheri.

N. B.

The Postage charge will be 0—1—6.

Explanation of the Contractions used in this work.

a.	adjective.
ad.	adverb.
c.	common subst.
conj.	conjunction.
f	feminine subst.
Ex.	Example.
ind.	indeclinable.
int.	interrogation.
m.	masculine subst.
n.	neuter subst.
p.	participle.
pl.	plural.
prep.	preposition.
pro.	pronoun.
v. a.	verb active.
v. n.	verb neuter.

(A)	Arabic.
(H.)	Hindustani.
(M.)	Marathi.
(P.)	Persian.
(S.)	Sanskrit.
(ALG.)	Algebra.
(ARITH.)	Arithmetic.
(GEOG.)	Geography.
(GEOM.)	Geometry.
(HIST.)	History.
(MATH.)	Mathematics.
(RHET.)	Rhetoric.

A POCKET DICTIONARY GUJARATI AND ENGLISH.

અ.

અ, The first letter of the alphabet. 2 A prefix signifying negation.

અં, *int.* Ha ! An expression of surprise.

અંક, *m.* (*s.*) A figure. 2 A sign.

અંકગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic.

અકડબાજ, *m.* (H.) A belle, a fop.

અકડાઅકડી, *f.* (H.) Rivalry, emulation.

અકડવું, *v. n.* (H.) To strut, to boast.

અકર્મક, *a.* (s.) Intransitive, neuter.

અકર્મી, *a.* (s.) Unfortunate. 2 Wicked.

અકરાંતિયો, *m.* (s.) A glutton.

અકડૂં, *a.* Squat.

અકલગરો, *m.* (A.) The pellitory of Spain.

અકલ્પિત, *a.* (s.) Real, true. 2 Unexpected.

અકલ્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Misfortune. 2 Mischief.

અકસ, *m.* (A.) Spite, grudge.

અકસ્માત, *ad.* (s.) Suddenly.

અકળ, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable, unimagined.

અકળવિકળ, *a.* (s.) Confused.

અકળાવવું, *v. a.* (s.) To annoy. 2 To perplex.

અકળાવું, *v. n.* (s.) To be confused.

અકળામણ, *m.* Confusion.

અકાર્ય, *a.* (s.) Improper. 2 *n.* A sin.

અંકાવવું, *v. a.* (s.) To get anything valued.

અકાળ મૃત્યુ, *n.* (s.) Premature death.

અકીક, *m.* (A.) Cornelian.

અકીર્તિ, *f.* (s.) Disgrace, infamy.

અંકુર, *m.* (s.) A sprout. 2 Germination.

અંકુશ m. (s.) An elephant-goad.
અકોટી, f. (s.) An earring. [Idea.
અકલ, f. (A.) Wisdom. 2 Reason,
અકલ દોડાવવી. To guess.
અકલમંદ, a. (A.) Shrewd, sagacious.
અકલવાળુ. a. (A.) Wise.
અકલહોશિઆરી, ad. (P. A.) Sound
mind and full purpose ; free
will and consent.
અખત્યાર, m. (A.) Authority, power.
અખબાર, f. (A.) News, intelligence.
અખરોટ, n. A walnut.
અખંડ, a. (s.) Whole.
અખંડસૌભાગ્યવંતી, n. (s.) Perpetual ex-
emption from widowhood.
અખાડો કરવો, v.n. To pass over quietly.
અખાડા, m. (H.) A Club-house.
અખાત, m. (s.) A bay, a gulf.

અખિલ, *a.* (s.) All, whole.
અખુટ, *a.* (s.) Inexhaustible.
અખોડ, *a.* (s.) Without defect.
અંગ, *n.* (s.) The body. 2. A limb.
અંગઉધાર, *a.* (s.) Borrowed.
અંગબળ, *n.* (s.) Physical strength.
અંગરખો, *m.* (s.) A coat.
અગણિત, *a.* (s.) Innumerable.
અગત્યનું, *a.* (s.) Important, useful.
અંગના, *f.* (s.) A beautiful woman.
અગ્નિકોણ, *m.* (s.) South-east.
અગમ, *a.* (s.) Unseen. 2 Future.
અગમચેતી, *f.* (s.) Prophecy.
અગમબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Foresight.
અગમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Impassable. 2 Profound.
અગર, *conj.* (p.) If, in case.
અગર, *f.* (s.) A drug. 2 A salt-pan.

અગરબત્તી, *f.* (s.) Perfuming match.
અગવડ, *f.* Difficulty.
અગાઉ, *ad.* Before, previously.
અંગાખરી, *f.* Bread baked on live charcoal.
અગાડીપછાડી, *ad.* Behind and before.
અગાધ, *a.* (s.) Fathomless, bottomless.
અગાર, *n.* (s.) A house.
અંગારો, *m.* (s.) A fire brand.
અગાસી, *f.* A terrace.
અગિઆર, *a.* Eleven.
અગીઆરા ગણવા, *v.* To run away.
અગીઆરી, *f.* A small fire temple.
અંગીકાર કરવું, *v. a.* (s.) To accept, to agree.
અંગુચો, *m.* (s.) A handkerchief.
અંગુઠી, *f.* A thimble. 2 A ring.
અંગુઠો, *m.* (s.) A great toe. 2 Thumb.

અગુણી, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, unskilful.
અંગુર, *s.* Cure. 2 *f.* (p.) Ripe grapes.
અગોચર, *a.* (s.) Insensible, invisible.
અગ્નિકુંડ, *m.* (s.) An altar.
અગ્નિદાહ, *s.* (s.) Burning a dead body.
અગ્નિસંસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) The ceremony of burning a dead body.
અગ્નિહોત્રી, *m.* (s.) A Bràhmin who maintains a perpetual fire.
અગ્ર, *a.* *s.* First, chief. 2 Best.
અગ્રજ, *m.* (s.) The first-born.
અગ્રવાદી, *a.* (s.) Chief. 2 *m.* (s.) A prosecutor, a leader.
અગ્રેસર, *m.* (s.) The leading man.
અઘ. *n.* (s.) Sin. Crime.
અઘટિત. *a.* (s.) Improper.
અઘરણી, *f.* (s.) First pregnancy.
અઘરૂં, *a.* (s.) Difficult.

અધવું, *v. i.* To evacuate.
અધામણ઼ુ, *f.* Looseness of bowels.
અઘોર, *a.* (s.) Terrible. 2 Profound.
3 Cruel.
અઘોરી, *a.* (s.) Cruel, sluggard.
અચકવું, *v. n.* To hesitate.
અચકાવવું, *v. a.* To interrupt.
અચકોમચકો, *m.* Despising. Scorn.
અચંચળ, *a.* (s.) Dull, stupid.
અચંબો, *m.* (H.) Surprise.
અચળ, *a.* (s.) Fixed, immoveable.
અચરત-જ, *f.* Wonder, surprise.-થવું,
v. n. To wonder, to surprise.
અચાનક, *ad.* Suddenly, unawares.
અચિંત્ય, *ad,* (s.) Unimaginable.
અચેતન, *a.* (s.) Inanimate.
અર્ધછેર, *a.* (s.) A half seer.
અછત, *f.* (s.) Rareness, want.

અછબડા, *m.* (s.) Chicken-pox.
અછોડો, *m.* The rein of a bullock.
અજ, *a.* (s.) Unborn. 2 A he-goat.
અજગર, *m.* (s.) A large serpent.
અંજન, *n.* (s.) A collyrium.
અજબ, *a.* (A.) strange, surprising.
અજમાસ, *f.* (A.) Trial, 2 Estimate.
અજમો, *m.* Bishop's weed.
અંજલી. *f.* (s.) Gow-pen.
અજવાળિયું, *n.* The first fortnight of the Hindu month.
અજવાળું, *n.* (s.) Light, illumination.
અજા, *f.* (s.) A she-goat.
અંજાઈજવું, *v. n.* To be dazzled or misled.
અજાણ્યું, *a.* (s.) Ignorant. uninformed.
અજાણ્યો, *m.* (s.) A stranger, a foreigner.
અજીત, *a.* (s.) Invincible, unsubdued.

અંજીર. *n.* A fig.
અજીર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Dyspepsia.
અઝર. *f.* (H.) An excuse, a pretex.
અટક. *v.* (H.) A surname.
અટકચાળો, *a.* Mischievous.
અટકણ, *n.* Stopper.
અટકવું, *v. n.* To stop, to be detained.
અટકળ, *f.* (H.) Guess, conjecture.
અટકળ કરવી, *v.* To guess, to conjecture.
અટકાવ, *f.* (H.) Obstruction. 2 Menses.
અટકોમટકો, *m.* Feminine airs, coquetry.
અટણ, *n.* (s.) A turn, wandering.
અટપટું, *a.* (H.) Difficult, intricate.
અંટસ, *m.* (p.) Enmity, dispute.
અંટવાવું, *v. n.* To be entangled.
અટામણ, *n.* Flour of rice, &c.
અટારી, *f.* (s.) A balcony. 2 A story.

અટારૂં, *a.* Cross, obstinate.
અઠવાડીઊં, *n.* (s.) A week.
અઠીંગવું, *v. n.* (s.) To recline, to rest.
અડ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Impediment.
અડકવું, *v.* (s.) To touch, to reach.
અડકાએલી, *f.* A menstruous woman.
અડકાવવું, *v. a.* To close, cover.
અડંગો, *m.* Persistency.
અડચણ, *f.* Inconvenience, 2 Difficulty.
અંડજ, *a.* (s.) Oviparous. 2 *m.* A bird.
અડદ, *m.* A kind of pulse.
અડદાળો, *m.* Disorderly.
અડપલું, *a.* Meddlesome.
અડફટ, *f.* A turn, A blow.
અડબંગ, *a.* Foolish, stupid.
અડસટ્ટો, *m.* (H.) A guess, conjecture.
અડાળી, *f.* A small vessel of wood.
અડાવવું, *v.a.* To tease, te vex, to scold.

અડીઅલ, *a.* (H.) Obstinate.
અડોસીપડોસી, *m. a.* A neighbour.
અણકિસ્બી, *a.* Unskilful.
અણગણ્યું, *a.* Unnumbered.
અણગમતું, *a.* Unpleasant, dull.
અણઘટતું, *a.* Unbecoming, uncalled for.
અનઘડ, *a.* Foolish, silly.
અણચિંતું, *a.* (S.) Sudden, unexpected.
અણબનાવ, *m.* Disagreement, quarrel.
અણમાનીતું, *a.* Unfavoured, unesteemed.
અણવર, *m.* A companion of a bride-groom.
અણસમજુ, *a.* Senseless.
અણસારો, *m.* A glance of the eye.
અણી, *f.* A point, a tip.
અણીદાર, *a.* Pointed, Sharp.
અતડું, *ad.* Aloof.
અત્તર, *n.* (A.) Ottar of roses.

અત્તરઘડી, *ad.* (s.) Just now, forthwith.
અત્રે, *ad.* (s.) Here. [ing.
અતિ, *a.* (s.) Much, very, 2 Excell-
અત્યારપછી, *ad.* Henceforth.
અતિકાળ, *m.* (s.) Lateness.
અતિક્રાન્ત, *p.* (s.) Passed, Excelled.
અતિથિ, *m.* (s.) A guest.
અતિપાત, *n.* (s.) Transgression.
અતિબળવાન, *a.* (s.) Powerful.
અતિમર્યાદા, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive.
અતિમાન, *a.* (s.) Immoderate.
અતિશય, *a.* (s.) Much.
અતીક્ષણ્ણું, *a.* (s.) Not sharp, blunt.
અતિવાદી, *m.* (s.) Caviller.
અતિશય, *ad.* (s.) Excessive.
અતિસાર, *m.* Dysentery.
અતીત, *m.* (s.) A pilgrim.

અંત, *m.* (s.) End. 2 Death.
અંતકાળ, *m.* (s.) The time of death.
અંત:કરણ, *n.* (s.) The heart.
અંતર, *m.* (s.) Distance, interval.
અંતરધ્યાન થવું, *v. n.* (s.) To hide, to conceal.
અંતરજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Intuition.
અંતરીક્ષ, *n.* The sky, heavens.
અતુલ્ય, *a.* Incomparable.
અંતે, *ad.* (s.) At last, at length.
અત્ર, (s.) *ad.* In this place, here.
અથ, *ad.* (s.) Now, beginning.
અથઇતી, *ad.* (s.) From first to last..
અથડવું, *n.* To clash. 2 To wander about.
અથડામણ, *f.* Hard labour, trouble.
અથવા, *conj.* (s.) Or, either.
અથાગ, *a.* (s.) Bottomless, fathom less

અથાણું, *n.* Pickle.
અથોટી, *f.* Practice.
અથોડી, *f.* A small hammer.
અદક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Unskilful.
અદત્તા, *f.* (s.) A virgin.
અદબ, *f.* (A.) Politeness.—કરવી, *v.a.*(A.) To show respect.
અદ્ભુત, *a.* (s.) Strange.
અદમુવો, *a.* (s.) Half-dead.
અંદર, *prep.* In, within.
અદર્શ, *a.* (s.) Unseen, invisible.
અદલ, *a.* (A.) Just, impartial.
અદલઇનસાફ, *m.* (A.) Equity.
અદલબદલ, *ad.* In exchange for.
અદલાબદલી, } *f.* { An exchange.
અદલોબદલો, } *m.* { 2 A change.
અદા, *f.* (A.) Gesture. 2 Harted, spite.
અદાલત, *f.* (A.) A court of justice.

અદાવત, *f.* (A.) Enmity, hatred.
અદેખાઇ, *f.* (s.) Envy, jealousy.
અદેખો, *a.* Jealous.
અદ્ય, *ad.* (s.) To-day, now.
અદ્યાપિ, *ad.* (s.) Still, until.
અદ્રિ, *m.* (s.) A mountain.
અંધકાર, *m.* (s.) Darkness, blindness.
અધણિઆતું, *a.* (s.) Without an owner
અધમણ, *a.* (s.) Half a maund.
અધધધ, *ind.* An expression of astonishment.
અધન, *a.* (s.) Poor.
અધમ, *a.* (s.) Mean, low.
અધમા, *a.* (s.) A faithless woman.
અધર, *a.* (s.) Pending, floating.
અધર્મ, *m.* (s.) Injustice. 2 Sin.
અધર્મી, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, wicked.
અધવચ, *ad.* In the midst.
અંધાપો, *m.* (s.) Blindness.

અંધારૂં, *a.* (s.) Dark. 2 *n.* Darkness.
અધિક, *a.* (s.) More, surpassing.
અધિકાર, *m.* (s.) Authority, power.
અધિકારી, *m.* (s.) An officer, a director.
અધિગત, *p.* (s.) Known, acquired.
અધિપ, *m.* A lord.
અધિપતિ, *m.* (s.) A master. 2 An editor.
અધિરાજ, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
અધિષ્ઠાન, *n.* An abode.
અધીન, *a.* (s.) Subject to.
અધીર, *a.* (s.) Impatient. 2 Foolish.
અધિશ્વર, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
અધુના, *ad.* (s.) Now.
અધુરૂં, *a.* Imperfect, unfinished.
અંધેર, *m.* (s.) Mismanagement, confusion.
અંધેરરાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Anarchy.
અધેલી, *f.* Half a rupee, eight annas.
અધેલો, *m.* Half a pice.

અધ્યયન, *n.* (s.) Study. [overseer.
અધ્યક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A president. 2 An
અધ્યાય, *m.* (s.) A section.
અધ્યાહાર, *m.* (s.) The ellipses to be
supplied. [(s.) The sky.
અનંગ, *m.* (s.) The god of love. 2 *n.*
અનંગરંગ, *m.* Indications of love.
અનંત, *a.* (s.) Eternal, boundless.
અનંતતા, *f.* (s.) Eternity.
અનમાણિતું, *a.* Disregarded.
અનર્થ, *m.* (s.) Ruin, calamity.
અનાચારી, *a.* (s.) Licentious.
અનાજ, *n.* Corn, grain.
અનાડી, *m.* Unskilful, foolish.
અનાથ, *a.* (s.) Forlorn, destitute.
અનાદર, *m.* Disregard.
અનાદિ, *a.* Eternal.
અનામત, *f.* A deposit. 2 Pledge.

અનિમિત, *a.* (s.) Groundless.
અનિલ, *m.* (s.) Wind, air. [justice.
અનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Immorality. 2 in-
અનુકરણ, *n.* (s.) Imitating.
અનુક્રમણિકા, *m.* (s.) The contents. 2
An index. [copies.
અનુકારી, *a.* (s.) That imitates or
અનુકૂળ, *a.* (s.) Favourable. 2 Ready.
અનુકૂળતા, *f.* Agreement.
અનુગ્રહ, *f.* (s.) Grace, graciousness.
અનુચર, *m.* (s.) A servant, a depen-
અનુચિત, *a.* (s.) Unbecoming. [dant.
અનુપકારી, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, un-
અનુપમ, *a.* (s.) Matchless. [thankful.
અનુપ્રાસ, *m.* (s.) Alliteration. [tion.
અનુભવ, *m.* (s.) Experience. 2 Frui-
અનુમત, *n.* (s.) Agreement, approba-
tion.

અનુમાન, *n.* (s.) Conclusion, deduction.

અનુસંગી, *c.* (s.) A companion.

અનુસરવું, *v.* (s.) To agree to. 2 to imitate.

અનુજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order, a command.

અને, *conj.* And.

અનેક, *a.* (s.) Several, many, various.

અનેકવચન, *n.* (s.) The plural number

અનેનાસ, *n.* (H.) A pineapple.

અન્ન, *n.* (s.) Corn, grain. 2 Food.

અન્નદાતા, *m.* (s.) A benevolent man.

અન્નદાન, *n.* (s.) Charity of corn.

અન્ય, *a.* (s.) Other.

અન્યથા, *ad.* (s.) Otherwise, Contrary.

અન્યાય, *m.* (s.) Injustice, inequity. 2 A fault.

અનૃત, *ad.*(s.) Lie, false, untrue.

અપકાર, *m*, (s.) Injury, hurt, damage.

અપકારી, *a.* (s.) Injurious, mischievous.

અપકીર્તિ, *f.* (s.) Infamy.

અપંગ, *a.* (s.) Blind, halt.

અપજય, *m.* (s.) Defeat, discomfiture.

અપજશ, *m.* Dishonour, an evil return for good.

અપજાસ, *f.* An undeserved annoyance.

અપતિવ્રતા, *f.* (s.) An unchaste woman.

અપભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) A corrupted word.

અપમાન, *n.* (s.) Disgrace. Dishonour.

અપરંપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, numberless.

અપરાધ, *m.* (s.) A fault, a crime.-કરવો, *v. a.* (s.) To commit a crime, to offend.

અપરાધી, *a.* (s.) Faulty, Criminal, offending.

અપવાદ, *m.* (s.) Unjust censure. 2 An exception.

અપવાસ, *m.* (s.) A fast.-કરવો, *v.n.* (s.) To fast, to abstain from food.

અપવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Impure, unholy.

અપવિત્રાઈ, *f.* (s.) Impurity, pollution.

અપશુકન, } An ill omen, an ill
અપસગન, } boding.

અપશબ્દ, *m.* (s.) An abusive word.

અપક્ષપાત, *m.* (s.) Impartiality.

અપાત્ર, *a.* (s.) Unworthy, unfit.

અપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, bottomless.

અપાસરૂં, *n.* A jain temple. [adorned.

અપૂજ, *a.* (s.) Unworshiped, un-

અપૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Imperfect, incomplete. [tense.

અપૂર્ણકાળ, *m.* (Gram.) Imperfect

અપૂર્ણતા, *f.* Lack, deficiency.

અપૂર્ણાંક, *n.* (s.) Fraction. [be trusted.

અપ્રમાણિક, *a.* Dishonest, unfit to

અપ્રવિણ, *a.* (s.) Unskilled.
અપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Not known. 2 Obscure.
અપ્રિય, *a.* (s.) Unloved, disliked.
અપ્રીતિ, *f.* (s.) Dislike.
અફવા, *f.* A report, rumour.
અફસોસ, *m.* (p.) Sorrow, grief. 2 *inf.* ah ! alas !
અફલાવું, *v. n.* To dash, to wander.
અફીણ-મ, *n.* (A.) Opium.
અફીણી, *m.* (A.) Opium-eater.
અબજ, *a.* One thousand millions.
અબરક-ખ, *m.* (A.) Talc.
અબળા, *a.* (s.) Weak. 2 *f.* A female.
અંબાડી, *f.* (A.) A canopied seat upon an elephant.
અંબોડો, *m.* A knot of hairs.
અભંગ, *m.* (s.) A hymn.
અભદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Bad, evil.

અભય, *a.* (s.) Fearless.

અભય વચન, *n.* (s.) A solemn assurance.

અભાગ્ય, *m.* (s.) Misfortune, calamity.

અભાગિયા, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.

અભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dislike.

અભિપ્રાય, *m.* (s.) Opinion, aim.

અભિમાન, *m.* *n.* (s.) Pride, presumption.

અભિમાની, *a.* Presumptuous, proud.

અભિલાષ, *m.* (s.) Love, desire.

અભિષેક, *m.* (s.) Anointment.-કરવો, *v. a.* (s.) To anoint.

અભ્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Study, practice.

અભ્યાસી, *a.* (s.) Practised, Studious.

અમથું, *ad.* In vain. 2 For nothing.

અમર, *a.* (s.) Immortal.

અમલ, *m.* (A.) Rule, dominion.-કરવો, *v. a.* (A.) To govern, to rule.

અમલદાર, *m.* *a.* An officer, a governor.

અમલમાં લાવવું, *v.a.* (A.) To bring into [execution.

અમ.રૂં-રી-રો, *pron.* Our, ours.

અમાસ, *f.* The day of the new moon.

અમી, *f.* Sweetness. 2 Compassion.

અમીર, *m.* (A.) A noble man, a grandee.

અમીરાઈ, *f.* (A.) Nobility, grandeur.

અમુક, *a.* (S.) Certain, particular.

અમૂલ્ય, *a.* (S.) Invaluable, precious.

અમૃત, *n.* (S.) Ambrosia, nectar.

અમે, *pron.* We.

અયોગ્ય, *a.* (S.) Improper, unfit, unworthy.

અર્ક, *m.* (S.) Essence, the sun.

અરજ, *f.* (A.) A request, a prayer.

અરજ કરવી, *v. a.* (A.) To request.

અરજદાર, *m.* (A.) A petitioner.

અરજી, *f.* (A.) A petition.
અર્થ, *m.* Meaning, sense.
અર્થશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Exegesis.
અર્થવિદ્યા, *f.* Political economy.
અર્પણકરવું, *v. a.* (s.) To offer, to dedicate.
અરસ્પરસ, *a.* (s.) Mutual, reciprocal.
અરિ, *m.* (s.) An enemy.
અરીઠા, *n.* Soap-nut.
અરૂચી, *f.* (s.) Disrelish.
અરૂણ, *m.* (s.) Sun, dawn.
અર્વાચીન, *a.* (s.) Modern, recent.
અલકાબ, *m.* (A.) Title. 2 An epithet.
અલંકાર, *m.* (s.) Ornament, jewels.
અલખામણું, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.
અલગ, *a.* Separate, aloof.
અલ્પ, *a.* (s.) Little, small.
અલફાઉ, *a.* Spare, unused,

અલબત, *ad.* (A.) Certainly, positively.
અલબેલી, *f.* (H.) A gay woman.
અલબેલું, *a.* (H.) Airy. 2 Innocent.
અલી, *f.* A familiar vocative in addressing a female.
અલૈાકીક, *a.* (s.) Extraordinary.
અવકાશ, *m.* (s.) Leisure, interval.
અવગણના, *f.* Disrespect.
અવગુણ, An evil effect. 2 Defect.
અવતરવું, *v. n.* To be born. [nation.
અવતાર, *m.* (s.) Birth, 2 An incar-
અવદશા, *f.* (s.) Adversity, misfortune.
અવયવ, *m.* (s.) A limb, or member.
અવલ, *ad.* (A.) At first, best.
અવલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) An unlucky sign.
અવલેાકન, *n.* (s.) Observation, looking.
અવશ્ય, *ad.* (s.) Positively, necessarily.
અવસર, *m.* (s.) Leisure, occasion.

અવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) State, condition.
અવજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) Disrespect. slight.
અવાચ્ય, *a.* (s.) Dumb, insensible.
અવાજ, *m.* (p.) Voice. sound. 2 Noise.
અવિચારી, *a.* (s.) Thoughtless, inconsiderate.
અવિનાશિ, *a.* (s.) Permanent, indestructible.
અવિવેક, *m.* (s.) Thoughtlessness.
અવિવેકી, *a.* (s.) Indiscriminating.
અવિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Distrust. 2 unbelief.
અવેજ, *m.* Property, wealth.
અવ્યય, *n.* (s.) An adverb, conjunction, &c.
અવ્યવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Disorder.
અંશ, *m.* (s) A part, a portion.
અશક્ત, *a.* (s.) Weak, feeble.
અશરાફ, *a.* (p.) Gentle, noble.
અશુધ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Incorrect, faulty.
અશુભ, *a.* (s.) Inauspicious.

અશ્વ, *m.* (s.) A horse.
અસંખ્ય, *a.* (s.) Innumerable.
અસત્ય, *n.* (s.) Untruth, falsehood.
અશો, *a.* Pure. Virtuous, holy.
અસંતોષ, *m.* (s.) Discontent.
અસંતોષી, *a.* (s.) Discontented.
અસંભવ, *m.* (s.) Inconsistency. 2 Absurdity.
અસભ્ય, *a.* (s.) Vulgar, uncourtly.
અસમજુતી, *f.* Misunderstanding.
અસમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Powerless, impotent.
અસમાની, *a.* Blue.
અસર, *f.* (A.) Effect, result.
અસલ, *a.* (A.) Original. 2 Real.
અસાધારણ, *a.* (s.) Uncommon.
અસુખ, *n.* (s.) Uncomfortableness, pain.
અસ્વાર, *m.* (p.) A horseman, a rider.

અસુખી, *a.* (s.) Uneasy, unhappy.
અસ્ત, *n.* (s.) Setting of the sun. 2
અસ્તપામવું, *v. n.* To set. [Ruin.
અસ્તર, *n.* Lining.
અસ્તરી કરવી, *v. a.* To iron (clothes).
અસ્તરો, *m.* A razor.
અહંકાર, *m.* (s.) Pride, arrogance.
અહીં, *ad.* Here, hither.
અહીંથીતહીં, *ad.* Here and there, to
અંળસીઉં, *m.* Earthworm. [and fro.
અક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A die for playing with.
અક્ષત, *m.* (s.) Rice in husk.
અક્ષરે અક્ષર, *a.* (s.) Letter by letter.
અક્ષય, *a.* (s.) Undecaying.
અક્ષાંશ, *m.* (s.) A degree of latitude.
અજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Stupid, unknowing.
અજ્ઞાન-પણું, *n.* Ignorance.
અજ્ઞાની, *a.* (s.) Ignorant, unlearned.

આ.

આ, *a.* This.
આઈ, *f.* Mother, grand-mother.
આઈસ, *n.* Ice.
આઊપત, *n.* Income, revenue.
આંક, *m.* A figure, a number, a mark.
આંકડા, *m.* Numeration.
આંકડી, *f.* A hook.
આંકણી, *f.* A ruler for drawing lines.
આકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Drawing, attracting, attraction.
આકરૂં, *a.* Hard, violent.
આકરો, *m.* Passionate.
આંકવું, *v. a.* To rule. 2 To value.
આકળું, *a.* Hasty, rash.
આકાર, *m.* (s.) Figure. 2 An image.
આકાશ, *n.* (s.) The sky, the atmosphere.
આકાશકક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Zone of heavens. 2 The visible horizon.

આકાશગંગા, *f.* (s.) The galaxy or milky-way.

આકાશમુની, *m.* (s.) A camel.

આકાશવાણી, *f.* (s.) A divine utterance.

આકાશવાસી, *a.* (s.) Heavenly, celestial.

આકાશવેળ, *f.* (s.) A creeper.

આકાશી, *a.* (s.) Heavenly, ethereal.

આકીન, *n.* (A.) Trust, confidence.

આકીનદાર, *a.* Trustworthy, honest.

આકીર્ણું, *a.* (s.) Crowded, covered with.

આકુળ, *a.* (s.) Passionate, confused.

આકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Form, figure, shape.

આંખ, *f.* The eye.

આંખ આવવી, *v.* To have sore eyes.

આંખ ચોરાવવી, *v. n.* To disappear unseen.

આખડવું, *v.* n. To wander, to fall [down.

આખડી, *f.* A vow.

આંખ દેખાડવી, *v. a.* To Threaten, to menace.

આંખ ફેરવવી, *v.* To frown, to look angry.

આંખ ફુટવી, *v. n.* To lose sight.

આંખ મારવી, *v. a.* To glance, to wink at.

આખ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A tale, story.

આખર, *ad.* (A.) At last, at length.

આખલો, *m.* A bull.

આખાખાઉ, *m.* A person demanding too much gain.

આખું, *a.* Entire, complete.

આગ, *f.* Fire. 2 Heat.

આગગાડી, *f.* Steam carriage.

આંગણું, A yard in front of a house.

આગતાસ્વાગતા, *f.* (s.) Hospitality, welcome.

આગબોટ, *f.* A Steamer, a steam-boat.
આગમજ, *ad.* Before, previous.
આગરૂ, *n.* A mouth disease.
આગ લગાડવી, *v. a.* To set on fire. 2 To embroil. [to fire.
આગ સળગાવવી, *v. a.* To set on fire,
આગ હોલવવી, *v. a.* To extinguish a fire. 2 To pacify a quarrel.
આગળ જવું, *v. n.* To proceed, to go on.
આગળનું, *a.* &c. *ad.* Former, ancient.
આગળપાછળ, *ad.* Round about.
આંગળી, *f.* A finger. [finger.
આંગળી કરવી, *v. a.* To point with the
આગીઓ, *m.* A fire fly, a glow-worm.
આગુવો, *m.* A guide, a foreman.
આગેવાન, *ad.* In the van. 2 (s.) *m.* A leader, a guide.
આગો પીછો, *m.* The fore and back parts of a coat.

આગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Earnestness. 2 perseverance.
આઘાત, *m.* (s.) Action. 2 A blow.
આઘું, *a.* Distant, remote.
આઘું જવું, *v. n.* To go off.
આઘુંપાછું, *ad.* Before and behind.
આઘુંપાછું કરવું, *v. a.* To remove, to conceal.
આંચ, *f.* Blaze, a glow of fire.
આંચ કરવી, *v. a.* To make a fire blaze.
આચકો, *m.* A sudden pull, a shock.
આચકો ખાવો. *v. n.* To shake. 2 To hesitate.
આંચકો મારવો, *v. a.* To pull, to shock.
આચરણ, *n.* (s.) Conduct, management.
આંચળ, *m.* A pap, a nipple.
આચાર, *m.* (s.) Conduct (conformable to law or morality.)
આચારવિચાર, *m.* (s.) Ceremonies and observances.

આચારી, *m.* (s.) A Bràhmin cook.
આચાર્ય, *m.* A spiritual guide, a guru.
આછું, *a.* Not full. 2 Dim. 3 Little.
આજ, *ad.* & *f.* This day, to-day, now.
આજકાલ, *ad.* Now-a-days. 2 presently.
આંજણી, *f.* A sty on the eye-lid.
આજદિન, *m.* This day, to-day.
આજન્મ, *ad.* From birth.
આજપછી, *ad.* From this day, in future.
આજ પર્યંત, *ad.* Upto this day, hitherto.
આજમ, *a.* (A.) *Azum*, noble, honorable.
આંજવું, *v. a.* To paint the eye-lid with collyrium.
આજાર, *m.* (p.) Disease, illness.
આજારી, *a.* (p.) Sick, ill.
આજીજી, *f.* (A.) Earnest entreaty.
આજીવિકા, *f.* (s.) Livelihood.
આંસુ, *m.* Tears, tear drops.

આજુબાજુ, *ad.* Round about, in the vicinity.

આંટણ, *n.* Sore on the skin. [here.

આટલામાં, *ad.* In this much. 2 Just

આટલું, *a.* So much, this much.

આટો, *m.* Ground or powdered corn of flour.

આઠ, *a.* Eight. [plete.

આટોપવું, *v. a.* To wind up, to com-

આઠીઆ, *m.* Conspirators.

આડ, *f.* A boundary. 2 Shelter.

આડકતરાવું, *ad.* Slowly deviating.

આડકથા, *f.* A by-tale, a digression.

આડત, *f.* Agency. 2 Authority.

આડતિઓ, *m.* An agent, constituent.

આડમાર્ગ, *m.* A devious course, dishonourable procedure.

આડાઈ, *f.* Perverseness.

આડોતર, *f.* A raft, a ferry-boat.
આડીવાડો, *f.* A family, offspring.
આડું, *a.* Crooked, irregular.
આડુંઅવળું *a.* Indifferent, true or false.
આડું આવવું, *v. n.* To come in the way of.
આડેકહાડે, *ad.* Untimely.
આડોઆંક, *m.* A boundary, an end.
આઢ્ય, *a.* (s.) An affix signifying full of or wealthy. 2 Opulent.
આણ, *f.* (s.) Solemn affirmation.
આણવું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch.
આણ ફેરવવી, *v. a.* To circulate solemn affirmation.
આણીગમ, | *ad.* On this side,
આણી તરફ, | here.
આણું, *n.* An invitation (from a husband.)
આણું મોકલવું, *v. a.* To send an invitation.

આંતરડી, *f.*
આતરડું, *n.* } A gut, the bowels.

આંતરે, *ad.* Intermittingly.

આંતરવું, *v. a.* To surround, to fence.

આંતરો, *m.* Intermission.

આતશ, *m.* (p.) Fire.

આતશબાજી, *f.* Diversions with fire-works.

આતશબેહેરામ, *m.* (p.) A fire-temple.

આતશી, *a.* (p.) Fiery, hot.

આતિથ્ય, *n.* (s.) Hospitality, guest rites.

આતુર, *a.* (s.) Anxious, impatient.

આતુરતા, *f.* (s.) Hope, desire.

આત્મ, *a.* (s.) One's own, of one's self.

આત્મજ, *m.* (s.) A son.

આત્મજા, *f.* (s.) A daughter.

આત્મતા, *f.* (s.) Spirituality.

આત્મબંધુ, *m.* (s.) One's own kinsman.

આત્મા, *m.* (s.) The animal soul. 2

The immaterial spirit of man. 3 The self. 4 The natural disposition. 5 The intellect. 6 The wind. 7 The sun. [rove.

આથડવું, *v. n.* To wander, ramble,

આથમણ, *f.* The west.

આથમણું, *a.* Western.

આથમવું, *v. n.* To set.

આથવું, *v. a.* To leaven. 2 To salt.

આદ્યંત, *ad.* (s.) From the first to the last.

આદત, *f.* (A.) Habit, custom.

આદમજાત, *f.* (s.) Mankind, the human being. [3 Civility.

આદમિયત, *f.* Humanity. 2 Mercy.

આદમી, *n.* (p.) A man, an individual.

આદર, *m.* (s.) Respect, homage.

આદરણી, *f.* A dowry in cloth

(generally) given on wedding day. 2 Betrothal.

આદરભાવ, *m.* (s.) Honouring sincerely.

આદરમાન, *n.* (s.) Welcome, respect.

આદરમાનઆપવું-દેવું,, *v. a.* To honour, to respect. [with respect.

આદરવું, *v. a.* (s.) To admit. 2 To treat

આદર્શ, *m.* (s.) A mirror. 2 A commentary. [action.

આદાન પ્રદાન, *n.* (s.) Money trans-

આદાય, *m.* Profits, gains.

આદાશીસી, *f.* *Hemicrania.*

આદિ, *m.* (s.) Source, origin. 2 The first in a series. [the end.

આદિઅંત, *m.* (s.) The beginning and

આદિક, *a.* (s.) So forth, so on.

આદિકારણ, *n.* The first cause.

આદિગાદિ, *f.* The original throne.

આદિત્યવાર, *m.* (s.) The sunday.
આદુ, *n.* Ginger.
આદેશ, *m.* (s.) An order, a command.
આધ, *a.* half.
આંધરૂં, *n.* A hole, a perforation.
આંધળું, *a.* Blind.
આધાન, *n.* Fixing, placing.
આધાર, *m.* (s.) Support.
આધિવ્યાધિ, *m.* (s.) Mental and physical pain.
આધિન, *a.* (s.) Obedient, humble.
આધિનતા, *a.* (s.) Obedience.
આનન, *a.* (s.) The mouth, the face.
આનંદ, *m.* (s.) Joy, happiness.
આનંદમય, *a.* (s.) Filled with joy, delightful.
આનંદી, *a.* (s.) Gay, lively.
આનાકાની, *f.* Dallying. 2 Hesitation.

આની, *f.* } The sixteenth part of a
આનો, *m.* } rupee, or of any thing.
આપ, *pron.* Own, related to self.
આપ, *n.* (અપ્.) Water.
આપઆપમાં, *ind.* Among ourselves.
આપ અખ્ત્યાર, *a.* (p.) Independent.
આપઘાત, *m.* Suicide, self-murder.
આપણ, *pron.* One's self. 2 You.
આપણ, *m.* (s.) A market, a shop.
આપણે, *pron.* We.
આપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Distress, misfortune.
આપદા, *f.* (s.) Trouble, calamity.
આપનાર, *m.* A giver, donor.
આપમતલબી, *a.* Selfish, self-interest- [ed.
આપમતીલું, *a.* Self conceited.
આપમુખ્તિઆર, *a.* Absolute.
આપલે, *f.* Exchange.
આપવું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to [grant.

આપીદેવું, *v. a.* To give up, to resign.
આપોઆપ, *ad.* Personally.
આપોપું, *n.* Selfness, self respect.
આફત, *f.* (p.) A calamity, affliction, distress.
આફવું, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty. 2 To be defeated.
આફા, *ad.* This side, this way.
આબ, *n.* (p.) Lustre. 2 Water.
આબકારી, *m.* A water-man. 2 A tax.
આબખોરો, *m.* A small water pot.
આબદાગીરી, *f.* (p.) A royal canopy, umbrella.
આબદાર, *a.* (p.) Brilliant.
આબનૂસ, *n.* Ebony.
આબરૂ, *f.* (p.) Honour, credit.
આબરૂ આપવી, *v. a.* To honour, to respect.
આબરૂ ખોવી, *v. n.* To lose respect, credit.

આબરૂદાર, *a.* (p.) Honourable, respectable.

આબરૂપત્ર, *n.* A testimonial, a certificate.

આબરૂ લેવી, *v. a.* To disgrace, to dishonour.

આબાગાળો, *m.* A feast in which mango juice is the chief diet.

આબાદ, *a.* (p.) Populous, flourishing.

આબાદાની, } *f.* (p.) Prosperity, thriving.
આબાદી, }

આંબામોર, *f.* A kind of rice. 2 Mango blossom.

આંબાવાડી, *f.* A grove of mango trees.

આંબાહળદ, *f.* *Zedoary*, turmeric.

આબેહુબ, *a.* Exact, to the life.

આંબો, *m.* The mango-tree.

આભ, *n.* (s.) The sky. 2 Clouds.

આભડછેટ, *f.* Pollution, defilement.

આભરણું, *n.* Ornament, decoration.

આભાર, *m.* (s.) Obligation, favour.
આભાસ, *m.* (s.) Likeness. 2 Dimness.
આભીર, *m.* (s.) A cow-herd.
આભૂષણ, *n.* (s.) Ornaments.
આભ્યંતર, *a.* (s.) Interior, interval.
આમ, *ad.* Thus, so, this way.
આમ, *f.* People. 2 *Diarrhœa.*
આમણસામણ, *ad.* Mutually, reciprocally.
આમંત્રણ, *n.* (s.) An invitation.
આંમલી, *f.* Tamarind tree.
આમળાં, *m.* The hog-plum.
આમળો, *m.* Twist. 2 Enmity.
આમીન, *int.* (H.) Amen! so be it!
આમોદ, *m.* Fragrance. 2 Joy.
આય, *f.* Courage. 2 Gain.
આયનો, *m.* (p.) A mirror. 2 Respect.
આયા, *f.* A nurse.

આપપત, *m*. Income. 2 Means. 3 Funds.
આમાત, *f*. Arriving, income.
આપત્ત, *a*. Dependent on, following.
આયાસ, *f*. (s.) Effort, pains.
આયુધ, *n*. (s.) Weapon.
આર, *f*. An iron pike.
આરજા, *f*. A nun.
આરડવું, *v. n*. To roar, cry out.
આરત, *a*. Distressed, indispensable.
આરતી, *f*. (s.) A lamp waved before image. 2 The song recited at the time. [before an image.
આરતી કરવી, *v. n*. To wave a lamp
આરપાર, *ad*. Across, through.
આરંભ, *m*. (s.) Beginning, commencement.
આરંભવું, *v. a*. To begin, to commence, to enter upon.

આરસપહાણ, *m.* Marble.
આરસી, *f.* A small looking-glass.
આરસો, *m.* Mirror, looking-glass.
આરાધાન,} *f.* (s.) Worship, Ador-
આરાધના,} ation.
આરાધવું, *v. a.* (s.) To adore, to praise.
આરામ, *m.* (p.) Repose, rest, cure.
આરામ કરવો, *v. a.* To cure, to repose.
આરામ થવો, *v. n.* To recover, to be [cured.
આરી, *f.* A small sow.
આરીઉં, *n.* Cucumber.
આરો, *m.* A shore, limit.
આરોગવું, *v. a.* To entertain.
આરોગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Healthy, free from sickness.
આરોગ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Health, freedom [from sickness.
આરોપ, *m.* (s.) Charge, imputation.
આરોપવું, *v. a.* To set, to fix. 2 To impute.

આર્જવ, *m.* (s.) Straightness. 2 Flattery.
આર્દ્ર, *a.* (s.) Wet, moist, humid.
આર્ય, *a.* (s.) Noble, genteel.
આર્યા, *f.* (s.) A kind of metre.
આલમ, *f.* (A.) The world, the people.
આલય, *n.* (s.) A house. 2 An asylum.
આલવું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow.
આલિંગન, *n.* (s.) Embracing, an embrace.
આલિજાહ્દી, *a.* (p.) Grand, magnificent.
આલી, *f.* A female friend.
આલું, *n.* A plum, appricot,
આલુબોખારા, *m.* Persian pruns.
આલેપ, *m.* (s.) Conversation.
આલોક, *n.* (s.) The world.
આલોચવું, *v. a.* (s.) To contemplate, to invent.
આલોપાલો, *m.* Mere green and roots.

આવક, *f.* Income, earnings.
આવકચીઠ્ઠી, *f.* A bond.
આવકજાવક, Coming and going, import and export.
આવજ, *f.* Frequently.
આવકાર, *m.* (s.) A courteous reception.
આવડત, *f.* A skill, habit.
આવડવું, *v. a.* To know, to learn.
આવડું, *a.* This much, so large.
આવતું, *ad.* Future, coming.
આવભાવ, *m.* (s.) Respect.
આવરદો, *m.* The death, the end.
આવરણ, *n.* (s.) Enclosing, encircling.
આવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An edition. 2 A return.
આવર્દા, *m.* Life, age.
આવરેજ, *f.* An average.
આવરો, *m.* An account book.

આવવું, *v. n.* To come.
આવશ્ય. *f.* (s.) Necessity, need.
આવાગમન, Coming and going.
આવાજ, *m.* (p.) Sound, noise, voice.
આવાહન, *n.* (s.) Summoning a deity.
આવાસ, *m.* An abode.
આવી ચહડવું, *v. n.* To meet together unexpectedly.
આવી જવું, *v. n.* To come over.
આવી પડવું, To come to pass, to happen.
આવી પોહોચવું, *v. n.* To arrive, to approach.
આવી ફસવું, *v. n.* To fall into a snare.
આવી બનવું, *v. n.* To happen. 2 To end, to perish.
આવી રેહેવું, *v. n.* To be over, exhausted. 2 To lodge, to put up with.
આવેગ, *m.* (s.) Force. 2 Haste.

આવેશ, *m.* (s.) Warmth.
આશ, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation.
આશક, *m.* (A.) A lover.
આશક થવું, *v. a.* (A.) To fall in love.
આશકમાશક, *f.* (A.) The lover and his beloved.
આશંકા, *f.* (s.) Fear, doubt.
આશમાન, *n.* (p.) The sky, the firmament.
આશમાની, *a.* (p.) Blue, azure.
આશય, *m.* (s.) Mind, purpose.
આશ્ચર્ય, *n.* (s.) Surprise, wonder.
આશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) A religious order.
આશ્રય, *m.* (s.) Protection, help.
આશા, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation.
આશાબંધ, *a.* (s.) Hopeful, expected.
આશાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Despair, disappointment.
આશિષ, *m.* (s.) Blessing, benediction.

આશક્ત, *a.* (s.) Intent, bent. [god.
આસ્તિક, *m.* (s.) Theist, a believer in
આસ્તે, *ad.* Slowly, gently, softly.
આસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Faith, belief.
આસન, *n.* (s.) A seat.
આસનાવાસના, *f.* Hospitality.
આસપાસ, *prep.* Around, about.
આસરમ, *f.* Practice.
આસરે, *ad.* About, nearly.
આસરો, *m.* Support, shelter.
આસોપાલવ, *m.* A shrub, *jonesia Asoca.*
આહરણ, *n.* (s.) Snatching.
આઃહા, *int.* Ha !
આહાર, *m.* (s.) Food, meal.
આળ, *n.* (s.) An accusation, a libel.
આળસ, *n.* (s.) Laziness, indolence.
આળસુ, *a.* Lazy, idle.
આળી, *f.* A lane.

આળોટવું, *v. n.* To roll.
આક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Drawing.
આજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order.
આજ્ઞાકારી, *a.* (s.) Obedient.
આજ્ઞાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Disobedience, transgression.

ઇ-ઈ.

ઈકબાલ, *n.* (A.) Fate, destiny. 2 Prosperity.
ઈકરાર, *m.* (A.) Confession, acknowledgment.
ઇકોતેર, *a.* Seventy one (71).
ઇખલાસ, *f.* (A.) Friendship, fondness.
ઈખબાર, *m.* (A.) News, intelligence.
ઇંગાર, *m.* Live coals, embers.
ઈંચવું, *v.a.* To eat too much at a time.
ઈંચ, *f.* An inch.
ઇચ્છવું, *v. a.* (s.) To wish, to desire.
ઈચ્છાફળ, *n.* The object desired.

ઇચ્છિત, *a.* (s.) Wished, desired.
ઇજ્જત, *f.* (A.) Honour, dignity.
ઇજ્જતવાળું, *a.* Honourable.
ઇજણું, *s. n.* An invitation.
ઇજા, *f.* (A.) Trouble, harassment.
ઇજાફત, *f.* (A.) More or addition.
ઇજાર, *f.* Trowsers or long drawers.
ઇજારદાર, *m.* (p.) A contractor.
ઇજારો, *m.* A contract, or bond of agreement.
ઈંટ, *f.* A brick.
ઈંટાળો *m.* A brickbat.
ઈંડું, *n.* An egg.
ઇતબાર, *m.* (A.) Confidence, trust.
ઇતબાર રાખવો, *v. n.* To confide, to trust.
ઇતમામ, *m.* (A.) A servant, a retinue.
ઇત્યાદિ, *a.* (s.) *Et. cætera*, &c.
ઇતર, *a.* (s.) Other, different. 2 Foreign.

ઇતરાજી, *f.* (A.) Disfavour, displeasure.
ઇતરાવું, *v. n.* To talk big.
ઇતિ, *ind.* (s.) A particle implying conclusion.
ઇતિહાસ, *m.* (s.) History.
ઇતિહાસરૂપ, *a.* Relating to history.
ઈંતેજાર, *a.* (A.) Anxious, solicitous.
ઇતરબાજ, *a.* (A) Vain, foppish.
ઈદ, *f. a.* (A.) A mahomedan festival.
ઇદમ્, *pron.* (s.) This.
ઇદરતિદર, *ad.* Here and there.
ઈંદ્રિ, *f.* (s.) A limb, a sense.
ઇનકાર, *m.* (A.) Denial, refusal.
ઇનમોન, *a.* Very few. 2 Little.
ઇનસાનીઅત, *f.* Humanity.
ઇનસાફ, *m.* (A.) Justice. 2 Trial.
ઇનસાફ કરવો, *v. a.* To judge.
ઇનસાફી, *a.* Just, righteous.

ઈનામ, *n.* (A.) A grant, a prize.
ઈનામ આપવું, *v. a.* To Present, to reward.
ઈનાયત, *f.* (A.) Kindness, favour.
ઈન્દુ, *m.* (s.) The moon.
ઈન્દ્ર, *m.* (s.) The lord of lords.
ઈન્દ્રજાળ, *f.* (s.) Jugglery.
ઈન્દ્રધનુષ, *n.* (s.) The rainbow.
ઈન્દ્રવારણું, *n.* (s.) Colocynth.
ઈન્દ્રનીલ, *m.* (A.) A sapphire, નીલમ.
ઈન્દ્રિયગમ્ય, *a.* Sensible, perceptible.
ઈન્દ્રીયગોચર, *a.* (s.) Perceptible to senses.
ઈન્દ્રીયદમન, *n.* (s.) Self denial.
ઈંધણું-નાં, *n.* Fuel.
ઈબારત, *f.* (A.) Style, composition.
ઈમાન, *n.* (A.) Faith, trust.
ઈમાનદાર, *f.* Faithful, honest.
ઈમાની, *a.* Trustworthy, confidential,

ઈમામ, *m.* (A.) A religious leader.
ઈમારત, *f.* (A.) A palace, a building.
ઈયા, *ad.* (p.) Or, either.
ઈર્ષા, *f.* (s.) Envy, emulation.
ઈરાદો, *m.* (A.) Intention, wish.
ઈલકાબ, *m.* (A.) A title, a surname.
ઈલમ, *m.* (A.) Art. 2 Sorcery.
ઈલમી, *a.* Learned, well educated.
ઈલાકો, *m.* (A.) Right, presidency.
ઈલાજ, *m.* (A.) A remedy, a cure.
ઈલત, *f.* (H.) A bad habit.
ઈશારત, *f.* A sign, wink.
ઈશ, *m.* (s.) A ruler. 2 Husband.
ઈશક, *m.* (H.) Love, amourousness.
ઈશકબાજ, *m.* A sporter with woman.
ઈશકી, *a.* Amourous, rakish.
ઈશ્વર, *m.* (s.) God, the Almighty,
ઈશ્વરી, *a.* Godly, holy,

ઈશ્વરી નિયમ, *m.* A divine law.
ઈશાન, *m.* The north-east.
ઈશારત, *f.* (A.) A sign, wink.
ઈષ્ટ, *a.* (S.) Loved.
ઈષ્ટમિત્ર, *m.* (S.) A beloved companion.
ઈષ્ટરાશી, *f.* (S.) (ARITH.) Position.
ઈસ, *f.* A beam of a cot.
ઈસ્કોતરી, *f.* (PORT.) A writing desk.
ઈસ્ટાપડી, *f.* A stopper.
ઈસ્તેહાર, *n.* (A.) A proclamation.
ઈસ્ત્રી, *f.* Ironing (clothes).
ઈસ્રાયલ, *m.* A Jew.
ઈસ્વી, *a.* (A.) Christian.
ઈક્ષણ, *n.* (S.) Seeing, an eye.
ઈક્ષુ, *f.* (S.) A sugar cane.

ઉ-ઊ

ઉકરડો, *m.* A dung-hill, a rubbish heap.
ઉકલવું, *v. n.* To be legible.

ઉકળવું, *v. n.* To boil, to be heated.
ઉકળાટ, *m.* Sultriness, heat.
ઉકાળવું. *v. a.* To heat, boil.
ઉકાળો *m.* Any thing that is boiled.
ઉકેલવું *v. a.* To make legible, to decipher. 2 Unroll.
ઉખડી જવું, *v. n.* To be separated, to be annihilated.
ઉખર, *f.* Fallow ground.
ઉખરવસ્તુ, *f.* A colony, a plantation.
ઉખાણું, *n.* A puzzle, a riddle.
ઉખેડવું *v. a.* To dig, to break up.
ઉગમણું, *f.* The east.
ઉગરવું, *v. n.* To escape. 2 To open.
ઉગવું. *v. n.* To rise, to shoot, to shine, to come into existence.
ઉગામવું, *v. a.* To lift, to throw.
ઉગાર, *m.* A balance, protection.

ઉગારવું, *v. a.* To save, to deliver.

ઉગી નીકળવું,, *v. a.* To be made good use of. 2 To rise. 3 To shoot.

ઉગ્ર, *a.* (s.) Fierce, hideous.

ઉંઘ, *f.* Sleep, rest.

ઉંઘવું, *v. n.* To sleep.

ઉંઘણસી, *a.* Sleepy, dull.

ઉઘરાણી, *f.* Realizing, collection (of bills, monies, &c.)

ઉઘરાણું, *m.* Contribution, subscription.

ઉઘરાત, *f.* Collection of revenue.

ઉઘરાતદાર, ઉઘરાવનાર, } *m.* A collector (of monies due.)

ઉઘાડ, *m.* Clearing away, fair weather.

ઉઘાડવું, *v. a.* To open, to unlock.

ઉઘાડું, *a.* Open. 2 Notorious.

ઉઘાડું કરવું-પાડવું. *v. a.* To uncover, to expose.

ઊંચકવું, v. a. To lift up, to raise.

ઊંચકામણ, f. The hire paid for carrying a burden.

ઊંચકાવવું, v. a. To cause to be raised.

ઊંચકાવું, v. n. To be raised, to be lifted up, to be puffed up.

ઉચકો, m. A contract, bargain.

ઉચક્કો, m. A rogue, a pick-pocket.

ઉચરવું, v. a. To utter, 2 To promise.

ઊંચનીચ, a. High and low, (in rank &c.)

ઉચરવું, v. a. To utter.

ઊંચાઈ, f. } Height, elevation.
ઉંચાણ, n. }

ઉચાપત, n. (H.) Embezzlement.

ઉચાળો, m. Household furniture.

ઉચિત, a. (s.) Lawful, right.

ઊંચું, a. High, lofty. 2 Superior.

ઊંચું કરવું, v.a. To lift up, to hold up.

ઊંચે, *ad.* High up, aloft.
ઉચ્ચાટ, *m.* Impatience under sadness.
ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* (s.) A magical process for causing injury to any individual.
ઉચ્ચાર, Pronunciation, utterance.
ઉચ્છેદ, *n.* (s.) Demolition.
ઉચ્છંગ, *a.* Destruction, ruinous.
ઉચ્છંગ, *m.* (s.) The lap, bosom.
ઉછરંગ, *a.* (s.) Long.
ઉછરવું, *v. n.* To grow up.
ઉછળવું, *v. n.* To leap, to jump. 2 [Elate.
ઉછાંછળું, *a.* Mischievous.
ઉછાળણી, *f.* An auction.
ઉછાળવું, *v. a.* To toss.
ઉછીનું, *a.* Borrowed, on loan.
ઉછીનું આપવું, *v. a.* To lend, to give [a loan.
ઉછીનું લેવું, *v. a.* To borrow.

ઉછેરવું, *v. a.* To rear, to nourish.
ઉજડ, *a.* Waste, uninhabited.
ઉજડ, *n.* Desert, ruined place.
ઉજડ કરવું, *v. a.* To lay waste, to ruin.
ઉજવવું, *v. a.* To conclude a religious vow. 2 To celebrate a wedding &c.
ઊંજવું, *v. a.* To oil (wheels).
ઉજળાઈ, *f.* Brightness. 2 Cleanliness.
ઉજળું, *a.* White, bright.
ઉજાગરો, *m.* Wakefulness.
ઉજાણી, *f.* A feast, an entertainment.
ઉજાસ, *m.* Glare, light.
ઉઝરડવું, *v. a.* To scratch, to cut.
ઉઝરડો, *m.* A scratch, cut.
ઊટ, *n.* A camel.
ઉટકવું, *v. a.* To scour, to cleanse.
ઊટડી, *f.* An instrument of the goldsmith.

ઊંટણી, A dromedary.
ઊંટવૈદું, *n.* Quackery.
ઊંટાંગ, *n.* A guess.
ઊંટાંટિયું, *n.* Convulsion.
ઊંટીઆખાણું, *n.* Spongel seed.
ઉઠતાંબેસતાં, *ad.* On all occasions.
ઉઠબેસ, *f.* Rising up and sitting down.
ઉઠબેસ કરવું. *v. n.* To sit and stand.
ઉઠમણું, *n.* The last day for paying visits of condolence.
ઉઠવું, *v. n.* To rise, to become erect.
ઉઠવેઠ, *f.* Unprofitable labour.
ઉઠાડવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift.
ઉઠાડી મેલવું, *v. a.* To expel, to send off.
ઉઠાડી લેવું, *v. a.* To withdraw.
ઉઠાવ, *m.* Demand.
ઉઠાવણી, An invasion, a rise.
ઉઠાવણી કરવી, *v. a.* To invade, to attack.

ઉડાવવું, *v. a.* To raise.
ઉડીજવું, *v. n.* To pass away.
ઉડતું, *a.* Flying, infectious.
ઉડવું, *v. n.* To fly, to run swiftly, to [be puffed up with.
ઉંડાઈ, *f.* Depth.
ઉડાઉ, *a.* Extravagant, prodigal.
ઉડાઉડ, *f.* Flying on the wings of the wind, scrambling.
ઊંડાણ, *f.* Depth, the abyss.
ઉડાવવું, *v. a.* To cause to fly.
ઊંડું, *a.* Deep.
ઉડેલ, *a.* Of a flighty disposition.
ઉણું, *a.* Less, scanty.
ઉતંગ, *a.* High, lofty.
ઉતરચડ, *f.* Frequently ascending and descending.
ઉતરણ, *f.* Slope, descent.
ઉતરતી, *a.* Declining.

ઉતરતી ભાંગણી, *f.* A descending reduction.

ઉતરતું, *a.* Secondary, middling.

ઉતરવું, *v. a.* To dismount, to alight.

ઉતરાવવું, *v. a.* To have copied.

ઉતરી જવું, *v. n.* To decline, to go down.

ઉતરી પડવું, *v. n.* To go to extreme, [to attack.

ઉતાર, *m.* Ferriage, slope, a cure.

ઉતારવું, *v. a.* To set down, to unload.

ઉતારી પાડવું, *v. a.* To contradict [flatly.

ઉતારૂ, *c.* A passenger.

ઉતારો, *m.* Lodging, a copy or transcript.

ઉતાવળ, *f.* Haste, quickness. 2 [Impatience.

ઉતાવળું, *a.* Impatient. 2 Hasty.

ઉત્કંઠા, *f.* Eagerness, anxious desire.

ઉત્કૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Excellent, best.

ઉત્તમ, *a.* (s.) Best, excellent.
ઉત્તર, *m. f.* (s.) The north. 2 (*s.*) *n. m.* An answer.
ઉત્તરધ્રુવ, *m.* (s.) The north pole.
ઉત્તરોત્તર, *ad.* (s.) Gradually, more and more.
ઉત્તેજન, *n.* (s.) Encouragement.
ઉત્થાપન, *n.* (s.) Raising, erecting.
ઉત્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Birth, creation.
ઉત્પાત, *m.* (s.) Disorder, tumult.
ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Comparison. 2 A simile.
ઉત્પન્ન કરવું, *v. a.* (s.) To create, to produce.
ઉત્સવ, *m.* (s.) A festival.
ઉત્સાહ, *m.* (s.) Alacrity, ardour.
ઉત્સુક, *a.* (s.) Eager, earnest.
ઉથલપાથલ, *f.* Disorder, revolution.
ઉથલાવવું, *v. a.* To change, to toss.
ઉથલો, *m.* Reply, reversion.

ઉદક, *n.* (s.) Water.
ઉદધિ, *m.* (s.) The ocean, a sea.
ઉદમાત, *m.* (s.) Mischief. 2 Pride.
ઉદય,ઉદે, *m.* (s.) Rise, elevation.
ઉદરપોષણ, *n.* (s.) Subsistence.
ઉદાર, *a.* (s.) Generous, liberal.
ઉદારતા, *f.* Benevolence, generosity.
ઉદાસ, *a.* (s.) Sad, dejected.
ઉદાહરણ, *n.* (s.) An example, illustration.
ઉદિત, *a.* (s.) Risen, expanded.
ઉદ્દેશ, *m.* (s.) Purpose, design.
ઉદ્ધતાઈ, *f.* Rudeness, roughness, rashness.
ઉદ્યોગ, ઉદ્યમ, } *m.* (s.) Business, occupation.
ઉદ્ધાર, *m.* (s.) Salvation, deliverance [from sin.
ઉદ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A garden, a park.

ઉદ્યોત, *m.* (s.) Brightness, lustre.
ઉધડું, *ad.* By wholesale.
ઉધડું, *n.* A lump sum, contract.
ઉધડું લેવું, *v. n.* To scold.
ઉધરવું, *v. n.* To grow up, to be de-
ઉધરસ, *f.* (s.) Cough. [bited.
ઉધરેલું, *a.* Sold on credit.
ઉધાઈ, *f.* A white ant, termes.
ઉધાન, *n.* Spring tide.
ઉધાર, *a.* Borrowed. [credit.
ઉધાર લેવું, *v. a.* To purchase upon
ઉધાર આપવું, *v. a.* To sell upon
ઉધારવું, *v. a.* To debit. [credit.
ઉધારો, *m.* Trust, confidence.
ઊંધું, *a.* Reverse, upside down.
ઊંધું મારવું, *v. a.* To overturn.
ઊંધે મોહોડે, *a.* Head-long.
ઊન, *n.* Wool.

ઉન્મત્ત, *a.* (s.) Haughty, mischievous.
ઉનવા, *m.* A kind of disease.
ઉનામણો, *m.* A metal vessel to boil water in.
ઉન્હાળો, *m.* Summer.
ઉપકાર, *m.* (s.) A favour, a kindness.
ઉપક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Beginning.
ઉપગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) An asteroid.
ઉપચાર, *m.* (s.) An application, remedy.
ઉપજ, *f.* Product, profits.
ઉપજનિપજ, *f.* A birth and growth.
ઉપજવું, *v. n.* To spring, to proceed from.
ઉપજાવવું, *v. a.* To realize.
ઉપજીવિકા, *f.* (s.) Livelihood.
ઉપટામણી, *f.* A marriage bond.
ઉપડવું, *v. n.* To sail. 2 To disappear.
ઉપણવું, *v. a.* To winnow.
ઉપદ્રવ, *m.* (s.) Annoyance, harm.
ઉપદેશ, *m.* (s.) Instruction, advice.

ઉપદેશક, *m.* A preacher. [ore.
ઉપધાતુ, *m.* (s.) Inferior metals. 2 An
ઉપનામ, *n.* (s.) A surname.
ઉપનેત્ર, *n.* (s.) A pair of spectacles.
ઉપભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment. 2 Cohabitation.
ઉપમા, *f.* (s.) Simile, comparison.
ઉપમાઆપવી, *v. a.* To respect. 2 To compare.
ઉપમાન, *n.* Analogy. [nient.
ઉપયુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Serviceable, conve-
ઉપયોગ, *m.* (s.) Use, usefulness, need.
ઉપયોગી, *a.* Useful, important.
ઉપર, *prep.* Up, on, above. [cially.
ઉપરઉપરથી, *ad.* Slightly, superfi-
ઉપર ચોટીઉ, *a.* Superficial, faint.
ઉપરાઉપરી, } *ad.* One after the other,
ઉપરાચાપરી, } oftenly, successively.

ઉપરાણું, *n.* Defending, vindicating.
ઉપરાંત, *prep.* (s.) Besides, independently.
ઉપરી, *m.* An overseer, a superintendent.
ઉપલક્રંગ, *n.* Balance, surplus.
ઉપલું, *a.* Abovementioned.
ઉપવન, *n.* (s.) A garden, an orchard.
ઉપવાસ, *m.* (s.) A fast, fasting.
ઉપવાસી, *a.* Fasting. 2 Hungry.
ઉપશાંતી, Tranquility, mitigation.
ઉપસવું, *v. n.* To swell, to decay.
ઉપસાગર, *m.* (s.) A small sea. 2 A bay.
ઉપસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) Mystic worship.
ઉપસ્થિત, *a.* (s.) Known, cultivated.
ઉપહાસ, *n.* (s.) Ridiculing, laughing at.
ઉપાખ્યાન, *n.* (s.) A fable, a parable.
ઉપાડવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up.
ઉપાદાન, *n.* (s.) Accepting.

ઉપાધિ, *m.* (s.) A troublesome person.

ઉપાધ્યો, *m.* (s.) A priest, a preceptor.

ઉપાય, *m.* A remedy, measure, [device.

ઉપાયન, *n.* (s.) A respectful present.

ઉપાર્જના, *f.* (s.) Obsequious service. 2. Earning.

ઉપાસના, *f.* (s.) Worship, religious [service.

ઊફ, *f.* Warmth, caloric.

ઊફાળું, *a.* Warm, hot.

ઊંબર, *m.* The threshold. 2 Begin-[ning.

ઉબાડિયું, *n.* Frequent kindling and extinguishing.

ઉભય, } *pron.* (s.) Both, twins, the
ઉભયતા, } two.

ઉભયપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) *pl.* Both, or the two sides or parties.

ઉભયલોક, *m. pl.* The two worlds i.e. heaven and earth. [tion.

ઉભયાન્વયી અવ્યય, *a.* (GRAM.) Conjunc-

ઉભયાર્થ, *a.* (s.) Ambiguous, equivocal. [over.

વું, *v. n.* To boil over, to flow

ઉભરો, *m.* The rising and spreading.

ઉભળવું, *v. n.* To relapse, to fall out.

ઉભાઉભા, *ad.* Immediately, in a [moment.

ઉભું, *a.* Erect, upright.

ઉભોમાર્ગ, *m.* A high way, a royal road.

ઉભું કરવું, *v. a.* To raise, to erect.

ઉભું થવું, *v. n.* To stand up.

ઉભું રાખવું, *v. a.* To stop, to detain.

ઉભું રેહેવું, *v. n.* To wait, to stay.

ઉભેલવુ, *v. a.* To unfold.

ઉમંગ, *m.* Joy, gladness.

ઉમદા, *a.* (H.) Noble, excellent.
ઉમર, *f.* (A.) Age, the period of life.
ઉમરાવ, *m.* (A.) A nobleman, a grandee.
ઉમરાવજાદો, *m.* The son of a nobleman.
[2 Love.
ઉમળકો, *m.* Earnestness, welcome.
ઉમેદ, *f.* (p.) Hope, desire. [plicant.
ઉમેદવાર, *m.* A candidate, an ap-
ઉમેદવારી, *f.* Hopefulness, candidateship.
ઉમેરણ, *n.* } Addition, augmenting.
ઉમેરણી, *f.* }
ઉમેરવું, *v. a.* To add, to enlarge.
ઉમેરો, *m.* Addition, increase.
ઉર, *f.* The bosom.
ઉરમાળ, *m.* The garland of flowers.
ઉરાડવું, *v. a.* To throw away.
ઉલટ, *f.* Delight, zeal.

ઉલટ પાલટ, *f.* A revolution. 2 *a.* Cross.

ઉલટભેર, *ad.* Eagerly, delightfully.

ઉલટાવવું, *v. a.* To turn over, to upset.

ઉલટી, *f.* A vomit, vomiting.

ઉલટી કરવી, *v. a.* To vomit.

ઉલટું, *a.* Reverse, contrary.

ઉલ્લંઘન, *n.* (s.) Crossing over. 2 Transgression.

ઉલ્લાસ, *m.* (s.) Delight, joy.

ઉલ્લૂ, *a.* Stupid.

ઉલેચવું, *v. a.* To drain.

ઉષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Hot, warm.

ઉષ્ણકટિબંધ, *m.* (s.) The torrid zone.

ઉષ્ણતા, *f.* Morbid heat in the system.

ઊષ્ણમાપકયંત્ર, *m.* The thermometer.

ઉસ, *f.* Ca[illegible]nate of soda, sugarcane.

ઉશ્કેરવું, *v. a.* To excite, to instigate.
ઉસ્તવાર, *a.* (P.) Brave, strong, firm.
ઉસ્તવારી, *f.* Strength, firmness.
ઉસ્તાદ, *m.* (A.) A teacher, an instructor.
ઉસ્તાદી, *f.* Teaching. 2 Skill.
ઉસીકું, *n.* A pillow.
ઊસેટવું, *v. a.* To throw, to fling away.
ઉસેડવું, *v. a.* To cleanse. 2 To collect.
ઉસેડી નાખવું, *v. a.* To cast away.
ઉસેડી લેવું, *v. a.* To remove dirt.
ઊંહુ, *int.* No ! not !

ઋ.

ઋણ, *n.* (S.) Debt.
ઋતુ, *m.* (S.) Season.
ઋતુ પ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* (S.) The setting in of a season.
ઋષિ, *m.* (S.) A. saint, a sage.

એ.

એ, *pron.* This. 2 He, she, it. 3 *a.* *ep*T .

એ, *pr* . By, in, with. 2 *conj.* Also, but.

એક, *a.* One, a unit. 2 Single.

એકએક, *a.* One by one, singly.

એકકોરે, *ad.* Aside, away.

એકચિત્ત, *a.* (s.) Attentive, heedful.

એકજ, *a.* Only one, very.

એકજણ, *n.* A certain person.

એકજથે, *ad.* Wholesale, a collection.

એકજાત, *a.* Uniform, homogeneous.

એકઠું, *ad.* Together, in union.

એકઠું કરવું, *v. a.* To collect together.

એકઠું થવું, *v. n.* To meet, to assemble

એકડો, *m.* The figure-one. (૧.) 2 Assent, consent.

એકડો કરવો, *v. a.* To sign.

એકત્ત્રે, *ad.* (s.) Continuously, unanimously.
એક તરફ, *f.* One side.
એકતરફી, *a.* Partial, exparte.
એકતાલ, *m.* Measure of music.
એકતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-one, 41.
એકત્ર, *a.* In one place, together.
એકત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-one, 31.
એકત્વ, *n.* (s.) Uniformity.
એકદમ, *ad.* At once, instantly.
એકંદર, *n.* Sum, total.
એકદિલી, *f.* (P.) Uniformity, harmony.
એકદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* One uniform aim.
એકદેશી, *a.* Of one country, confined to one place.
એકધારી, *a.* One edged, one bordered.
એક નિશ્ચય, *m.* (s.) A firm resolution.
એકનિષ્ટા, *f.* Faithfulness.
એકનુંએક, *a.* Uniform.

એકંદર, *a.* Added together.

એકપત્ની, *a.* (s.) That has been married but once.

એકમત, *a.* (s.) Of the same opinion.

એકમાર્ગી, *a.* Quiet.

એકમેક, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal.

એકમેર, *ad.* Aside.

એકરંગી, *a.* Of the same colour.

એકરાર કરવો, *v.a.* To declare, to state.

એકરારનામું, *n.* (A.) A public declaration.

એકરૂપ, *a.* Of one form.

એકલપેટો, *a.* Selfish, self-loving.

એકલું, *a.* Lonely, solitary.

એક વચન, *n.* (s.) Singular number.

એક વચની, *a.* (s.) Faithful, true.

એકવડું, *a.* (s.) Lean, thin.

એકવાર, *ad.* (s.) Once.

એકસંપ, *m.* (s.) Unanimity.

એકસરખું, *a.* Similar. 2 Uniform.
એકાએક, *ad.* (s.) Suddenly, accidentally.
એકાકાર, *m.* Jumble. 2 Oneness of [form.
એકાગ્ર, *a.* Fixed upon one object.
એકાંત, *ad.* Privately, secretly.
એકાંત, *f.* (s.) A private place.
એકાંતરિયો, *m.* Intermittent fever.
એકાંતવાસ, *m.* A solitary.
એકાદ, *a.* Certain, some.
એકાદશ, *a.* (s.) Eleven.
એકાદશા, *f.* (s.) The eleventh day of the deceased man.
એકાદશી, *f.* The eleventh day of the waning moon.
એકી, *f.* An odd number.
એકી બેકી, *f.* A play of odd and even.

એકીન, *n.* (A.) True faith, belief.
એકેએક, *ad.* All, every one.
એક્કો, *m.* Unanimity. 2 A carriage.
એખરો, *m.* Refuse. 2 A kind of drug.
એખલાસ, *m.* Affection, loving esteem.
એજ, *a.* The same, very.
એજન, *n.* An individual.
એજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner.
એંટ, *f.* Obstinacy, reluctance.
એટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in this much.
એટલા માટે, *conj.* Therefore, on this account.
એટલું, *a.* This much, so much.
એટલે, *ad.* Then, that is to say. *(i. e.)*
એટલેજે, *ad.* Namely, *viz.*
એટલેલગી, *ad.* So far, as long as.
એઠું, *a.* Defiled, impure.
એઠવાડ, *m.* Filth.

એડ, *f.* Spur.

એડમારવી, *v. a.* To spur.

એડો, *m.* Excessive attachment.

એણીગમ, *ad.* On this side, here.

એણી વિગતે, *ad.* As above mentioned.

એણે, *pron.* He, she, it.

એદી, *a.* Sluggish, dull, supine.

એધાણી, *f.* A sign, a mark.

એન, *f.* Honour, respect, credit.

એનકરજ, *n.* The original debt.

એન કિંમત, *f.* The prime cost.

એન ખરચ, *m.* The main expense.

એપ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus, in like manner.

એબ, *f.* (A.) Defect, a fault.

એબદાર, એબીઅલ, } *a.* Faulty, deformed.

એભક, *f.* Sudden fear, fright.

એમ, *ad.* So, in this manner.

એમ કરતાં, *Conj.* Though, notwithst-
એમજ, *ad.* So, even, precisely.[anding
એમનું એમ, *ad.* As it is, wholly.
એરંડીઉ, *n.* Caster-oil.
એરણ, *f.* An anvil.
એકરામ, *m.* (A.) Title. [momis.
એલચી, *m.* An ambassador. *f.* Carda-
એવણ, *pron.* He, she, they. [wise.
એવમ્, *ad.* In this manner, on this
એવામાં, *ad.* Then, soon after that.
એવું, *a.* Such, like this.
એશ, *f.* (A.) Pleasure, luxury.
એશ આરામ, *m.* (A.) Luxury, delight.
એસારો, *m.* A sign, a wink.
એળ, *f.* A worm.
એળીઓ, *m.* Aloe.
એળે, *ad.* In vain, useless.

ઐ.

ઐક્ય, *n.* (s.) Oneness. 2 Unity.
ઐશ્વર્ય, *n.* (s.) Supremacy. 2 Divinity.

ઓ.

ઓ, *int.* Oh! Alas.
ઓક, *n.* The matter thrown up,vomit.
ઓકવું, *v. a.* To vomit.
ઓકારી, *f.* Vomit.
ઓખડ, *f.* Medicine.
ઓંખર, *f.* Surname.
ઓખારવું, *v. a.* To eat dung.
ઓગળવું, *v. n.* To melt, to dissolve.
ઓગણચાલિસ, *a.* Thirty-nine, 39.
ઓગણતીસ, *a.* Twenty-nine, 29.
ઓગણપચાસ, *a.* Forty-nine, 49.
ઓગણસાઠ, *a.* Fifty-nine, 59.
ઓગણીસ, *a.* Nineteen, 19.
ઓગણ્યાંહેસી, *a.* Seventy-nine, 79.
ઓઘ, *m.* (s.) A stream, a current.

ઓઘો બાળવો, *v. a.* To betray.
ઓચંબો, *m.* Astonishment, wonder.
ઓચરવું, *v. a.* To utter, to sound.
ઓચીંતું, *ad.* All at once, unawares.
ઓચ્છવ, *m.* A holiday.
ઓછ, *f.* Want, deficiency.
ઓછંગો, *m.* The lap, the bosom.
ઓછું, *a.* Less, wanting.
ઓછું વત્તું, *ad.* More and less.
ઓજાર, *n.* (A.) Tools, instruments.
ઓઝરી, *f.* The belly.
ઓઝલ, *f.* A curtain, a veil.
ઓઝો, *m.* A burden, weight.
ઓટ, *f.* Ebb-tide.
ઓટલી, *f.* } The veranda, a plat-
ઓટલો, *m.* } form.
ઓટવું, *v. a.* To hem a garment.
ઓટી, *f.* A trouser's pocket.

ઓાઠ, *m.* (ઓાષ્ટ) A lip.
ઓાઠું, *n.* An excuse.
ઓાઢણી, *f.* } A cloth worn by the
ઓાઢણું, *n.* } girls.
ઓાઢવું, *v. a.* To cover, to put on.
ઓાઢો, *m.* A covering made of cloth for bullocks.
ઓાણ, *ad.* This year.
ઓાતવું, *v. a.* To pour. 2 To cast.
ઓાથ, *f.* Sense, support.
ઓાથાર, *m.* A fool. 2 Nightmare.
ઓાથામાં ભરાઈ રહેવું, *v.* To lie in ambush.
ઓાથો, *m.* A shade, shelter.
ઓાધાન, *n.* Pregnancy.
ઓાહ્દેદાર, *m.* An officer.
ઓાહ્દો, *m.* Station, position.
ઓાપ, *n.* Polishing, gilding. 2 Glitter.
ઓાપણી, *f.* (A.) A polishing instrument.

ઓપતું, *a.* Polished, glittering.
ઓર, *a.* (H.) Another.
ઓરંગવું, *v. n.* To cross, to jump over.
ઓરડી, *f.* A small room, a closet.
ઓરડો કરવો, *v. a.* To give a separate room to husband and wife when arrived at puberty.
ઓરણું, *n.* Handful of corn.
ઓરત, *f.* (H.) A woman. 2 A wife.
ઓરતો, *m.* A wish, desire.
ઓરમાઈમા, *f.* A step-mother.
ઓરવું, *v. a.* To throw rice to boil.
ઓરસીઓ, *m.* A round flat stone.
ઓરાઢવું, *v. a.* To dress, to cover.
ઓરી, *f.* A kind of smallpox.
ઓરીઓ, *m.* Relief, comfort.
ઓરો, *a.* Near, close.
ઓળ, *f.* A row,

ઓળાં, *n.* Hails.
ઓલાદ, *f.* (H.) Descendants, progeny, generation,
ઓલીઓ, *a.* Simpleminded, plain.
ઓલું, *pron.* That,
ઓવારણાં, *n.* A form of benedictory ceremony.
ઓવારવું, *v. a.* To bless.
ઓવારો, *m.* A river side.
ઓશંકવું, *v. n.* To feel bashful.
ઓસ, *m.* Dew.
ઓસડ, *n.* A drug. 2 A medicine.
ઓસરવું, *v. n.* To abate, to decrease,
ઓલોકુટવો, *v. n.* To curse, to lament.
ઓસાર, *n.* The decreasing of a flood, 2 Breadth.
ઓસાવવું, *v. a.* To skim.
ઓશીઆળું, *a.* Dependent, needy.

ઓશીંગણું, *a.* Obliged, grateful.
ઓશીકું, *n.* A pillow.
ઓળ, *f.* A row, a rank. [name.
ઓળખ, *f.* Acquaintance. 2 Sur-
ઓળખવું, *v. a.* To know, to recognize. [duction.
ઓળખાણ, *f.* Acquaintance, intro-
ઓળખાવવું, *v. a.* To introduce.
ઓળખાવું, *v. n.* To be known, discovered.
ઓળખીતું, *a.* Known, familiar.
ઓળાગ, *f.* Blessing.
ઓળંગવું, *v. n.* To cross over.
ઓળું, *a.* Wet, damp.
ઓળો, *m.* Shadow.

ઔ. [ness.

ઔત્સુક્ય, *n.* (s.) Impatience, eager-
ઔદાર્ય, *n.* (s.) Liberality, generosity.

ઔષધ, *n.* (s.) A drug.

ઔષધી, *a.* (s.) Medicinal. 2 *f.* A medicinal plant.

ક.

ક, The first consonant. 2 It is used as a prefix signifying want of error, or defect.

કંઈ, *pro.* Some, any. 2 *n.* Something.

કંઈએક, *a.* Some, some few.

કંઈ નહિ, *conj.* Not the least.

કંઈનું કંઈ, *n.* Inconsistent.

કંઈપણ-બી, *ad.* Even, somewhat.

કઉઅત, *n.* (A.) Strength, vigour.

કંક, *n.* (s.) A heron.

કકડતું, *a.* Boiling, hot.

કકડા કરવા, *v. a.* To break, to shiver.

કકડાવવું, *v. a.* To heat to fusion.

કકડો, કટકો, *m.* A piece, a part.

કંકણ, કંગણ, *f.* (s.) A bracelet.
કકળવું, *v. n.* To grumble, to murmur.
કકળાણ, *n.* Noise.
કંકાસ, *m.* Dispute, broil.
કંકાસનું ફુલ, *n.* The name of a flower.
કંકાસિયું, *a.* Quarrelsome.
કંકુ, *n.* A powder prepared from turmeric, alum and lemon juice, [&c.
કંકુરો, *m.* A kite.
કંકોતરી, *f.* An invitation daubed with red paint.
કંગાળ, *a.* (H.) Poor, mean.
કંગાલીયત, *f.* Wretchedness, poverty.
કચ, *f.* (A.) A brawl, a strait.
કચકચ, *f.* Wrangling.
કચકુચ કરવી, *v. a.* To prate, to tattle.
કચકચાટ, *f.* A loud and combined sound.
કચકચાવીને, *ad.* Tightly. 2 Soundly, [violently.

કચકડું, *n.* Tortoise-shell.
કચડકચડ, *ad.* Grittily. [To press.
કચડવું, *v. a.* To crush under foot. 2
કચડાવું, *v. n.* To tread, to trample.
કચડાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be crushed, to be trodden.
કંચન, *n.* Pure gold.
કચની, *f.* (H.) A dancing girl.
કચપચ, *f.* Foolish talk, prattle.
કચરો, *m.* Dirt, refuse.
કચરો કાહાડવો, *v. a.* To sweep, to clean.
કચવાટ, *f.* Pressure, agitation.
કચવાવું, *v. n.* To be dissatisfied.
કચાટીઓ, *m.* A prattler.
કચ્ચાં બચ્ચાં, *m.* Little ones, children.
કચેરી, *f.* (H.) A court.
કછોટો, *m.* The tuck of a lower garment.
કજાત, *a.* Base, of low family.

કજારજ, *f.* A death.
કજિયાખોર, } *a.* (A.) Quarrelsome.
કજિયાદલાલ, } contentious.
કજિયો, *m.* A quarrel, a contest.
કંજુસ, *a.* Miserly, stingy.
કજોડ, *a.* Not alike, different from [another.
કજોડું, *m.* A mismatch.
કટ *m.* A combination, a league.
કટક, *n.* An army, a bracelet of gold.
કંટક, *m.* (s.) A thorn, plague.
કટકટ, *f.* A great noise, wrangling.
કટાર, *f.* (H.) A dagger, a poniard.
કંટાળવું, *v. n.* To disgust, to be tired.
કંટાળાખોર, *a.* Troublesome, disgust-[ing.
કંટાળો, *m.* Disgust, weariness.
કટાક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Hardy, tough.
કટાક્ષ, *m.* (s.) Side-glance, hardiness.
કટિ, *f.* (s.) The waist.

કટિબંધ, *m.* (s.) A Zone.
કટુ, *a.* (s.) Bitter, fierce.
કઠેરો, *m.* A railing of iron.
કટોરી, *m.* A cup, a bowl.
કડ્ડો, *a.* Stout, fierce, bitter.
કંઠ, *m.* (s.) The throat. 2 Voice.
કઠણ, *a.* Hard, solid.
કંઠમાળા, *f.* (s.) A kind of necklace.
કંઠસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) The throat, guttural.
કંઠી, *f.* (f.) A necklace.
કઠીઆરો, *m.* A wood-cutter.
કઠેરો, *m.* A paling, palisade.
કઠોર, *a.* (s.) Cruel, hard-hearted.
કઠોળ, *n.* All kinds of pulse.
કડક, *a.* Brittle, dry, crisp.
કડકડવું, *v. n.* To crash, to crack.
કડકડાટ, *m.* A loud crack, rattling.
કડકડાવું, *v. a.* To boil.

કડકણો, *m.* One that bites.
કડછી, *f.* A small ladle.
કડછો, *m.* A ladle.
કડબ, *f.* Stubble.
કડવાશ, *f.* Bitterness. 2 Pique.
કડવું, *a.* Bitter, acrid.
કડાકો, *m.* A loud sound.
કડાકૂટ, *f.* Trouble, difficulty.
કડાકૂટ ભરેલું, *a.* Difficult, irksome.
કડી, *f.* A ring, hook.
કડિયો, *m.* A bricklayer.
કંડિયો, A box of a cane or of a bam-[boo.
કડું, *n.* A circular ring.
કંડોરો, *m.* A belt, girdle,
કઢાઇ, *f.* A frying pan.
કઢાપો, *m.* Grief, sorrow.
કણુ, *m.* A particle, atom.
કણુકવો, *m.* A kite.

કણકી, *f.* A broken bit of rice.
કણબી, *m.* A farmer, a cultivator.
કણસું-સ, *n.* An ear of corn.
કણી, *f.* A spark of diamond.
કણેક, *f.* Flour mixed with water.
કણો, *m.* A young snake. [massacre.
કતલ કરવું, *v. a.* To slaughter, to
કંતાઈજવું, *v. n.* To become thin.
કંતાન, *n.* (A.) Canvas.
કતાર, *f.* A row, a line.
કંથ, *m.* A husband, a master.
કથન, *n.* Saying, a story.
કથરોટ, *f.* A trencher.
કથવું, *v. a.* To relate, to narrate.
કથા, *f.* (s.) A tale, fable.
કથીલ, *n.* Tin.
કથોણું *a.* Hard, difficult.
કદ, *n.* Stature, size.

કદમ, *n.* A step.

કદલી, *f.* (s.) Plantain, *a banana tree.*

કદા, *ad.* Some day.

કદાચ, કદાચિત, કદાપિ, } *con.* (s.) If, perhaps, lest.

કદાવર, *a.* Of tall stature.

કદિ, *ad.* Ever, sometimes.

કદિનહિ, *ad.* Never.

કંદુક, *m.* A play ball.

કંદોઈ, *m.* (s.) A confectioner.

કંદોરી, *f.* A cord.

કંદોરો, *m.* A waist-band (of silk &c.)

કદરૂપ, *a.* Ugly, deformed.

કનક, *n.* Gold.

કનકવો, *m.* A paper kite.

કનસારો, *m.* A copper-smith.

કનાત, *f.* (A.) A tent.

કનિષ્ટ, (s.) Younger. 2 Inferior.
કનિષ્ટિકા, *f.* The little finger.
કન્યા, *f.* An unmarried girl.
કન્યાદાન, *n.* Giving a daughter in marriage. 2 Dowery given in marriage.
કંપ, *m.* (s.) Tremour, trembling.
કપટ, *n.* (s.) Fraud, deceit.
કપટરૂપ, *n.* (s.) A disguise.
કપટ વિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Wileness.
કપટી, *a.* Malicious, wily.
કપડું, *n.* Cloth. 2 Dress.
કપડાંલત્તાં, *n.* Clothes.
કપ્પા, *m.* Bags.
કપાતર, *a.* Worthless, low.
કપાસ, *m.* Raw cotton.
કપાસીઆ, *n.* Cotton-seed.
કપાળ, *n.* The forehead.

કપાળકુટ, *f.* Wearisome.

કંપુ, *m.* A multitude, a company.

કપુત, *m.* A wicked son.

કપુર, *m.* Camphor.

કફ. *m.* (s.) Cough.

કફન, *n.* (A.) A cloak.

કબજકરવું, *v. a.* To seize, to arrest.

કબજ-જો, *m.* Possession, power.

કબાટ, *f.* A cup-board.

કબર, *f.* (A.) A tomb.

કબરસ્તાન, *n.* A cemetery, a burial ground.

કબાબ, *m.* (H.) Roasted meat.

કબાલો, *m.* (A.) A deed of sale, an agreement.

કબીર, *m.* (A.) A bard, poet.

કબીલો, *m.* (A.) A family.

કબુતર, *n.* (p.) A pigeon, a dove.

કબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Wicked desire.

કબુલ, *a.* Admitting, agreeing.
કબુલ કરવું, *v. a.* (A.) To consent, to agree.
કબુલત, } *f.* (A.) A promise, confession.
કબુલાત, }
કમ, *a.* (p.) Less, wanting, short of.
કમઅક્કલ, *a.* Stupid. 2 *f.* Weak wit.
કમકમવું, *v. n.* To tremble.
કમકમાટ, *m.* Disgust, horror. 2 Shudder.
કમ કરવું, *v. a.* To reduce, to shorten.
કમજાત, *a.* Of low caste, low born.
કમજોર, *a.* Weak, feeble.
કમતી, *a.* Less, not sufficient.
કમબખત, *a.* Of ill fate, luckless.
કમબખ્તી, *f.* Lucklessness, misfortune.
કમ્મર, *f.* (p.) Waist.
કમ્મર તોડવી, *v. a.* To work hard.
કમ્મરપટો, } *m.* A girdle, a belt.
કમ્મરબંધ, }

કમરબાંધવી, *v. a.* To gird up one's
loins, to be up.
કમળ, *n.* (s.) A lotus.
કમળા, *f.* (s.) An excellent woman.
કમળો, *m.* Jaundice, yellow fever.
કમાઈ, *f.* (H.) Gain, earnings.
કમાઉ, *a.* That earns or acquires.
કમાડ, *n.* A door.
કમાન, *f.* (p.) A bow, an arch.
કમાનદાર, *a.* Curved, arched.
કમાવું, *v. a.* To earn, to gain.
કમોદ, *f.* A kind of fragrant rice.
કર, *m.* (s.) Toll, tax. 2 Tho hand.
કરકરવું, *v. a.* To crack, to grate.
કરકરાટ, *m.* Crackling.
કરકસર, *f.* Frugality, abatement.
કરગરવું, *v.n.* To implore, to murmur.
કરગરીને, *ad.* Earnestly, plaintively.

કરચ, *f.* A bit, a fragment.
કરજ, *n.* (A.) Debt, liability.
કરજદાર, *m.* A debtor.
કરંજો, *m.* A cascade, fountain.
કરડીનજર, *f.* A stern look.
કરડો, *a.* Stern, severe.
કરડો અમ્મલ, *m.* Stern sway.
કરણી, *f.* Deed, behaviour.
કરતાં, *ad.* Than.
કરમવેરો, *m.* A poll tax.
કરમાવું, *v. n.* To wither, te fade.
કરવત, *f.* A saw.
કરવતી, *f.* A small saw.
કરવું, *v. a.* To do, to act, to perform.
કરાં, *n.* Hails.
કરાઈ, *m.* A sawyer.
કરામત, *f.* (A.) Ingenuity.
કરામતી, *a.* Ingenious, clever.

કરાર, *m.* (A.) Agreement, condition.

કરારનામું, *n.* (A.) A bond, an agreement, a written engagement.

કરિયાણું, Grocery, drugs.

કરીને, *prep.* By means of, through.

કરોલિવું, *v. n.* To adopt (as a son).

કરુણા, *f.* Pity, mercy.

કરુણારસ, *m.* (s.) Tragedy, the sentiment of compassion.

કરૂપ, *a.* Ugly, ill-shaped.

કરોડપતિ, *m.* A rich man.

કરોડો, *n.* Millions.

કર્ણ, *m.* (s.) An ear.

કર્તરિ, (s.) (Gram.) Agreeing with the agent.

કર્તા, *m.* (s.) A doer, agent.

કર્મ, *n.* An action, conduct, destiny.

કર્મકથા, *f.* A trouble, embarrassment.

કલઈ, *f.* (A.) Tin.

કલઈગર, *m.* A tinner.
કલંક, *m.* A spot, a stain.
કલકલાટ, *m.* Great jangling
કલંકી, *a.* Soiled, slandered.
કલગી, *f.* A plume, a crest.
કલજુગ, *m.* The iron age.
કલકલાટ, *m.* Confusion.
કલપાણું, *n.* Affliction, sorrow.
કલમી, *m.* A cultivator.
કલમ, *f.* (A.) A pen.
કલમ કરવી, *v. a.* To ingraft.
કલ્યાણ, *n.* Welfare, weal.
કલહ, *m.* (S.) A quarrel, a dispute.
કલ્લાં, *n.* Silver rings, wristlets.
કલ્પના, *f.* (S.) Fancy, imagination.
કલ્પાંત, *f.* Regret, lamentation.
કલાક, *m.* An hour, o'clock.
કલાલ, *m.* (A.) Distiller of liquors.

કલાલખાનું, *n.* A tavern, a liquor-
કલિંગડું, *n.* A water melon. [house.
કલેજું, *n.* The heart.
કલેશ, *m.* A quarrel, a broil.
કલ્લો, *m.* A handful. 2 Noise.
કલ્લોલ, *m.* A tumultuous noise.
કવચ, *n.* Armour, a defensive coating.
કવાયત, *f.* (A.) Military discipline.
કવાયતદાર, *a.* Disciplined.
કવિ, *m.* (s.) A poet, a bard.
કવિતા, *f.* Poetry. versification.
કવિતારૂપિ, *a.* Poetical, versified.
કવેળા, *ad.* (s.) Untimely, unseasonable.
કષ્ટ, *m.* (s.) Bodily exertion, labour.
કષ્ટી, *a.* (s.) Laborious.
કસ, *m.* (s.) Pith, marrow, essence.
કસકસતું, *ad.* Tightly.

કસકસાવું, *v. a.* To bind tightly.
કસદાર, *a.* Substantial, sappy.
કસ્તુરી, *f.* (s.) Musk.
કસ્તુરીમૃગ, *m.* (s.) The muskdeer.
કસબ, *m.* (A.) An art, gold thread.
કસબણ, *f.* A courtezan, a prostitute.
કસબવેરો, *m.* A tax on occupation.
કસબી, *m.* An artisan. 2 *a.* Clever, skilful.
કસબો, *m.* (A.) A town.
કસમ, *m.* An oath.
કસમ ખવાડવા, *v. a.* To administer oath.
કસમખાવા, *v. a.* To swear, to take an oath.
કસર, *f.* (A.) Economy, deficiency.
કસરત, *f.* Practice, exercise.
કસરિયો, *a.* Economical, frugal.
કસવું, *v. a.* To try, to test.
કસાઈ, *m.* A butcher.

કંસારો, *m.* A copper-smith.
કશું, *a.* Whatever, some.
કસુંબી, *a.* Red.
કસર, *f.* (A.) Fault, defect.
કસોટી, *f.* A touchstone.
કસ્તર, *n.* A rubbish.
કંહી, *ad.* Where, whither.
કહીચુકવું, *v. a.* To tell, to have said.
કળ, *f.* Ease. 2 Lock.
કળકળ, *f.* Confusion.
કળતર, *n.* Pain in joints.
કળશ, *m.* (S.) A dome.
કળશીઓ, *m.* A goblet.
કળા, *f.* (S.) An art, a plan.
કળાકૌશલ્ય, *f.* (S.) Ingenuity, art.
કળી, *f.* (S.) A bud.
કળી ચુનો, *m.* Quick lime.
કાં, *ad.* Why, wherefore.

કાકડી, *f.* Cucumber.
કાકડો, *m.* A thick wick.
કાંકરી, *f.* A small grain, a pebble.
કાંકરો, *m.* A pebble.
કાકાકઉવા, *m.* A cockatoo.
કાકી, *f.* A paternal aunt.
કાંકે, *conj.* For, because.
કાગડો, *m.* A crow, a raven, a rook.
કાગદી, *a.* Slight, flimsy.
કાગળ, *n.* (p.) Paper. 2 A letter.
કાગળપત્ર, *m.* Letters and notes, correspondence.
કાચ, *m.* (s.) Glass. 2 A crystal.
કાચબો, *m.* A tortoise, a turtle.
કાંચલી, *f.* Bodice.
કાચલી, *f.* The cocoanut shell.
કાચું, *a.* Raw, unripe.
કાછીઓ, *m.* A vegetable seller.

કાજ, *n.* A work, an affair.
કાજળ, *n.* Lamp black.
કાજી, *m.* A judge (among mahome- [dans.)
કાંજી, *f.* Rice gruel.
કાજુ, *n.* Cashew-nut.
કાજે, *prep.* For, because. [terials.
કાટ, *m.* Rust. 2 Dirt. 3 Wooden ma-
કાટપિટીયો, *m.* A wooden seller.
કાટલાં, *n.* Weights.
કાંટળો, *m.* A shuttle.
કાંટો, *m.* A thorn, a balance, a fork.
કાઠડો, *m.* A wooden saddle.
કાંઠો, *m.* A bank, a shore.
કાંડું, *n.* The wrist.
કાઢવું, *v. a.* To take out, to pull out.
કાણું, *a.* One eyed.
કાતરણી, *f.* Shavings.
કાતર, *f.* Scissors, shears.

કાતરવું, *f.* To clip, to cut.
કાંતિ, *f.* (s.) Beauty. 2 Lustre.
કાથો, *m.* Catechu. 2 Coir.
કાદવ, *m.* Mud, dirt, mire.
કાદવવાળું, *a.* Muddy, miry.
કાન, *m.* An ear.
કાન ઉઘાડવા, *v. a.* To inform, to acquaint.
કાન કાપવા, *v. a.* To surpass, to [connive.
કાનં કોતરણી, *f.* An ear-pick.
કાન ખજુરો, *m.* A centiped.
કાન ઝાલવા, *v. a.* To confess a fault.
કાન દેવા, *v. a.* To pay attention.
કાનપર હાથ મેલવો, *v. a.* To deny, to
કાનસ, *f.* A file. 2 A saw. [reject.
કાનુન, *m.* (A.) A rule, a law. 2 Custom. [of a vessel.
કાનો-ણો, *a.* One eyed. 2 The rim

કાનોકાન, *ad.* From ear to ear.
કાંપ, *m.* Black earth. 2 Camp.
કાપ, *m.* A cut, wound.
કાપડ, *n.* Cloth.
કાપણી, *f.* Harvest. 2 Goldsmith's [clip.
કાપવું, *v. a.* To cut, to clip.
કાપી નાખવું, *v. a.* To murder.
કાપો, *m.* A cut, 2 A mark.
કાફર, *m.* (A.) An infidel, a knave.
કાફરી, *m.* A negro, an abyssinian.
કાફલો, *m.* A caravan, a fleet.
કાફી, *f.* Coffee.
કાબરચિત્તો, *a.* Grey, striped.
કાંબળી, *f.* A woolen stuff.
કાંબળો, *m.* A coarse blanket.
કાબેલ, *a.* Proficient, accomplished.
કામ, *n.* Work, a deed.
કામકાજ, *n.* Daily routine.

કામચલાઉ, *a.* Passable.
કામ ચલાવવું, *v. a.* To transact.
કામજોગ, *a.* Useful, subservient.
કામઠું, *n.* A bow.
કામદાર, *m.* An officer, a public [servant.
કામદેવ, *m.* (s.) Cupid.
કામધંધો, *m.* Business, occupation.
કામના, *f.* (s.) Wish, inclination.
કામવિકાર, *m.* (s.) Love-fever.
કામળ, } *f.* A blanket.
કામળી, }
કામાતુર, *a.* (s.) Excited by lust.
કામી, *n.* (s.) Amorous, desirous.
કામીનિ, *f.* (s.) A woman, a mistress.
કાયદેસર, *ad.* (A.) According to regulation, lawfully.
કાયદો, *m.* (H.) A law, a regulation.
કાયમ, *a.* (A.) Perpetual, firm.

કાયર, *ad.* Tired, disgusted.
કાયરથવું, *v.a.* To be tire,to be disgusted.
કાયા, *f.* (s.) The body.
કાયાકષ્ટ, *m.* Bodily labour.
કારકીર્દી, *f.* (p.) Reign, administration.
કારકુન, *m.* (p.) A clerk, a writer.
કારકુની, *m.* The business of the *karkun.*
કારખાનાદાર, *m.* A superintendent of a કારખાના.
કારખાનું, *n.* (H.) A manufactory. 2 An establishment.
કારજ, *n.* Business.
કારંજો, *m.* A playing fountain.
કારણ, *n.* (s.) Cause, reason, ground.
કારતુસ, *f.* A cartridge.
કારભાર, *m.* Mercantile transaction.
કારભારી, *m.* An agent, a manager.
કારૂં, *a.* Wonderful.

કારસ્થાન, *n.* A plot, a fraud.
કારસ્થાની, *a.* Contriving, plotting.
કારીગર, *m.* (p.) A clever artizan, a good workman.
કારીગરી, *f.* Skill, workmanship.
કાર્ય, *n.* (s) Work, business, deed.
કાર્યસાધક, *m.* An agent.
કાર્યસિદ્ધિ, *f.* Success.
કાલ-આવતી, To-morrow, ગઈ,-Yesterday.
કાવત્રાખોર, *a.* Crafty, fraudulent.
કાવત્રું, *n.* A fraud, a craft.
કાવ્ય *n.* (s.) A poem.
કાષ્ટ, *n.* (s.) Wood.
કાંસકી, *f.* Ladies' comb.
કાસદ, *a.* (A.) A messenger, a runner.
કાસલ, *f.* Ruin, destruction.
કાંસીઓ, *m.* A brass cup.
કાંસું, *n.* Bell metal.

કાંહીં *ad.* Where, whither.

કાહાડવું, *v. a.* To drive out, to take out, to trace.

કાહાડીમેલવું, *v. a.* To dismiss, to expel.

કાહાણી, *f.* A story, a legend, a fable. [famine.

કાળ, *m.* (s.) Time, season. 2 A

કાળગતિ, *f.* (s.) The lapse of time.

કાળચક્ર *n.* Revolution of time, the wheel of fortune.

કાળજાનું ખસેલું, *a.* Careless, eccentric.

કાળજી, *f.* Care, anxiety, concern.

કાળજુ, *n.* The heart.

કાળદશા, *f.* Fortune, luck.

કાળવવું, *v. a.* To mix up with.

કાળાવાલા, *m.* Urgent entreaties.

કાળાશ, *f.* Blackness, darkness.

કાળી ગળી, *f.* Indigo.

કાળીજીરી, *f.* Purple fleabane.
કાળીટીલી, *f.* Dishonour, disgrace.
કાળીતુલસી, *f.* Black basil.
કાળું, *a.* Black, dark.
કાળું કરવું, *v. a.* To blacken, to disagree, to hide one's face through shame.
કાળુંધોળું, *a.* Dishonest or dark deeds.
કાળો ધંતુરો, *m.* Black thorn apple.
કાંક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Desire, inclination.
કિંકર, *m.* (s.) A servant.
કિચડ, *m.* Mud, mire.
કિંચિત, *ad.* Somewhat.
કિડી, An ant.
કિડો, *m.* A worm.
કિડીઆં, *n.* Glass beads.
કિતાબ, *f.* (A.) A book, a work.
કિતાબખાનું, *n.* (P.) A library.

કિનખાબ, *m.* Brocade.
કિનરી, *f.* (H.) A fiddle.
કિનારી, *f.* Lace, border.
કિનારો, *m.* A shore, bank.
કિફાયત, *f.* Profit, advantage, gain.
કિફાએત કરવી, *v. a.* To economy.
કિફાએતી, *a.* Profitable, cheap.
કિંમત, *f.* (A.) Cost, value.
કિમિયાગર, *m.* An alchemist.
કિમિયો, *m.* An alchemy.
કિમ્મતવાન, *a.* Precious, valuable.
કિરણ, *n.* (S.) A ray, a beam.
કિરતાર, *m.* (H.) The Creator.
કિરમજ, *f.* (A.) Cochineal.
કિરમજી, *a.* Scarlet, red.
કિલ્લેદાર, *m.* The governor of a castle.
કિલેબંધી, *f.* Fortification.
કિલ્લો, *m.* A fort, a castle.

કિસમીસ, *a.* Christmas. 2 A grape.
કિસ્સો, *m.* (A.) A tale. a romance.
કીકી, *f.* The pupil of the eye.
કીકો, *m.* A boy, a lad. [a deity.
કીર્તન, *n.* (S.) Reciting the name of
કિર્તિ, *f.* (S.) Fame. renown, praise.
કિર્તિવાન, *a.* (S.) Glorious, famous.
કીલખાનું, *n.* A lumber-room.
કીહારે, *ad.* When.
કીહારતો, *ind.* Long since.
કીહાંએ, *ad.* Wherever.
કુ, *ind.* A particle of depreciation implying badness, inferiority, &c.
કુંઆરો, *a.* Unmarried.
કુઈ, *f.* A small narrow well.
કુઓ, *m.* The common round well.
કુકડી, *f.* A hen.
કુકડેકુક, *n.* Crowing of a cock.

કુકડો, *m.* A cock.
કુકર્મ, *n.* (s.) A crime, a sin.
કુકર્મિ, *a.* Wicked, evil doing.
કુંકુંમ, *f.* (s.) Saffron.
કુખ, *f.* The side of the body.
કુચ, *f.* March. 2 A breast.
કુચકરવી, *v. n.* To march.
કુચડો, *m.* A brush.
કુચાલ, *f.* (s.) Evil, unbecoming conduct.
કુંચી, *f.* A key.
કુચેષ્ટા, *f.* Tricks, mischievous practices.
કુચો, *m.* Refuse. 2 A brush.
કુછંદ, *m.* Bad habit.
કુંજ, *m.* (s.) A bower. 2 A garden.
કુજન, *m.* (s.) A wicked man.
કુંજર, *m.* (s.) An elephant.
કુટણી, *f.* A bawd, a procuress.

કુટણો, *m.* A pimp, a pander.
કુટવું, *v. a.* To pound, to drub.
કુટુંબ, *n.* (s.) A family, 2 A wife.
કુટુંબવાળો, *m.* A family man.
કુટુંબી, *m.* A householder.
કુડ, *m.* (s.) A deception, falsity.
કુંડ, *m.* A pool, a well.
કુંડળ, *n.* (s.) An earing.
કુંડી, *f.* A vessel of stone.
કુઢંગ, *m.* Vicious practices, pranks.
કુતરી, *f.* A bitch.
કુતરો, *m.* A dog.
કુદકો, *m.* A jump, a leap.
કુંદન, *n.* Refined gold.
કુદવું, *v. n.* To leap, to jump.
કુદરત, *f.* (A.) The nature.
કુદરતી, *a.* (A.) Natural.
કુંદી, *f.* Calendering of clothes. 2 A sound beating.

કુદી પડવું, *v. n.* To jump down.
કુનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Injustice, immorality.
કુપાત્ર, *n.* (s.) An unworthy recipient.
કુપ્પો, *m.* A leather-bottle.
કુબડો, *a.* Hump backed.
કુબુદ્ધિ, Wickedness of judgment.
કુબેર, *m.* (s.) The treasurer of the gods, a rich man.
કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A water jar.
કુંભકર્ણ, *m.* (s.) A dull sleepy head.
કુંભાડ, *n.* (s.) False accusation.
કુંભાર, *m.* A potter.
કુંભારણી, *f.* The wife of a potter.
કુભાવ, *m.* (s.) Suspecting, mistrusting.
કુંભી, *f.* The stone base of a pillar.
કુભોજન, *n.* (s.) A bad meal.
કુમક, *f.* (p.) Assistance, help.

કુમતિ, *f.* (s.) Wickedness.
કુમલાવું, *v. n.* To wither, to waste.
કુમળું, *a.* (s.) Tender, delicate, young.
કુમાર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A bad road. 2 Heresy.
કુમાર, *m.* (s.) A boy under five years of age.
કુમારિકા, *f.* (s.) Unmarried girl.
કુમાશ, *m.* (p.) Texture, fineness.
કુમાશદાર, *a.* Of fine texture.
કુમાર્ગી, *a.* (s.) Licentious, heretical.
કુરકુરિયું, *n.* A whelp, a puppy.
કુરસી, *f.* A chair.
કુરાન, *n.* (A.) The koràn.
કુરીતિ, *f.* (s.) Misbehaviour, evil course.
કુરૂપ, *n.* (s.) Deformed, ugly.
કુહાડી, *f.* A hatchet, an axe.
કુંવરી, *f.* (s.) A girl, a maid.
કુલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Vice, misconduct.

કુલું, *m.* A buttock, a rump.
કુપ્પી, A leather pot.
કુંવારી, *f.* (s.) An unmarried girl.
કુંવારો, *m.* An unmarried youth.
કુવેતર, *f.* Land irrigated from wells, rivers, &c.
કુવો, *m.* (कूप s.) A well.
કુશળ, *a.* (s.) Happy, well.
કુશળતા, *f.* Happiness, state of comfort.
કુશળબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Skill, expertness.
કુસકી, *f.* Bran.
કુસંગ, *m.* Bad company.
કુસ્તી, *f.* (p.) Wrestling.
કુસ્વપ્ન, *n.* (s.) Night-mare.
કુસ્વભાવ, *n.* (s.) A bad disposition.
કુહાડી, *f.* A hatchet, an axe.
કુહાડો, *m.* A large axe.
કુળ, *n.* (s.) Family, race, a tribe.
કુળદેવી, *f.* The tutelar goddess of a family.

કુળધર્મ, *m.* (s.) A religious practice descended from a family.

કુળનારી, *f.* (s.) A woman of good family.

કુળવાન, *a.* } (s.) Noble, genteel.
કુળવંત, *a.* }

કુળહિન, *a.* (s.) Base, vulgar. 2 Of obscure pedigree.

કુળાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Family pride.

કુળિન, *a.* (s.) Well-born, of high descent.

કુક્ષ, *m.* *f.* (s.) A flank. 2 The belly.

કૃત, *n.* (s.) An act.

કૃતઘ્ન, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, thankless.

કૃતજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Thankful, grateful.

કૃતાર્થ, *a.* Accomplished, satisfied.

કૃતિ, *f.* (s.) An act, an action.

કૃદંત, *m.* (s.) Participle.

કૃપણુ, *a.* (s.) Miser.

કૃપા, *f.* (s.) Kindness, grace, favour.

કૃપાળુ, *a.* (s.) Gracious, benignant.

કૃપાસિંધુ, *f.* (s.) The ocean of mercy.

કૃષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Black, dark.

કૃષ્ણપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) The fortnight of the waning moon.

કે, *conj.* Because, as.

કેટલા, } *a.* Some, several. 2
કેટલાએક, } *ad.* How many ?

કેટલું, *ad.* How much.

કેડ, *f.* The waist.

કેડ કસવી, To prepare oneself.

કેડે, *ad.* Behind, after, determinedly

કેડો, *m.* An end. 2 Decision.

કેણીગમ, } *ad.* Where, whither, on
કેણીતરફ, } what direction.
કેણીમેર, }

કેતુ, *m.* (s.) A comet.

કેદ, *m.* (A.) Restraint, arrest.
કેદ કરવું, *v. a.* To confine, to imprison.
કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison, jail.
કેદી, *m.* A prisoner, a captive.
કેફ, *m.* Intoxication.
કેફી, *a.* Intoxicated.
કેમ, *ad.* How, in what manner.
કેમકરતાં, કેમકરીને, *ad.* In any way, by any means.
કેર, *m.* Oppression, tyranny.
કેરી, *f.* A mango.
કેવડું, *ad.* How much, how large.
કેવળ, *a.* (s.) Mere, alone.
કેવળ, *ad.* Merely, precisely.
કેવળપ્રયોગી અવ્યય, *m.* (s.) An interjection.
કેવારે, *ad.* When, at what time.
કેવી, *ad.* Of what description.
કેશ, *m.* (s.) A hair.

કેશર, *n.* (s.) Saffron. [lion.
કેસરી, *a.* Saffron coloured. 2 *m.* A
કેહેણુ, *m.* A message. 2 A blame.
કેહેણી, } *f.* A proverb, a saying.
કેહેવત, }
કેહેવું, *v. a.* To tell, to speak, to utter.
કેહેવડાવવું, *v. a.* To send words.
કેળ, *f.* The plantain tree.
કેળવણી, *f.* Education, instruction.
કેળવવું, *v. a.* To educate, to cultivate.
કેળું, *n.* A plantain.
કૈક, *a.* Many.
કૈલાસ, *n.* (s.) Paradise.
કૈલાસવાસી, *a.* Deceased.
કોઈ, *a.* Some, any one.
કોઈએક, *n.* Any one, some one.
કોઈકાળે, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom.
કોઈનહીં, *ad.* None, nobody.

કોકમ, *n.* Mangosteen. 2 *Garcinia.*
કોક બાણ, *n.* The cupid's arrow.
કોકશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The treatise on the art of love.
કોકિલ, *m.* An indian cuckoo.
કોગળીઉ, *n.* Cholera.
કોગળો કરવો, *v. a.* To gargle.
કોગળો, *m.* Gargling.
કોચ, *m.* A coach, a sofa.
કોચલું, *n.* A shell.
કોચવું, *v. a.* To pick, to thwart.
કોટવાલ, *m.* (p.) A police magistrate.
કોટ, *m.* A fort, a castle. 2 The neck.
કોટી, *f.* Embracing in the arms. 2 [Ten millions.
કોટિયું, *n.* A raft.
કોટી કરવી, *v. n.* To embrace.
કોઠડી, *f.* A chamber, a room.
કોઠાર, *m.* A granary, a store-house.

કોઠારી, *m.* A grain dealer.
કોઠી *f.* A factory. 2 An earthen jar.
કોઠો, *m*. The stomach, the belly.
કોડ, *n.* Indulgence. 2 Anxiety.
કોડી, *f.* A courie. 2 A score, 20.
કોડિઉં, *n.* An earthen vessel for
કોણ, *pron.* Who. [holding a light.
કોણ જાણે, *ad.* Perhaps, perchance.
કોણી, *f.* The elbow.
કોતક, *n.* A wonder, a marvel.
કોતર, *n.* A hole, a cell.
કોતરવું, *v. a.* To engrave, to burrow.
કોતરાણ, *f.* Carving.
કોથળી, *f.* A purse, a bag.
કોથળો, *m.* A large bag.
કોદાળી, *f.* A small hoe.
કોદાળો, *m.* A large hoe.
કોનું-ને, *pron.* Whose.

કોપ, *m.* (s.) Rage, anger, wrath.

કોપર બ્રાસ, *n.* An alloy of copper and brass.

કોપરાપાક, *m.* A sweetmeat made of cocoa-nut and sugar.

કોપરી, *f.* The skull, enclosing the head.

કોપરું, *n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.

કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoa-nut oil.

કોપવું, *v. n.* To be angry.

કોપાયમાન, *a.* Angry.

કોબી, *f.* Cabbage.

કોમ, *f.* (A.) A nation, a tribe.

કોમળ, *a.* (s.) Soft, tender, delicate.

કોયળ, *f.* An indian cuckoo.

કોયળો, *m.* Coal. 2 Charcoal.

કોર, *f.* Edge, border.

કોરડો, *m.* A scourge, a lash.

કોરણુ, *f.* A carving or engraving tool. 2 An edge.

કોરવું, *v. a.* To engrave, to carve.
કોરી, *f.* (A.) A silver coin worth (4) [annas.
કોરૂં, *a.* New, just made.
કોરે, *ad.* Aside, in the corner.
કોરે રાખવું, *v. a.* To lay by.
કોરે મુકવું, *v. a.* To lay aside. [Mortar.
કોલ, *n.* A word, a promise. 2
કોલકરાર, *m.* An agreement, a treaty.
કોલું, *n.* A fox, a jackal. [treasury.
કોશ, *m.* (S.) A dictionary. 2 A
કોશીસ, *f.* (P.) An effort, an attempt.
કોઇક, *n.* A table.
કોસંબી, *a.* Red, saffron-coloured.
કોસેટો, *m.* The cocoon.
કોહેલું *a.* Rotten, corrupt.
કોહેડો, *m.* A puzzling question.
કોહોવાટ, *m.* Rottenness, putrification.
કોહોવાડવું, *v. a.* To make to rot.

કોહોવું, *v. n.* To be rotten.
કોહોળું, *n.* A red pumpkin.
કોલ, *m.* A rat.
કોલવાઈ, *f.* A trap.
કૌતુક, } *n.* (s.) A wonder, a mar-
કૌતક, } vel.
કૌશલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Expertness, skill.
ક્યારો, *m.* A bed.
ક્યાસ, *m.* (A.) Valuation, estimate.
ક્યાસ કરવો, *v. a.* To guess, to think.
ક્યાસનામું, *n.* (p.) The record of judg-
ક્રિયા, *f.* (s.) An act, action. [ment.
ક્રિયાનષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Perjured.
ક્રિયાપદ, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) A verb.
ક્રિયાવાચક, *a.* (s.) (GRAM.) Verbal.
ક્રિયાવિશેષણ, *n.* (s.) An adverb.
ક્રૂર, *a.* (s.) Cruel, wicked.
ક્રૂરપણું, *n.* (s.) Cruelty, wickedness.

ક્રીડા, *f.* Playing, sport.
ક્રોડ, *m.* (कोटि. s.) Ten millions.
ક્રોધ, *m.* (s.) Anger, passion.
ક્લેશ, *m.* (s.) Pain, quarrel.
ક્લેશી, *a.* Distressed.

ખ.

ખ, *n.* (s.) The Second Consonant, the heavens.
ખઈ, *f.* Consumption.
ખખડતું, *a.* Rattling.
ખખડવું, *v. n.* To rattle, to crack.
ખખડાટ, *m.* A rattling noise.
ખખરીજવું, *v. n.* To become old.
ખખળતું, *a.* Very hot, boiling.
ખંખાર, *m.* Hawking.
ખંખારવું, *v. n.* To neigh.
ખંખેરવું, *v.* To shake off the dust.

ખંખોરવું, *v. a.* To scrape, scratch. 2 See ખંખેરવું. [starry vault.

ખગોળ, *n.* (s.) The heavens, the

ખગોળવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Astronomy.

ખચ્ચર, *m.* A mule, a zebra.

ખંચાવું, *v. a.* To be ashamed and

ખચિત, *a.* Certain, sure. [stopped.

ખંજર, *n.* (A.) A dagger, a dirk.

ખજાનચી, *m.* A treasurer, a cashier.

ખજાનો, *m.* (A.) A treasure.

ખજુર, *m.* (खर्जूर. s.) A date.

ખજુરી, *f.* The date tree.

ખટકર્મ, *n.* Religious rites.

ખટકવું, *v. n.* To rankle, to pierce.

ખટકો, *m.* A scruple, doubt.

ખટપટ, *f.* Bother, diplomacy.

ખટપટીયો, *a.* Diplomatic.

ખટમિઠું, *a.* Of a sour taste.

ખટલો, *m.* Family, a dispute.
ખટાઈ, *f.* Sourness, sour juice.
ખટારો, *m.* A cart for carrying load.
ખટાવવું, *v.* To profit, to benefit.
ખટાશ, *m.* Sourness, acidity.
ખટુડો, *a.* Sour.
ખંડ, *m.* A continent, a room.
ખડ, *n.* Grass, straw.
ખડક, *m.* Rock, a block.
ખડકવું, *v. a.* To arrange, to put in proper order.
ખડખડ, *ad.* Rattlingly, cracklingly.
ખડખડવું, *v. n.* To rattle.
ખડખડાટ, *m.* A loud rattling.
ખડખડિયું, *n.* An old hackney cart.
ખંડણ, *n.* (s.) Breaking.
ખડગ, *f.* (s.) A sword.
ખંડણી, *f.* (s.) A tribute.

ખંડણીદાર, *a.* (s.) Tributary.
ખંડનકરવું, *v. a.* To break, to shatter.
ખડબચડું, *a.* Uneven, unequal.
ખડખડાટ, *m.* A crackling noise. 2
ખડબુચું, *n.* A musk-melon. [Tumult.
ખડવું, *v. a.* To fall down, to bes-
ખંડવું, *v. a.* To contract for. [mear.
ખડા, *a.* Standing, constant.
ખડાઉતાર, *a.* Payable at sight (a bill).
ખંડાવવું, *v. a.* To have pounded.
ખંડિત, *a.* (s.) Broken, confuted.
ખડિ, *f.* Chalk.
ખંડિઆ, *a.* Tributaries. [bottle.
ખડીઓ, *m.* An inkstand, an ink
ખડીઓ કલમ, *m.* Pen and ink.
ખડીઓ ખાર, *m.* Borax. [whole lot.
ખંડી રાખવું, *v. a.* To purchase a
ખડી સાકર, *f.* Sugar candy.

ખડેધાટ, *a.* Very clean.
ખડેચોક, *ad.* Openly, visible to all.
ખંડો, *m.* A rogue, a cunning fellow.
ખણકો, *m.* Clanging.
ખણખણ, *ad.* Clankingly.
ખણખણતું, *a.* Ringing.
ખણખણવું, *v. n.* To clang, to ring.
ખણખણાટ, *m.* A loud ringing.
ખણવું, *v. a.* To dig, to furrow.
ખત, *n.* (A.) A bond, a document.
ખતપત્ર, *n.* A letter, note, bond.
ખતવવું, *v. a.* To post (in the book-keeping.)
ખંત, *f.* (A.) Care, anxiety, per-severance.
ખતખોર, *a.* Nice, jealous.
ખદખદવું, *v. n.* To boil.
ખદેડવું, *v. a.* To drive fast.
ખદ્યોત, *m.* (s.) A butterfly. 2 A star, the Sun.
ખંધાઈ, *f.* Roguery.

ખનિજ, *m.* (s.) A mineral, an ore.
ખપ, *m.* Want, demand.
ખપવું, *v. n.* To sell. 2 To be consumed.
ખપાટીયું, *n.* A bamboo chip.
ખપાવવું, *v. a.* To have sold a thing.
ખપીજવું, *v. n.* To be exhausted.
ખપેડો, *m.* A bamboo screen.
ખબર, *f.* (A.) Intelligence, news.
ખબરઅંતર, *f.* Information, news.
ખબર આપવી, *v. a.* To inform, to report.
ખબર થવી, *v. n.* To come to know, to learn.
ખબરદાર, *a.* Careful, clever.
ખબરદારી, *f.* Care, caution.
ખબરદારી કરવી, *v. a.* To watch, to guard.
ખબર પડવી, *v. a.* To learn, to hear.
ખબર લેવી, *v. a.* To take care of.
ખબુતર, *n.* (p.) A dove, a pigeon.

ખબુતરખાનું, *n.* A pigeon house.
ખભો, *m.* A shoulder.
ખમવું, *v. a.* To endure, to bear.
ખમાવણ, *f.* Bearing, suffering.
ખમીસ, *n.* A shirt.
ખર, *m.* (p.) A donkey, an ass.
ખરખર, *ad.* Rustling.
ખરખરાટ, *m.* A crashing, cracking.
ખરચ, *m.* (p.) Expense, outlay. 2 Costs.
ખરચ કરવો, ખરચવું, *v. a.* To expend, to spend.
ખરચાળું, *a.* Expensive, extravagant.
ખરચી, *f.* Pocket money. 2 Wages.
ખરજુવો, *m.* Scurvy.
ખરડ, *f.* Plastering, smearing.
ખરડવું, *v. a.* To besmear, to daub.
ખરડો, *m.* A rough copy, a draught.

ખરાખર, *ad.* Positively, assuredly.
ખરાદ, *f.* A turner's lathe.
ખરાદ, *m.* A turner.
ખરાપણું, *n.* Truth, veracity.
ખરાબ, *a.* (A.) Bad, evil, wicked, unprofitable.
ખરાબ કરવું, *v. a.* To hurt, injure, damage.
ખરા બપોર, *m.* Midday, high noon.
ખરાબી, *f.* Malignancy, badness, vileness. 2 Damage. 3 Ruin.
ખરાબો, *m.* A bed of rock under water.
ખરી, *f.* A hoof.
ખરી જવું, *v. n.* To fade away, to wither.
ખરીદ, *a.* (p.) Bought.
ખરીદવું, *v. a.* To purchase, to buy.
ખરીદદાર, *m.* Purchaser, buyer.
ખરીદ ભાવ, *f.* Prime cost.
ખરીદી, *f.* Purchasing, buying.

ખરી પડવું, *v. n.* To fall down.
ખરૂં, *a.* True, real.
ખરૂં, *ad.* Actually, indeed.
ખરૂં ખોટું, *n.* Truth and falsehood.
ખરે, *ad.* Ah ! Truly.
ખરેખર, *ad.* Positively, assuredly.
ખર્વ, *n.* (S.) Ten thousand millions.
ખલ, *m.* A stone-mortar.
ખલવું, *v. a.* To pound in a mortar.
ખલતો, *m.* (A.) A bag, a purse for holding betel-nut, leaf, &c.
ખલલ, *f.* Injury, disturbance.
ખલાસ, *a.* (A.) Consumed, exhausted.
ખલાસ કરવું, *v. a.* To free, to finish.
ખલાસ થવું, *v. n.* To be free.
ખલાસી, *m.* A mariner, a sailor.
ખિસકોલી-ડી, *f.* A squirrel.

ખવડાવવું, *v. a.* To feed. [Habit.
ખવાસ, *m.* (A.) A page, a servant. 2
ખવીસ, *m.* A monster.
ખસખસ, *f.* Poppy-seed.
ખસખસનું ઝાડ, *m.* The poppy plant.
ખસખસનું ફુલ, *n.* A poppy.
ખસમ, *m.* A husband.
ખસવું, *v. n.* To move, to change place.
ખસાડવું, *v. a.* To move aside, to remove by pushing.
ખસીઆણો, *a.* Ashamed, abashed.
ખસીજવું, *v. n.* To be away. [cially.
ખસુસ, *ad.* (A.) Particularly, espe-
ખસેડવું, *v. a.* To move aside, to push.
ખસ્ત, *a.* (A.) Slaughtered, destroyed.
ખળ, *m.* (S.) A cunning man, a rogue.
ખળખળ, *f.* Jingling, rippling.
ખળભળવું, *n.* Disturbance (in the belly.)

ખાં, *m.* A lord, a prince.

ખાઈ, *f.* A ditch, a trench.

ખાઈજવું, *v. a.* To swallow, to embezzle.

ખાખ, *f.* (p.) Ashes, dust.

ખાકી, *a.* Earthy, mortal.

ખાકી બાવો, *m.* A *Gosain* who besmears his body with ashes.

ખાંચ, *f.* A cavity, a hole.

ખાંચખુંચવાળું, *a.* Craggy. 2 Zigzag.

ખાંચવું, *v. a.* To pull back.

ખાંચો, *m.* A nook, a lane, a corner.

ખાજલી, *f.*
ખાજું, *n.* } A kind of sweetmeat.

ખાટ, *m.* A common bedstead, a sleeping cot.

ખાટકી, *m.* A butcher.

ખાટકીવાડો, *m.* Butchers' quarters.

ખાટલો, *m.* A bedstead.

ખાટલે પડવું, *v. n.* To lay up. 2 To become an invalid.

ખાટલી, *f.* A bier.
ખાટવું, *v. a.* To gain, to get profit.
ખાટું, *a.* Sour, acid. 2 Grieved, sad-[dened
ખાડ, *m.* A ditch, a hollow.
ખાંડ, *m.* Sugar.
ખાંડણી, *f.* A mortar.
ખાંડવું, *v. a.* To pound, to break.
ખાડી, *f.* A ditch, a channel.
ખાંડું, *n.* A sword.
ખાડો, *m.* A hole, a pit.
ખાણ, *f.* A mine, a quarry.
ખાણકી, *m.* A curb stone.
ખાણું, *n.* Dinner, meal.
ખાંત, *f.* Eagerness, willingness.
ખાતર, *f.* (p.) Regard, consideration for. 2 *n.* Manure, compost.
ખાતર પાડનાર, *m.* A burglar.
ખાતર પાડવું, *v. a.* To break in.

ખાતરવું, *v. a.* To call names, to abuse.

ખાતરી, *f.* Reliance. confidence, assurance.

ખાતરીદાર, *m.* A man of credit, that is worthy of being accepted as a guarantee.

ખાતરીનું, *a.* Liked, approved.

ખાતાબંદી, *f.* A system of assessment.

ખાતાવહી, *f.* A ledger.

ખાતું, *n.* Account. 2 Department.

ખાતુંપોતું, *n.* Dealings with.

ખાદી, *f.* A thick stuff of cotton.

ખાંધ, *f.* A shoulder.

ખાંધ દેવી, *v. a.* To carry the load.

ખાંધીઓ, *m.* A bearer.

ખાન, *m.* Lord. prince.

ખાનગી, *a.* (p.) Private, secret.

ખાનદાન, *n.* (p.) Family, parentage.

ખાનદાનવાળું, *a.* Noble, genteel.

ખાનપાન, *n.* Food and drink.

ખાનાબાદ, *int.* May your family be [happy !

ખાનાર, *m.* An eater.

ખાનું, *n.* A place, a house.

ખાનેદાર, *m.* A family man.

ખાંપણ, *f.* A defect, a deformity.

ખામણું, *n.* A small shallow hole made to put water pots.

ખામી, *f.* A defect, imperfection.

ખાર, *m.* Any salt. 2 Saltness. 3 [Revenge.

ખારક, *f.* A dry date.

ખારવો, *m.* A boatsman, a seaman.

ખારીલું, *a.* Malicious, envious.

ખારૂં, *a.* Salt, saline.

ખારૂં ઉસ, *a.* Very very salt,

ખારૂંથવું, *v. n.* To be salt.

ખારૂંમિઠું, *n.* Rock-salt.

ખારો, *m.* Carbonate of soda.
ખાલ, *f.* Skin, hide.
ખાલસા, *m.* Land of which the state is the sole proprietor.
ખાલી, *a.* (A.) Empty, vaccant.
ખાલીં, *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose.
ખાલી કરવું, *v. a.* To evacuate.
ખાલી પડવું, *v. n.* To remain unoccupied.
ખાલીપીલી, *ad.* Causelessly, groundlessly.
ખાલી હાથે, *ad.* Empty-handed.
ખાલેસ, *n.* (p.) Pure, unmixed.
ખાવરો, *a.* Greedy.
ખાવંદ-વીંદ, *m.* (A.) Lord. 2 Husband.
ખાવું, *v.a.* To eat, to swallow up, to omit, to inhale, to take an oath.
ખાસ, *ad.* (p.) Excellent, pure. 2 Particular.

ખાસ ખબર, *f.* (p.) Official intelligence.
ખાસડું. *n.* A shoe, a slipper.
ખાસદાર, *m.* An attendant, a groom.
ખાંસવું, *v. n.* To cough.
ખાંસી, *f.* (काश. s.) A cough.
ખાસું, *a.* (A.) Good, excellent.
ખાળ, *m.* A gutter, a channel.
ખાઈ, *f.* A ditch, a moat.
ખિખિ, *f.* Laughing loudly.
ખિચડી, *f.* A mixture of rice and split pulse.
ખિચડો, *m.* A mixture of rice and pulse.
ખિચોખીચ, *ad.* Crowded.
ખીજ, *f.* Anger, teasing.
ખિજમત, *f.* (A.) Service. 2 Office.
ખિજમત કરવી. *v. a.* To serve.
ખિજમતગાર, *m.* An attendant.
ખીજ પાડવી, *v. n.* To mock, to joke.

ખીજવવું, *v. a.* To provoke, to vex.
ખીજવું, *v. n.* To be offended.
ખિજાવું, *v. n.* To be vexed.
ખિટી, *f.* A chip of wood.
ખિણ, *f.* A gap, a cleft, a vale.
ખિદમતગાર, *m.* (p.) A servant.
ખિદમતગારી, *f.* Service.
ખિન્ન, *a.* (s.) Distressed, vexed.
ખિમો, *m.* Minced meat.-કરવો, To mince.
ખીર, *f.* A dish composed of rice,
ખીરૂં, *n.* Leaven. [milk, sugar.
ખિલ, *m.* A pimple.
ખીલી, *f.* A peg, a bolt, a wedge.
ખીલો, *m.* A nail, a spike.
ખિલવું, *v. n.* To blow, to swell.
ખિસવું, *v. n.* To get aside.
ખીસા કતરૂં, *m.* A pick pocket.

ખીસા ખરચ, *m.* Pocket money.
ખીસા ખાલી, *a.* Of an empty pocket.
ખીસું, *n.* A pocket.
ખુંખારો, *m.* Neighing.
ખુંચવું, *v. n.* To pierce, to pain.
ખુંચાવી લેવું, } *v. a.* To snatch, to
ખુંચી લેવું, } wrest.
ખુટ, *f.* Want, deficiency.
ખુંટ, *m.* A corner. 2 A land mark.
ખુટવું, *v. n.* To fall short, to be deficient.
ખુંટવું, *v. a.* To pluck.
ખુંટી, *f.* A peg. 2 A peg fixed in the walls.
ખુણો, *m.* A corner, a nook.
ખુદ, *a.* (p.) Own, personal.
ખુદરત, *f.* (p.) Nature, power.
ખુદરતી, *a.* (p.) Natural, of omnipotence.
ખુંદવું, *v. a.* To treat roughly, to pommel, to deface, to tread.

ખુદા, ખોદા, *m.* (p.) God, the Almighty.
ખુદાઈ, *a.* (p.) Heavenly, divine, ce- [lestial.
ખુદાઈપણું, *m.* Divinity.
ખુદાવંદ, *m.* (p.) The Almighty, sir, lord.
ખુંધ, *f.* A hump, crooked back.
ખુંધો, *a.* Having a crooked back, [hump backed.
ખુન, *n.* (p.) Murder.
ખુન કરવું; *v. a.* To murder, to smite.
ખુનસ, *n.* (p.) Anger, malice.
ખુની, *m.* (p.) A murderer.
ખુપ, *m.* A garland, a wreath.
ખુબ, *a.* Much. 2 *ad.* Very well.
ખુબસુરત, *a.* (p.) Beautiful, handsome.
ખુબસુરતી, *f.* (p.) Beauty, grace.
ખુબી, *f.* (p.) Excellence, goodness.
ખુબીદાર, *a.* Good natured, polite.
ખુમચો, *m.* (p.) A shallow trough, as [a tray.
ખુર, *m.* A hoof.

ખુરબાન, *n.* (p.) An oblation.

ખુરસેદ, *m.* (p.) The sun.

ખુરસી, *f.* A chair.

ખુલવું, *v. n.* To open, to become evident.

ખુલાસ, *a.* (H.) Open, unconfined.

ખુલાસાદાર, *a.* (A.) Clear, open.

ખુલાસો, *m.* (A.) Meaning, explanation.

ખુલ્લું, *a.* Open, unclosed.

ખુશ, *a.* (p.) Pleased, satisfied.

ખુશ ખબર, *f.* (p.) Good news, the gospel.

ખુશબો, *f.* (p.) Fragrance.

ખુશબોદાર, *a.* Fragrant, odorous.

ખુશ મરજી, *f.* (p.) Favour, approbation.

ખુશ મીજાજી, *a.* (p.) Good natured, kindly.

ખુશામત, *f.* (p.) Flattery, adulation.

ખુશામતીઓ, *m.* (p.) A sycophant, a flatterer, a fawner.

ખુશી, *f.* (p.) Pleasure, satisfaction.
ખુશી થવું, *v. n.* To be pleased.
ખે, *f.* Destruction, ruin.
ખેંચાખેંચી, *f.* Pulling and hauling.
ખેંચવું, *v. a.* To pull, to draw.
ખેંચી બાંધવું, *v. a.* To bind tightly.
ખેડવાજોગ, *a.* Cultivable.
ખેડવું, *v. a.* To cultivate, to till.
ખેડુત, *m.* A cultivator, a husband-[man.
ખેતર, *n.* A field.
ખેતી, ખેતીવાડી, *f.* Agricultre.
ખેદ, *m.* (s.) Sorrow, remorse, grief.
ખેદયુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Sorrowful, distressing.
ખેપ, *f.* A journey. 2 A turn.
ખેપીઓ, *m.* A runner, a messenger.
ખેમ, *n.* (क्षेम. s.) Welfare, weal.
ખેમકુશળ, *n.* Health, prosperity.

ખેર, *ad.* No matter. 2 *m. Mimosa catcchu.*

ખેરવવું, *v.a.* To shed, to let fall.

ખેરાત, *f.* (A.) Health, alms.

ખેલ, *m.* Play, sport. 2 A drama.

ખેલવું, *v. a.* To play.

ખેલાડી, *a.* Playful. 2 An actor.

ખેસ, *m.* A long cloth of silk or cotton wrapped round the waist.

ખો, *f.* (p.) Habit, custom.

ખોખરૂં, *a.* Hoarse. 2 Cracked.

ખોખું, *n.* A frame work. 2 A discharged bill.

ખોંચ, *f.* A notch, loss.

ખોજો, *m.* (p.) An eunuch.

ખોટ, *f.* A mistake, a blunder.

ખોટ આવવી, *v. a.* To suffer a loss.

ખોટ પડવી, *v. a.* To err, to mistake.

ખોટ વધ, *f.* Loss and gain, profits and losses.

ખોટાઈ, *f*. Falsehood, falsity.
ખોટી, *a*. Delayed. stopped.
ખોટી, *f*. Delay.-કરવું, To detain. to stop.
ખોટી ચાલ, *f*. Misbehaviour, misconduct.
ખોટું, *a*. False, not actual.
ખોડ, *f*. A fault, a defect.
ખોડકાઢવી, *v. a*. To find fault with.
ખોડખાપણ, *f*. Vices, blemishes.
ખોડાવું, *v. n*. To lame, to limp.
ખોડો, *a*. Lame. 2 *m*. Hair wax.
ખોતરવું, *v. a*. To scratch, to scrape.
ખોદવું, *v. a*. To dig, to burrow.
ખોદાણ, *f*. Ground undermined by water.
ખોદામણી, *f*. Cost of digging.
ખોદાવવું, *v. a*. To have dug.
ખોપરી, *f*. The skull.
ખોબલો, *m*. Handful.

ખોરવું, *v. a.* To stir up fire.
ખોરાક, *m.* (p.) Food, victuals.
ખોરાકી, *f.* Provisions. [clothing.
ખોરાકી પોશાકી, *f.* (p.) Food and
ખોલ, *m.* A covering. 2. Hollowness.
ખોવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be lost, to be
ખોવું, *v. a.* To lose, to miss. [missed.
ખોસવું, *v. a.* To thrust, to penetrate.
ખોહ, *f.* A hole, a cavity.
ખોળ, *f.* A search. 2 *m.* Oil-cake.
ખોળવું, *v. a.* To search, to investi-
ખોળીઉ, *n.* A quilt. [gate.
ખોળો, *m.* A lap.
ખ્યાલી, *a.* (H.) Gay, romantic.
ખ્યાસ, *m.* (H.) Judicial decision.

ગ.

ગ, The third Consonant.
ગઈ કાલે, *ad.* Yesterday.

ગઈ પરમદીને, *ad.* The day before [yesterday.
ગઈ રાત, *ad.* Last night.
ગઉ, *f.* (s.) A cow.
ગઉદાન, *n.* The gift of a cow.
ગગન, *n.* (s.) The sky, the heavens.
ગગડવું, *v. n.* To rôll.
ગગડાટ, *m.* Thunder.
ગગડાવવું, *v. n.* To roll along.
ગંગા, *f.* (s.) The river Ganges.
ગગળી જવું, *v. n.* To become weak.
ગચ, *m.* Mortar, cement.
ગચ્ચ, *ad.* Tightly, firmly.
ગજ, *m.* (s.) An elephant, *Gaj.*
ગંજ, *m.* (p.) A collection, a heap.
ગજગામિની, *f.* A woman of a stately [walk.
ગજદંત, *m.* (s.) Ivory.
ગજબ, *m.* (s.) Violence. 2 Wonder.
ગજરો, *m.* A wreath of flowers.

ગાજલ, *f.* (p.) An ode, a Persian song.
ગાજવા કાતરૂં, *m.* A pick-pocket.
ગાજવું, *n.* A pocket.
ગાજવેલ, *n.* Steel, a kind of plant.
ગાજવવું, *v. a.* To proclaim loudly.
ગંજીફો, *m.* A pack of cards.
ગજું, *n.* Ability, capacity.
ગટગટ કરી જવું, *v. a.* To swallow, to consume.
, *ad.* Guzzlingly, copiously.
d. Irrelevant talk.
A pick pocket.
mp. 2 A knot.
teringly, rattlingly.
ing, blows.
n, uproar.
, active.

f sug

ગડો, *m.* A bundle, a parcel.
ગઢ, *m.* A mount, a fort hill.
ગણ, *m.* (s.) A number, a multitude.
ગણકારવું, *v. a.* To mind, to care for.
ગણતરી, *f.* Couuting, calculation.
ગણવું, *v. a.* To compute. 2 To mind.
ગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic, calcula-
ing. [progressi
ગણિત શ્રેઢી, *f.* (s.) Arithmet
ગણોત, *f.* Rent of land.
ગત, *f.* Condition, state.
ગતરાન, *m.* Ruin, annihi
ગતિ, *f.* (s.) Motion, r
ગતિ હીન, *a.* (s.) For
resource.
ગતે જવું, *v. n.* To
ગદડવું, *v. a.* T
ગ *f.* (s.) A

ગદીઆણો, *m.* Half a *tola.*
ગંદું, *a.* Dirty, nasty. [phuric acid.
ગંધક, *f.* Sulphur. ગંધકનો તેજાબ, Sul-
ગંધર્વ, *m.* A musician, a celestial
ગંધાતું, *a.* Stinking. [chorister.
ગંધાવું, *v. a.* To stink.
ગધેડી, *f.* A she ass.
ગધેડો, *m.* An ass, a donkey.
ગપ, *f.* A rumour. [rumours.
ગપ મારવી, *v. a.* To circulate false
ગપ્પીદાસ, *m.* A prater, a gossip.
ગફલત, *f.* (A.) Carelessness, negligence.
ગમડી, *f.* Running to and fro.
ગભરાટ, *m.* Confusion, disorder.
ગભરાવું, *v. n.* (H.) To be confused.
ગંભીર, *a.* (s.) Grave, serious, solemn,

ગંભીરપણું, *n.* Gravity, solemnity.
ગમગીન, *a.* (A.) Sorry, dejected.
ગમવું, *v. a.* To suit, to please.
ગમત, *f.* Amusement, diversion.
ગમન, *n.* (S.) Going, moving.
ગમાર, *a.* Careless, foolish.
ગર, *m.* Pith, pulp, marrow.
ગરક, *a.* Drowned, sunken.
ગરક કરીજવું, *v. n.* To swallow up.
ગરક થવુ, *v.n.* To sink, to drop down.
ગરજ, *f.* Need, want.
ગરજવંત, *a.* Needy, wanting.
ગરજવું, *v. n.* To thunder, to roar.
ગરજાઉ, *v.* (A.) Needy, wanting.
ગરથ, *m.* Money, substance.
ગરદન, *f.* (P.) Neck.
ગરબો, *m.* A song.
ગરબો રમવો, *v. n.* To clap hands.

ગર્ભ, An embryo. 2 The womb. 3. Pregnancy. 4 Marrow, pith.

ગર્ભનાડી, *f.* (s.) Naval-string.

ગર્ભપાત, *m.* (s.) Mis-carriage, abortion.

ગર્ભ રહેવો, *v. n.* To be conceived.

ગર્ભવંતી, *f.* Pregnant female.

ગર્ભસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) The womb.

ગરમ. *a.* (p.) Hot, warm.

ગરમ કરવું, *v. a.* To heat, to warm.

ગરેમ થવું, *v. n.* To be hot, to be angry.

ગરમી, *f.* (p.) Warmth, heat.

ગર્વ, *m.* (s) Pride, arrogance.

ગર્વિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Arrogant, proud.

ગરાસ, *m.* Land held by *garassias.*

ગરીબ; *a.* (p.) Poor, indigent.

ગરીબ પરવર, *a.* (p.) The supporter of the poor. 2 A mode of address in petition.

ગરીબી, *f.* (p.) Poverty, indigence.
ગરૂડ, *n.* (s.) An eagle.
ગરોળી, *f.* A lizzard.
ગલચી, *f.* The neck.
ગલાસ, *m.* Glass, a tumbler.
ગલીચો, ગાલીચો, *m.* (p.) A carpet.
ગલીપચી કરવી, *v.* To tickle.
ગલેફ, *m.* (p.) A pillow case.
ગલોલ, *f.* *m.* A pellet-bow.
ગલ્લો, *m.* A treasure-chest.
ગવડાવવું, *v.* *a.* To have sung-a song.
ગવાર, *n.* A poor.
ગવાણો, *m.* A bundle.
ગવાક્ષ, *n.* A loop-hole.
ગવૈયો, *m.* A musician, a songster.
ગહું, *m.* Wheat.
ગળગળીત, *a.* Swashy, watery.
ગળચી, *f.* Throat, spiracle.

ગળચુવો, *m.* A sort of gold necklace.
ગળવું, *v. a.* To drop, to leak.
ગળાંકાપુ, *a.* Perfidious, treacherous.
ગળી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street.
    2. Indigo.
ગળી કુંચી, *f.* Lanes, alleys.
ગળીજવું, *v. n.* To melt away.
ગળું, *n.* The throat.
ગળુ કાપવું, *v. a.* To deceive, to gull.
ગળુ ફાંસવું, To hang, to suffocate.
ગળે પડવું, *v.* To accuse wrongly.
ગળ્યું, *a.* Sweet.
ગાઉ, *m.* A garden well, 2 *A koss.*
ગાંગડી, *f.* A small bit.
ગાંગડો, *m.* A large bit.
ગાજર, *n.* (गर्जर. s.) A carrot.
ગાજવીજ, *f.* Thunder and lightning.
ગાજવું, *v.* To roar, to thunder.

ગાંજવું, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.
ગાંજો, *m.* The dried hemp flowers.
ગાંઠ, *f.* A knot, a curl.
ગાંઠનું, *a.* One's own.
ગાંઠવું, *v. n.* To obey, to mind.
ગાંઠડી, *f.* A bundle.
ગાંઠિયો, *m.* A bit, a piece.
ગાંડ, *f.* The anue, the posterior.
ગાંડ આંગલી કરવી, *v.* To vex, to tease.
ગાંડ ગુલામી, *f.* Abject servility.
ગાંડ ચાલવી, *v.n.* To have loose bowels.
ગાડાવાળો, *m.* A cart man.
ગાડી, *f.* A cart, a carriage.
ગાડીવાન, *m.* A coachman, a cartman.
ગાડું, *n.* A common load-cart.
ગાંડો, *a.* Mad, eccentric.
ગાઢું, *a.* Thick—milk &c.
ગાણું, *n.* A song, a singing.

ગાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A limb, a member.
ગાથા, *m.* Song. 2 *Gathas* of *katha.*
ગાદી, *f.* (H.) A cushion, throne.
ગાદીની દોલત, *f.* State-treasure.
ગાંધર્વ, *n.* (s.) A songster.
ગાંધર્વ લગન, *n.* Remarriage.
ગાંધી, *m.* A druggist, a grocer.
ગાન, *m.* (s.) Singing or a song.
ગાનાર, *m.* A singer, a songster.
ગાફેલ, *a.* (p.) Negligent, careless.
ગાભણી, *n.* Pregnant.
ગાભો, *m.* (s.) Pith, pulp.
ગામ, *n.* (s.) A village, a town.
ગામઠી, *a.* Native.
ગામડીઓ, *m.* A villager, a clown.
ગામડું, *n.* A small village, a hamlet.
ગાય, *f.* (s.) A cow.
ગાયક, *m.* A singer, a musician.

ગાર, *m.* Hailstone, a flint. 2 *a.* Cold.
ગારૂડી, *m.* A conjurer, a juggler.
ગાલ, *m.* A cheek.
ગાડી, *f.* A cart.
ગાવું, *v. a.* To sing, to exalt.
ગાંસડી, *f.* A bale, a burdle.
ગાંસડો, *m.* A bag.
ગાળ, *m.* An abuse.
ગાળદેવી, *v.* To abuse, to call names.
ગાળવું, *v. a.* To melt. 2 To spend.
ગાળાગાળી, *f.* Abusing, abuse.
ગાળો, *m.* The vacuity. 2 Cleaned cotton.
ગાઢ, *a.* Close, pressing.
ગીધ, *m.* (गृध्र s.) A vulture.
ગિરણી, *f.* A cotton press.
ગિરી, *m.* A mountain, a hill.
ગિરો, *m.* A pawn, pledge.
ગીત, *n.* A song.

ગીરવી, *a.* Mortgaged, pledged.
ગીરવી ખત, *n.* Mortgage-bond.
ગુ, *n.* Dung, excrement.
ગુંગણું, *a.* Humming.
ગુગળ, *m.* A fragrant gum.
ગુંગળાવવું, *v. a.* To smother, to suffocate.
ગુંચ, *f.* Perplexity, difficulty.
ગુચ્છો, *m.* A cluster, bunch.
ગુંચપુંચ, *a.* Confused.
ગુંચાવવું, *v. n.* To be puzzled.
ગુજ, *a.* Secret.
ગુજરવું, *v. n.* To die, to befall.
ગુજરાન, *n.* (p.) Livelihood, support.
ગુજરી, *f.* A fair. 2 An ornament for the hands.
ગુજરીજવું, *v. n.* To die.
ગુંજવું, *v. n.* To hum, to buzz.
ગુજારો, *m.* Maintenance.
ગુણ, *m.* (s.) A quality, a virtue, a benefit. 2 *f.* A bag of coarse cloth

ગુણકા, *f.* A concubine.

ગુણકારી, *a.* (s.) Effectual, potent.

ગુણપાટ, *f.* Sackcloth, *gunny.*

ગુણવાન-વંત, *a.* Good natured, virtuous.

ગુણવિશેષણ, *n.* (GRAM.) An attribute, an adjective.

ગુણવું, *v. a.* (ARITH.) To multiply.

ગુણાંક, *m.* (s.) (ARITH.) The product. ×

ગુણાકાર, *m.* (ARITH.) Multiplication.

ગુણી, *a.* (s.) Virtuous, thankful.

ગુંથવું, *v. a.* To plait, to knit.

ગુંથાવવું. *v. a.* To have plaited.

ગુંથાવું, *v. n.* To be entangled.

ગુંથનાર, *m.* A plaiter, a braider.

ગુંદર, *m.* Gum.

ગુંદવું, *v. a.* To knead, to beat any substance.

ગુન્હો, *m.* (H.) A crime, an offence.

ગુનેહગાર, *a.* Guilty, offensive.

ગુન્હેગારી, *f.* A fine, penalty, mulct.
ગુપચુપ, *ad.* (H.) Secretly, quietly.
ગુપદાન, *n.* (s.) Hidden present.
ગુપ્દૂત, *m.* (s.) A spy.
ગુપ્ભેદ, *m.* (s.) Secrecy.
ગુપ્તી, *f.* (s.) A sword-stick.
ગુંમ કરવું, *v. a.* To lose, to miss.
ગુમડું, *n.* A boil, a tumour.
ગુમ થવું, *v. n.* To miss, to be lost.
ગુમાન, *n.* (H.) Heed. 2 Doubt. 3 Idea. [to doubt.
ગુમાન કરવું, *v. n.* (p.) To suspect.
ગુમાર, *a.* Rustic, ignorant, stupid.
ગુમાવવું, *v. a.* To lose, to throw.
ગુમાસ્તો, *m.* An agent, a clerk.
ગુરવું, *v. n.* To growl, to snarl at.
ગુરુ, *m.* (s.) A spiritual parent.
ગુરૂ, *a.* Heavy, weighty. 2 Long.

ગુરૂત્વ, *n.* (s.) Gravity, weight.
ગુરૂત્વમધ્યબિંદુ, *n.* (s.) Centre of gravity.
ગુરૂત્વાકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Attraction of gravitation.
ગુરૂત્વરેષા, *f.* The line of direction.
ગુરૂવાર, *m.* (Day of ગુરૂ) Thursday.
ગુલ, *m.* (p.) A flower.
ગુલ કરવું, *v. a.* To put out, to extinguish.
ગુલઅ્યાર, *a.* (p.) Red, scarlet.
ગુલછડી, *f.* (p.) Tube-rose.
ગુલજાન, *a.* (p.) Beautiful, fine.
ગુલતાન, *a.* (p.) Merry, joyous.
ગુલ થવું, *v. n.* (p.) To disappear, to be off.
ગુલબાસ, *m.* (p.) Marvel of Peru.
ગુલસ્તાન, *m.* (p.) A rose-garden.
ગુલાબ, *f.* (p.) A rose. 2 Rose-water.
ગુલાબદાની, *f.* (p.) Rose-water holder.
ગુલાબી, *a.* Rosy, red.

ગુલામ, *m.* (p.) A slave, a serf.
ગુલામગીરી, *f.* (p.) Slavery, servility.
ગુલામી, *f.*
ગુલામીપણું, *n.* } Slavery, servitude.
ગુલાલ, *m.* A kind of red powder.
ગુલી, *f.* Indigo.
ગુસ્સો, *m.* Anger, wrath, passion.
ગુહા, *f.* (s.) A cave, a cavern.
ગુહ્ય, *a.* (s.) Private, secret.
ગૃહ, *n.* (s.) A house.
ગેંડો, *m.* A rhinoceros.
ગેણીઆ, *m.* Small bullocks.
ગેબ, *a.* (A.) Invisible, lost.
ગેબ થવું, *v. n.* (A.) To disappear.
ગેબી, *a.* (A.) Hidden, latent.
ગેરઆબરૂ, *f.* Dishonour, disgrace.
ગેરખરચ, *m.* Miscellaneous expenses.
ગેરખુશી, *f.* (p.) Displeasure.

ગેરબંદોબસ્ત, *m.* Mismanagement.
ગેરમરજી, *f.* Disfavour, offence.
ગેરરાજી, *a.* Displeased, dissatisfied.
ગેરરીતી, *f.* (p.) Improper way.
ગેરલાયક, *a.* (p.) Improper, unworthy of
ગેરવલે જવું, *v. n.* (p.) To be mislaid, to be lost.
ગેરવાજબી, *a.* Unjust, unsuitable.
ગેરસમજુતી, *f.* Mistake, misunderstanding.
ગેરસાવધ, *a.* Inattentive.
ગેરહાજર, *a.* Absent.
ગેરહાજરી, *a.* Absence, non-attendance.
ગેરૂ, *m.* Red chalk, ochre.
ગોકર્ણું, *f.* (s.) A cow's ear.
ગોખલો, *m.* A niche, a hole.
ગોખવું, *v. a.* To commit to memory.
ગેાંગાટ, *m.* An uproar, clamour.
ગોચર, *a.* (s.) Perceived by the mind.

ગોટલી, *f.* } A fruit stone.
ગોટલો, *m.* }

ગોટો, *m.* A nosegay. 2 A marigold [flower.

ગોઠતું, *a.* Fit, proper.

ગોઠવણ, *f.* An arrangement, a scheme.

ગોઠવવું, *v. a.* To arrange, to adjust.

ગોઠિઓ, *m.* A companion, a friend.

ગોઠીમડું, *n.* A summersault.

ગોઠીમડું ખાવું, *v. n.* To leap heels [overhead.

ગોંડીઉં, *n.* Twist.

ગોત્ર, *n.* (s.) Family, lineage.

ગોદ, *f.* Lap. 2 Bosom.

ગોદડી, *f.* A quilt.

ગોદડું, *n.* A mattress (of cotton.)

ગોદમાં લેવું, *v. a.* To embrace.

ગોદી, *f.* A dockyard.

ગોદો મારવો, *v. a.* To goad, to push.

ગોંધવું, *v. a.* To confine, to shut up.

ગોધો, *m.* A bull.
ગોપ, *m.* A cowherd.
ગોપી, *f.* A cowherdess.
ગોપીચંદન, *n.* (s.) A white clay. 2 [Destruction.
ગોફણ, *f.* A sling.
ગોબો, *m.* Depression, a dint.
ગોમાંસ, *m.* Beef.
ગોર, *m.* A family priest. 2 *f.* (p.) A [grave.
ગોરખોદું, *m.* (p.) A grave-digger.
ગોરપદું, *n.* Priesthood.
ગોરાણી, *f.* A female priest.
ગોરાસ, *f* Whiteness, fairness.
ગોરી, *f.* A female, a woman.
ગોરૂં, *a.* White. 2 Fair.
ગોરૂંચંદન, *n.* The bezoar stone.
ગોલંદાજ, *m.* A gunner, a canonier.
ગોલણ, *f.* A female rice beater.
ગોલો, *m.* A rice beater.

ગોવાલણ. *f.* The wife of a cowherd.
ગોવાળીઓ, *m.* A cowherd.
ગોશ, *n.* (p.) Flesh, meat.
ગોસાઈ, *m.* A mendicant, a *Fakeer.*
ગોળ, *a.* Round. 2 Spherical.
ગોળાકાર, *a.* (s.) Circular.
ગોળાકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) A round shape.
ગોળાર્ધ, *m.* (s.) Hemisphere.
ગોળી, *f.* A pill, a shot.
ગોળીમારવી, *v. a.* To shoot.
ગોળો, *m.* Globe, ball. 2 A mass.
ગ્રંથ, *m.* (s.) A book.
ગ્રંથકાર, *m.* An author.
ગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) A planet. 2. Taking.
ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse. 2 Seizure.
ગ્રહસ્થ, *m.* (s.) A gentleman.

ઘ.

ઘ, The Fourth Consonant.

ઘઊં, *m.* (s.) Wheat.

ઘચપચ, *a.* Higgedly-piggedly, confused.

ઘટ, *f.* Loss, decrease. 2 A water pot.

ઘંટ, *m.* A bell.

ઘટતું, *a.* Proper, suitable.

ઘટ થવું, *v. n.* To compact.

ઘટવું, *v. n.* To shrink. 2 To decrease. 3 To deserve.

ઘટા, *f.* (s.) A small bell.

ઘટાડવું, *v. a.* To lessen, to diminish.

ઘંટી, *f.* A mill.

ઘડનારે, *m.* A maker, a worker.

ઘડપણ, *n.* Old age.

ઘડવું, *v. a.* To make, to draw up.

ઘડામણ, *f.* The price of smith's work.

ઘડાવવું, *v. a.* To have formed by.

ઘડાએલું, *a.* Experienced.

ઘડી, *f.* 24 minutes. 2 A fold.
ઘડીઆળ, *m.* A watch, a clock.
ઘડીઆળી, *m.* A watch maker.
ઘડી કરવી, *v. a.* To fold.
ઘડીઘડી, *ad.* Continually, often.
ઘડીઉં, *n.* A pitcher.
ઘડો, *m.* A ewer.
ઘણાએક, *a.* Many, several.
ઘણાખરા, *a.* Many, numerous.
ઘણીવાર, *ad.* Oftenly, frequently.
ઘણું, *a.* Dense, close.
ઘણુંકરીને, *ad.* Especially. mostly.
ઘનઘોર, *a.* (s.) Thick, dense.
ઘનફળ, *n.* (s.) Solid contents.
ઘનમૂળ, *n.* (s.) (गूढ़ s.) The cube root.
ઘર, *n.* A house, a mansion.
ઘર કરવું, *v. a.* To set up house.
ઘર ચલાવવું, *v. a.* To manage domestic affairs.

ઘર ભરવું, *v. a.* To enrich one's self.
ઘર માંડવું, *v. a.* To marry.
ઘર મારવું, *v. a.* To plunder a house.
ઘર કજીઓ, *m.* Domestic quarrel.
ઘર ખટલો, *m.* Domestic duties.
ઘર ખરચ *m.* House expenses.
ઘર ટંટો, *m.* A family feud.
ઘરડો, *a.* Old, aged. [of a house.
ઘરધણી, *m.* The landlord, the master
ઘર ધણીયાણી, *f.* The house wife.
ઘર ધંધો, *m.* House business.
ઘરનો, *a.* Born, bred.
ઘર ફોડવું, *v. a.* To break upon a house.
ઘરબાર, *n.* A family, a household.
ઘરબારી, *m.* A family man.
ઘરબેઠાં, *ad.* Without being asked for,
ઘર ભાડું, *n.* House-rent.
ઘરમેળે, *ad.* Amicably, privately.

ઘરમેળે માંડીવાળવું, *v.a.* To settle without going to law.

ઘરવટ, *f.* Friendly intercourse.

ઘરવાખરો, *m.* (s.) Household furniture.

ઘરસંસાર, *m.* Worldly affairs. [affairs.

ઘરસંસારી, *a.* That manages worldly

ઘરાક, *n.* A customer, a purchaser.

ઘરાકી, *f.* Sale.

ઘરેડી, *f.* A small pulley.

ઘરેણું, *n.* Ornament.

ઘરેણે, *a.* Mortgaged, pawned.

ઘસડવું, *v. a.* To scratch, to itch.

ઘસવું, *v. a.* To sharpen, to rub.

ઘસારો, *m.* A scratch, a deficiency.

ઘસાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be worn out.

ઘા, *m.* A wound, a cut.

ઘાએલ, *a.* Wounded.

ઘાએલથવું, *v. n.* To be wounded.

ઘાઘરો, *m.* A petticoat. 2 A gown.

ઘાંચી, *m.* An oil man. [A scheme.

ઘાટ, *m.* A shape. 2 *a.* Mountain. 3

ઘાટ ઘડવો, *v. a.* To shape, to make.

ઘાટીલું, *a.* Well shaped.

ઘાંટી, *f.* }
ઘાંટો, *m.* } The throat. 2 Voice.

ઘાંટો બેસવો, *v. n.* To become hoarse.

ઘાડું, *a.* Thick.

ઘાણ, *f.* Destruction. 2 Stink.

ઘાણી, *f.* An oil mill.

ઘાત, *f.* (s.) Loss of life, danger.

ઘાતકી, *a.* Mischievous, cruel.

ઘાતકીપણું, *n.* Cruelty, brutality.

ઘાયલ, *a.* (H.) Wounded. [fried.

ઘારી, A wheaten cake stuffed and

ઘારું, *m.* A deep blow.

ઘાલણદાસ, *m.* An insolvent.

ઘાલમેલ, *f.* Derangement.
ઘાલવું, *v. a.* To push into, thrust.
ઘાસ, *n.* Grass, hay, straw.
ઘાસદાણો, *m.* Grass and grain.
ઘી, *n.* Clarified butter. *Ghee.*
ઘીસ, *f.* Beating. 2 A patrol.
ઘુંઅડ, *n.* An owl.
ઘુગટ, *m.* A veil.
ઘુઘરો, *n.* A jingling ball. 2 Sweet-[meat.
ઘુંટડો, *m.* (H) A gulp.
ઘુટણ, *m.* The knee.
ઘુંટવું, *v. a.* To rub, to glaze.
ઘુંટી, *f.* The ankle.
ઘુમટ, *m.* A dome, a cupola.
ઘુમવું, *v. a.* (s.) To resound.
ઘુર કરવું, *v. a.* To snare at, to roar.
ઘુરઘુર, *f.* Grumbling.
ઘુસવું, *v. n.* To push forcibly.

ઘુસાડવું, *v. a.* To force in.
ઘુસ્સો, *m.* A blow.
ઘેટી, *f.* An ewe.
ઘેટું, *n.* A sheep.
ઘેટો, *m.* A ram.
ઘેન, *f.* Drowsiness, sleepiness. [orb.
ઘેર, *m.* (H.) A circumference. 2 An
ઘેરદાર, *a.* (H.) Having a border.
ઘેરવું, *v. a.* (H.) To surround, to encompass.
ઘેરવું, *v. n.* To be surrounded.
ઘેરાવો, *m.* Circumference.
ઘેરી લેવું, *v. n.* To seize, to beset.
ઘેરો, *m.* A siege.
ઘેરો ઘાલવો, *v. a.* To besiege.
ઘેલસફો, *a.* Stupid, mad.
ઘેલાઈ, *f.* Stupidity, madness.
ઘેલાપણું, *n.* Foolishness, stupidity.

ઘેલું, *a.* Insane, mad, stupid.

ઘેસું, *f.* Dust.

ઘોંઘાટ, *m.* Noise, uproar.

ઘોડદોડ, ઘોડાની સરત, *f.* The horse race.

ઘોડેસ્વાર, *m.* A horseman.

ઘોડાર, *m.* A stable.

ઘોડાવજ, *f.* An arometic herb.

ઘોડાવાળો, *m.* A groom, a horse-keeper.

ઘોડો, *m.* A horse.

ઘોડી, *f.* A mare.

ઘોર, *f.* Tomb. 2 Howling.

ઘોર, *a.* Gloomy, horrible.

ઘોરવું, *v. n.* To growl.

ઘોટલો, *m.* An intruder.

ઘોળવું, *v. a.* To dissolve, to soften.

ઘ્ન, *a.* (s.) That kills. Ex. કૃતઘ્ન.

ઘ્રાણ, *n.* (s.) The nose.

ચ.

ચ, The Fifth Consonant.

ચઉટું, *n.* A market, a square.

ચઉદ, *a.* Fourteen. 14

ચઉદશ, *f.* Fourteenth day of the month.

ચક, *m.* A bamboo curtain or [screen.

ચકચક, *f.* Glitter, Gleam. 2 *ad.* Gleamingly.

ચકચકતું, *a.* Brilliant, glittering.

ચકચકવું, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

ચકચકાટ, *m.* Brilliancy.

ચકચુર, *a.* Engrossed. 2 Dead drunk.

ચકડોળ, *m.* A swing.

ચકમક, *f.* (H.) A flint.

ચકરડી, *f.* A kind of wind mill.

ચકર મારવું, *v. n.* To turn round.

ચકલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow.

ચકલો, *m.* A street. 2 A cock-sparrow.
ચકોત, *a.* Confounded, bewildered.
ચકોર, *a.* Attentive, active.
ચક્કી, *f.* A hand mill.
ચક્ર, *n.* (s.) A ring, a circle.
ચખાડવું, *v. a.* To give to taste.
ચંગદાવું, *v. n.* To be crushed.
ચગાવવું, *v. a.* To fly.
ચંગારી, *f.* A spark.
ચંચરાટ, *m.* A smarting pain.
ચંચળ, *a.* Active, shrewd.
ચંચળા, *f.* Lightning.
ચંચળાઈ, *f.* Intelligence, activity.
ચટ, *ad.* Quickly, instantly.
ચટકો, *m.* A sting, a bite.
ચટકો મારવો, *v. a.* To sting, to bite.
ચટકો લાગવો, *v.* To smart, to chafe.
ચટણી, *f.* Seasoning.

ચટપટ, *ad.* Smartly, briskly.
ચટાઈ, *f.* (H.) A mat.
ચટાડવું, *v. a.* To make to lick.
ચડવું, *v. n.* To increase, to augment.
ચડવો, *m.* An earthen goblet.
ચંડાળ, *a.* (s.) Wicked, vile.
ચંડાળણી, *f.* A wicked woman.
ચંડોલ, *m.* A lark.
ચઢઉતાર, *f.* Ascent and descent.
ચઢતી, *f.* Rise. 2 Success.
ચઢતીકળા, *f.* The rising state.
ચઢતી દોલત, *f.* Increasing wealth.
ચઢતીશ્રેઢી, *f.* Ascending progression.
ચઢતુંવ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest.
ચઢવું, *v. n.* To mount, to climb.
ચઢાઈ, *f.* An invasion, an attack.
ચઢાવવું, *v. a.* To make to mount.
ચઢીઆાવવું, *v. n.* To get up, to fly into passion.

ચણવું, *v. a.* To build, to raise.

ચણા, *m.* Gram. [haust.

ચણા કરવા, *v. a.* To consume, to ex-

ચણીઓ, *m.* A woman's petticoat.

ચત્તું, *ad.* or *a.* Lying with the face upwards.

ચતુર, *a.* (s.) Sagacious, intelligence.

ચતુર્થાંશ, *m.* Fourth part.

ચતુરાઈ, *f.* Shrewdness, cleverness.

ચંદન, *n.* (s.) Sandal wood.

ચંદની, *f.* The moon light.

ચંદ્ર, ચંદ્રમા, *m.* (s.) The moon.

ચંદ્રગ્રહણ, *m.* (s.) The lunar eclipse.

ચંદરવો, *m.* A ceiling, a canopy.

ચંદો, *m.* A dial.

ચપ, *int.* Silent! hush!

ચપકો, *m.* A smart stroke.

ચપચપ, *ad.* Briskly.

ચપટી, *f.* A pinch (of snuff.)
ચપટું, *a.* Flat.
ચપરાસ, *f.* A buckle, pride.
ચપળ, *a.* Nimble, lively.
ચપળતા, *f.* Activity, smartness.
ચંપાવવું, *v. a.* To have kneaded.
ચંપાવું, *v. n.* To be pressed.
ચંપેલી, *f.* The jessamine flower.
ચપ્પૂ, *m.* A penknife.
ચબુતરો, *m.* The court of the magistrate.
ચમકવું, *v. n.* To flash, to shine, to glitter.
ચમકાવવું, *v. a.* To make to shine.
ચમચી, *f.* A tea-spoon.
ચમચો, *m.* A spoon.
ચમટી, *f.* A pinch.
ચમત્કાર, *m.* (s.) A circumstance, an event.
ચમત્કારિક, *a.* (s.) Wonderful, surprising.
ચમરી, *f.* A fly-driver.

ચમાર, *m.* A tanner, a leather-seller.
ચરખ *n.* A wheel.
ચરખો, *m.* A spinning wheel.
ચરચા, *f.* (s.) Incidental expression.
ચરચાપત્ર, *n.* A letter of correspondence.
ચરચાપત્રી, *m.* A correspondent.
ચરણ. *n.* (s.) A foot. 2 A metrical foot.
ચરબી, *f.* (p.) Grease, fat.
ચરબીદાર, *a.* Fat, plump.
ચરવું, *v. n.* To graze, to eat grass.
ચરસાચરસી, *f.* Competition, emulation.
ચરાવવું, *v. a.* To pasture. 2 To feed.
ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) Action, deeds.
ચરી જવું, *v. n.* To eat, to swallow up.
ચર્મ, *n.* (s.) Hide, leather.

ચર્યા, *f.* (s.) Conduct.
ચલણ, *n.* Currency, control, conduct.
ચલાઉ, *a.* Passable.
ચલાણું, *n.* A wooden cup.
ચલાવવું, *v. a.* To manage, to carry on, to drive, to act for another, to establish.
ચવડાવવું, *v. a.* To make to chew.
ચશમ, *f.* (p.) An eye.
ચશમો, *m.* (p.) Spectacles.
ચસક, *f.* Pain, aching.
ચસવું, *v. n.* To fail, to sink.
ચળકતું, *a.* Bright, glittering.
ચળકવું, *v. a.* To gleam, to shine.
ચળકાટ, *m.* Lustre, brilliancy, gleam.
ચળિત, *a.* (s.) Moved.
ચળીજવું, *v. n.* To be driven mad, to be infatuated.

ચંળેલ, *a.* Mad, eccentric.

ચક્ષુ, *n.* (s.) An eye.

ચા, *f.* Tea.

ચાક, *m.* A wheel. 2 Chalk.

ચાકર, *m.* A servant, an attendant.

ચાકુરડી, *f.* A low menial, a female servant.

ચાકરનકર, *m. pl.* Attendants, servants.

ચાકરી, *f.* (H.) Service. 2 Duty.

ચાકરી કરવી, *v. a.* To serve, to attend.

ચાકી, *f.* A circular piece of leather.

ચાકુ, *m.* A penknife.

ચાખવું, *v. a.* To taste, to smack.

ચાંચ, *f.* A beak, a bill.

ચાંચવો, *m.* A hoe.

ચાંચડ, ચાંચણુ, *m. n.* A flea.

ચાંચીઓ, *m.* A pirate, a sea-robber.

ચાટલું, *n.* A looking-glass, a mirror.
ચાટવું, *v. a.* To lick, to swallow.
ચાઠું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer.
ચાડી, *f.* Evil report. 2 Back-biting.
ચાડી કરવી, } *v. a.* To slander, to
ચાડી ખાવી, } back-bite.
ચાડીખોર, *m.* A tale-bearer.
ચાણી, *f.* A sieve.
ચાતુર, *a.* (s.) Clever, intelligent.
ચાતુરી, *f.* Cleverness, ingenuity.
ચાંદ, *m.* (चंद्र. s.) The moon.
ચાંદની, *f.* A star. 2 Moonlight.
ચાદર, *f.* A sheet.
ચાંદરાત, *f.* The new-moon day.
ચાંદી, *f.* Pure silver. 2 Syphilis.
ચાનક, *f.* Care.
ચાંપ, *f.* (s.) A bow, a key, a spring.
ચાપડો, *m.* A clasp (of iron or brass.)

ચાંપવું, *v. a.* To press, to compress.
ચાબુક, *m.* A whip.
ચાબક સ્વાર, *m.* (H.) A horse breaker.
ચામડી, *f.* The skin.
ચામડું, *n.* Leather.
ચામડીઓ, *m.* A tanner.
ચાર, *a.* (चतुर. s.) Four.
ચાર, *f.* Grass.
ચારઠ, *f.* Chariot.
ચારણ, *m.* (s.) A bard.
ચારેગમ, *ad.* On every sides.
ચારો, *m.* Forage.
ચારોલી, *f.* *Chirongia sopida.*
ચારૂ, *a.* (s.) Handsome, elegant.
ચાલ, *f.* Conduct. 2 Mode of walking.
ચાલચલગટ, } *f.* Manners, conduct.
ચાલચલણ, }
ચાલ ચલાવવી, *v. n.* To behave, to treat.

ચાલતા લગી,
ચાલતા સુધી, } *ad.* If possible.
ચાલતું, *a.* Current.
ચાલવું, *v. n.* To move, to get on.
ચાલાક, *a.* Active, sharp.
ચાલાકી, *f.* Activity, sharpness.
ચાવલ, *m.* (H.) Rice.
ચાવવું, *v. a.* To masticate, to chew.
ચાવી, *f.* A key.
ચાસ, *m.* A furrow.
ચાસણી, *f.* Boiled syrup.
ચાહ, *m.* Love, affection.
ચાહન, *a.* Notorious, open.
ચાહાવું, *v.a.* To love, to be fond of.
ચાળણી, *f.* A sieve, a strainer.
ચાળવું, *v. a.* To shift, to strain.
ચાળા, *m.* Pranks, frolics.
ચાળાખોર, *a.* Mischievous, frolicsome.

ચિકટ, *a.* Gummy, adhesive.
ચિકન, *n.* A kind of cucumber.
ચિકાટ, *m.* Muddiness.
ચિચરવટો, *m.* (s.) Dread, fear.
ચિચિઆરી પાડવી, *v. n.* To yell, to scream.
ચિતરવું, *v. a.* To draw, to trace.
ચિતા, *f.* (s.) A funeral pile.
ચિંતા, *f.* (s.) Anxiety, concern.
ચિંતા કરવી, *v. a.* To care, to think about.
ચિંતાતુર, *a.* (s.) Anxious, uneasy.
ચિતારવું, *v. a.* To draw.
ચિતારો, *m.* A painter, a limner.
ચિત્ત, *n.* (s). The mind. 2 Attention.
ચિત્ત આપવું, *v. a.* To mind, to listen.
ચિત્ર, *n.* (s.) A drawing, a painting.
ચિત્રકળા, *f.* (s.) The art of painting.

ચિત્રામણ, *f.* Painting, drawing.
ચિત્રેલ, *a.* Painted, described.
ચિત્તો, *m.* (चित्रक. s.) A leopard.
ચિથરીઓ, *a.* Ragged, clothed in rags.
ચિથરૂં, *m.* A rag.
ચિનઈ, *a.* Chinese.
ચિન્હ, *n.* (s.) A sign, a symptom.
ચિરંજીવી, *a.* (s.) Long lived.
ચીકાસ, *f.* Greasiness.
ચીચવો, *m.* A swing.
ચીજ, *f.* (p.) An article, a substance.
ચીઠી, *f.* A note. 2 A ticket.
ચીડ, *f.* Aversion, provocation.
ચીડવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to irritate.
ચીડાવું, *v. n.* To be provoked.
ચીનીકબાબા, *m.* China cubebs.
ચીનીકામ, *n.* Porcelain, chinaware.
ચીપ, *f.* A strip.

ચીપડો, *m.* The mucus of the eye.
ચીપવું, *v. a.* To shuffle (cards at play.)
ચીપીઓ, *m.* Tongs, pincers.
ચીબાવલાપણું, *n.* Childishness.
ચીબાવલો, *a.* Childish. 2 Mischievous.
ચીર, *f.* A slit. 2 A silk cloth.
ચીરવું, *v. a.* To tear, to cut.
ચીરો, *m.* A cut, a fracture.
ચીલો, *m.* A cart-path.
ચીવટ, *f.* Concern, anxiety.
ચીસ, *f.* An yell, a scream.
ચીસ પાડવી, *v. n.* To yell, to scream.
ચુંઈ, *f.* A gill.
ચુઓ, *m.* A mouse.
ચુક, *f.* A mistake, an error, a fault.
ચુંક, *f.* A small nail.
ચુંક. *f.* Cramp, belly-ache.
ચુકથી, *ad.* Negligently.

ચુંકમારવી, *v. a.* To tack. [adjust.
ચુકવવું, *v. a.* To settle, to decide, to
ચુકવું, *v. n.* To blunder, to mistake.
ચુકાદો, *m.* Settlement, decision.
ચુકાવવું, *v. a.* To settle off, to make to blunder.
ચુગલી, *f.* Back-biting, slander.
ચુગલીખોર, *m.* A back-biter, a slan-
ચુંચી, *f.* A breast, a dug. [derer.
ચુંચો, *a.* Squint-eyed.
ચુંટવું, *v. a.* To gather, to pick up.
ચુંટાવવું, *v. n.* To have collected, to have picked up.
ચુડ, *f.* A twiss, a wrap.
ચુડી, *f.* A bangle of glass or ivory.
ચુડીગર, *m.* A bangle-maker.
ચુડેલ, *f.* A fury, a fright, a female goblin. [on the wrist.
ચુડો, *m.* A bangle worn by women

ચુંથવું, *v. a.* To ransack.
ચુંથાચુંથ, *f.* Rummaging. 2 Spoiling.
ચુંથાવું, *v. a.* To be confused, to be uneasy.
ચુનાની ભઠ્ઠી, *f.* Lime-kiln.
ચુનારો, *m.* A lime maker. 2 A brick-layer.
ચુની, *f.* A small ruby.
ચુનો, *m.* (चूर्ण. s.) Lime.
ચુપ, *int.* Silence! Hush! 2 *a.* Silent.
ચુપાચુપ, *ad.* Silently, privately.
ચુંબન, *n.* (s.) A kiss.
ચુમવું, *v. a.* To kiss.
ચુમી, *f.* A kiss, a buss.
ચુર, *a.* Absorbed in, engrossed by.
ચુરો, *m.* Fragments. 2 Powder.
ચુલો, *m.* A fire place, a hearth.
ચુવું, *v. a.* To drop, to leak.
ચુસવું, *v. a.* To suck, to inhale.
ચુસાવું, *v. n.* To be sucked.

ચેક, *m.* *A Cheque.*

ચેંચી, *f.* Arrogance, haughtiness.

ચેણુ, *f.* A mole.

ચેતન, *f.* } (s.) Life, understanding,
ચેતના, *n.* } intelligence.

ચેતવું, *v. a.* To kindle a light, to beware. [To kindle.

ચેતાવવું, *v. n.* To warn, to hint. 2

ચેતવણી, *f.* A warning, a caution.

ચેન, *n.* Repose, relief.

ચેપ, *m.* Contagion. 2 Pus.

ચેપ કાહાડવો, } *v. a.* To settle, to de-
ચેપ પતાવવો, } cide.

ચેલો, *m.* A disciple, a pupil.

ચેલી, *f.* A female disciple.

ચેષ્ટા, *m.* (s.) Mischievous tricks, jokes.

ચેષ્ટાખોર, *a.* Mischievous.

ચેહ, *f.* A funeral pile.

ચેહેરાદાર, *a.* Fair, beautiful.
ચેહેરો, *m.* Face, visage.
ચેહેરો કરાવવો, *v.* To shave the beard.
ચેતન, *n.* (s.) Life, spirit.
ચોક, *m.* A square, a court.
ચોંક, *f.* Startling, a sudden start.
ચોકઠું, *n.* A frame, a door-case.
ચોકડી, *f.* An asterisk. +.
ચોંકવું, *v. n.* To start.
ચોકસ, *a.* Precise, exact. [search.
ચોકસાઈ *f.* Investigation, careful
ચોકસી, *m.* A seller of gold or silver.
ચોકી, *f.* A police station, a guard.
ચોકી કરવી, *v. a.* To guard, to watch.
ચોકીદાર, *m.* A guard, a watchman.
ચોખંડું, *a.* Square, quadrangular.
ચોખા, *m.* Rice. [lessness.
ચોખ્ખાઈ, *f.* Clearness, 2. Spot-

ચોખ્ખું, *a.* Real, pure, clean.
ચોગણું, *a.* Four-fold, four times.
ચોગમ, *ad.* All around, on all sides.
ચોગાન, *f.* A field, a bare space.
ચોટ, *f.* A wound, a stroke.
ચોટખાવી, *n.* To be hurt.
ચોટ મારવી, *v. a.* To strike a blow.
ચોટલા ગુંથવા, *v. a.* To braid the hair.
ચોટલી, *f.* A lock of hair.
ચોટલો, *m.* The hair of a woman.
ચોટવું, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick.
ચોટાડવું, *v. a.* To paste.
ચોટ્ટો, *m.* A thief, a rogue.
ચોડવું, *v. a.* To plaster, to apply.
ચોડું, *a.* Broad, wide.
ચોતારો, *m.* A kind of cloth.
ચોથ, *f.*(चतुर्थी. s.)A tribute. 2 Fourth
ચોથું, *a.* Fourth. [day of the month.

ચોપગું, *a.* Fourfooted, a quadruped.
ચોપડણ, *n.* Besmearing.
ચોપડવું, *v. a.* To grease, to bedaub.
ચોપડી, *f.* A book. [2 To abuse.
ચોપડો, *m.* An account book.
ચોપણ, *n.* A mason's patter.
ચોપાઈ, *f.* A stanza.
ચોપાનિઉ, *n.* A magazine.
ચોપે, *ad.* Briskly, quickly.
ચોફાળ, *m.* A large carpet.
ચોબદાર, *m.* A mace-bearer.
ચોબો, *n.* A puncture.
ચોમાસું, *n.* The rainy season, monsoon.
ચોર, *m.* A thief, a robber.
ચોરખાનું, *n.* A haunt of robbers.
ચોરગજવું, *n.* A secret pocket.
ચોરગલી, *f.* A by-lane.
ચોરણો, *m.* A pair of trowsers.

ચોરવિદ્યા, *f.* An occult, a nostrum.
ચોરવું, ચોરી કરવી, *v.a.* To steal, to rob.
ચોરાવું, *v. n.* To be robbed.
ચોરસ, *m.* A square.
ચોરી, *f.* Theft, robbery.
ચોરી છુપીથી, *ad.* Secretly.
ચોરીનોમાલ, *m.* Stolen articles.
ચોવડ, *a.* Four-fold.
ચોસલું, *n.* A piece, a block.
ચોળવું, *v. a.* To rub, to knead.
ચોળા, *m.* A kind of pulse.
ચોળાવું, *v. n.* To be crumpled.
ચોળી, *f.* A bodice.
ચૈારી, *f.* A chowrie.

છ.

છ, *a.* The Seventh Consonant. 2 The number six (6)

છે : An interjection of contempt. 2 Fie! 3 Pshaw.

છઈરૂ, *n.* A child, a progeny.

છક, *ad.* Astonished, surprised.

છકડખાવી, *v. n.* To be beaten.

છકડો, *m.* A cart, a waggon.

છંકવું, *v.n.* To be confounded, amazed.

છકિત, *a.* Astonished, confounded.

છકીજવું, *v. n.* To be puffed up.

છકેલ, *a.* Elated, puffed up.

છકાપંજા, *m. pl.* Artifices, tricks.

છગણું, *a.* Sixtimes, six fold.

છચોક, *ad.* Publicly, openly.

છછુંદર, *m.* A mole, a blind mouse.

છંછેડવું, *v. a.* To vex, to tease, to irritate.

છજું, *n.* An eave.

છટકવું, *v. n.* To escape.

છંટકાવ, *m.* Watering, sprinkling.

છંટકાણ કરવો, *v. a.* To sprinkle.
છટા, *f.* (H.) A peculiar mode of speaking.
છંટાવું, *v. n.* To be sprinkled.
છટેલ, *a.* Drunk, loose.
છડી, *f.* A cane, a sceptre, a mace.
છડીદાર, *m.* An usher.
છડો, *a.* Single, unmarried.
છડો, *m.* A necklace of pearls.
છણછણવું, *v. n.* To clink, to chink.
છણછણાટ, *m.* A jingling.
છણવું, *v. a.* To filter, to strain.
છત, *f.* Quantity. 2 (छत. s.) Ceiling.
છત્ર, *n.* (s.) A large and lofty umbrella.
છત્રપતિ, *m.* (s.) A king.
છત્રી, *f.* An umbrella.
છતાં, *prep.* Although.
છંદ, *m.* (s.) Fondness. 2 Metre.
છંદશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Prosody.

છંદી, *a.* (s.) Of evil habits.
છપરખાટ, *m.* A bed-stead having a canopy.
છપામણી, *f.* The cost of printing.
છપાવનાર, *m.* A publisher.
છપાવવું, *v. a.* To advertise.
છબિ, *f.* A picture.
છમકવું, *v. n.* To jingle.
છર, *m.* A razor. 2 Madness.
છરા, *m.* Small shots.
છરી, *f.* A knife.
છલકાવું, *v. n.* To be spilled.
છલંગ, *f.* A leap, a spring.
છલંગ મારવી, *v. n.* To jump, to leap.
છલાછલ, *a.* Filled to the brim.
છળભેદ, *m.* (s.) A trick, a deception.
છાક, *m.* Haughtiness, arrogance.

છાકટાપણું, *n.* Drunkenness, intoxi- [cation.
છાકટો, *m.* A drunkard.
છાકીજવું, *v. n.* To be elated, to be [puffed up.
છાછર, *a.* Shallow.
છાજલી, *f.* A ceiling.
છાજવું, *v. n.* To befit. 2 To thatch.
છાંટ, *f.* Sprinkling, clippings.
છાંટણ મારવી, *v.a.* To shred, to sprinkle.
છાંટવું, *v.a.* To sprinkle, to throw upon.
છાંટો, *m.* A drop.
છાંડવું, *v. a.* To leave off. 2 To inves- [tigate.
છાણ, *n.* Dung of a cow.
છાણું, *n.* Cow-dung cake.
છાતી, *f.* The breast, a chest.
છાતીવાળો, *a.* Courageous, bold.
છાનું, *a.* Private. 2 Silent.
છાનું રાખવું, *v.* To pacify, to calm.
છાનું રહેવું, *v. n.* To keep silence, to hold one's tongue.

છાનોમાનો, *ad.* Privately.
છાપ, *f.* (H.) A type, a stamp, a print.
છાપખાનું, *n.* (H.) A press.
છાપણી, *f.* Publication, printing.
છાપરી, *f.* A small hut.
છાપરૂં, *n.* A roof, the covering of a [house.
છાપવું, *v. a.* To print, to publish.
છાપેલું, *n.* Stamped, marked.
છાપો, *m.* An assault, a sudden at- [tack.
છાંબડી, *f.* A copper plate.
છાયડો, *m.* } Shadow, shelter.
છાયા, *f.* }
છાયાદાર, *a.* Shady.
છાયા યંત્ર, *n.* (S.) Sun-dial.
છાયો, *m.* Shade, shadow.
છારી, *f.* A thin film formed on [liquors.
છાલ, *f.* A bark, a rind.
છાલક, *f.* A wave.

છાલું, *n.* A husk (of a grain).
છાવણી, *f.* (H.) Cantonments, a camp.
છાસ, *f.* Whey.
છિદ્ર, *n.* (s.) A hole, a bore.
છિદ્ર પાડવું, *v.a.* To bore, to make a hole
છિનવીલેવું, } *v. a.* To deprive, to
છિનાવવું, } snatch.
છિનાળ, *f.* An adultress.
છિનાળવો, *m.* An adulterer.
છિનાળું, *n.* Adultery.
છી, *a.* Dirty, bad.
છીંક, *f.* A sneeze.
છીંકણી, *f.* Snuff.
છીંકવું, *v. n.* To sneeze.
છીંકું, *n.* A sling for suspending [things.
છીંટ, *f.* A calico.
છીંડું, *n.* An opening in the hedge.
છોલ્ણી, *f.* A scraper, a scoop.

છીપો, *m.* A stamper.
છુટ, *f.* Exemption, liberty.
છુટકારો, *n.* Release, emancipation.
છુટવું, *v. n.* To become free.
છુટાછેડા, *m.* Divorce.
છુટાછેડા થવા, *v. n.* To give birth to [a child.
છુટાપણું, *n.* Deliverance, release.
છુટી, *f.* Vacation, leave, remission.
છુટું, *a*, Disengaged, loose.
છુટો મુકવો, *v. a.* To let loose.
છુંદવું, *v. a.* To tread, to trample.
છુપવું, *v. n.* To hide, to be concealed.
છુપાવવું, *v. a.* To conceal, to hide.
છુપું, *a.* Hidden, secret, private.
છુમંત્ર, *n.* Conjuration. 2 *Hocus Pocus.*
છેક, *ad.* At length, so.
છેકણી, *f.* An eraser.

છેકવું, *v. a.* To erase, to scratch.
છેકો, *m.* A scratch, a stroke.
છેટે, *ad.* At a distance.
છેટું, *n.* A distance. 2 An interval.
છેડવું, *v. a.* To vex, to fret, to tease.
છેડો, *m.* The end, conclusion.
છેડો ફાડવો, *v.* To divorce.
છેણી, *f.* A chisel.
છેતરવું, *v. a.* To impose upon, to deceive.
છેતરાવું, *v. n.* To be imposed upon.
છેદક, *m.* (छिद्र. s.) The divisor.
છેદન, *n.* (सृदन. s). Cutting, dividing.
છેદવું, *v. a.* To divide, to intersect.
છેલછબીલો, *m.* A fop, a belle. 2 *a.* Elegant, gay.
છેલ્લું, *a.* The last.
છેલ્લે, *ad.* Finally, lastly.
છેલ્લે સરવાળે, *ad.* At length, at last.
છેવટ, *m.* At last.

છેવાડું, *a.* Last.
છૈયાં છોકરાં, *m.* Children, offspring.
છૈયો, *m.* A lad, a boy.
છોકરવાદ, *a.* Puerile, childish.
છોકરવાદી, *f.* Childishness, puerility.
છોકરી, *f.* A girl. 2 A daughter.
છોકરૂં, *n.* A child.
છોકરો, *m.* A lad. 2 A son.
છોગાં, *n. pl.* Tassels in a cap.
છોડવવું, *v. a.* To deliver, to release.
છોડવો, *m.* A plant, a shrub.
છોડાવવું, *v. a.* To cause to loose.
છોડીઉ, *n.* A chip.
છોતરૂં, *n.* A husk.
છોબંધ, *f.* Chunamed floor.
છોલ, *m.* A billow, a wave.
છોલવું, *v. a.* To blanch, to scrape.
છોલાવું, *v. a.* To be scraped.

છોઘા, *m.* Prawn, shrimp.

જ.

જ, The Eight Consonant.

જ, *ad.* Positively, assuredly.

જઈ આવવું, *v. n.* To go over.

જઈફ, *a.* (p.) Old," feeble.

જક, *f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy.

જકડવું, *v. a.* To tighten.

જકાત, *f.* (A.) Customs or duties, excise.

જકાતદાર, *m.* (p.) A collector of the customs.

જક્કી, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.

જંખના, *f.* Dreams. 2 Attention.

જખમ, *m.* (p.) A hurt, a wound, an injury.

જખમ કરવો, *v. a.* To hurt, to wound.

જખમ રૂઝવો, *v.* To heal.

જખમી, *a*, Wounded,

જંખવાણો, *a.* Confused, ashamed.
જગ, *f.* The universe, the world.
જંગ, *n.* (p.) A battle. 2 A field.
જગજીવન, *n.* (s.) The Providence, God.
જગત, *n.* (s.) The whole world, the
universe. [known.
જગત પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Universally
જગદીશ, *m.* (s.) The Supreme Being.
જંગમ, *a.* (s.) Moveable, locomotive.
જંગલ, *n.* (s.) A forest, a wild desert.
જંગલી, *a.* Wild, rude, uncivilized.
જંગલીજટ, *a.* Clownish, rustic.
જગલીલા, *f.* Popular sport. [Ground.
જગા, *f.* (H.) A place, a spot. 2
જગાડવું, *v. a.* To rouse, to awake.
જંગાલ, *f.* (p.) Verdigris.
જઘડો, *m.* A dispute, a quarrel.
જંઘા, *f.* (s.) The thigh.

જજમાન, *m.* (s.) A host. 2 A patron.
જંજાળ, *f.* (s.) Cares, worldly concerns.
જંજીરો, *m.* (p.) An island fort. 2 A kind of a gun.
જજીઓ, *m.* A poll-tax.
જટા, *m.* Matted hair worn by de-
જટીઆં, *n.* Hairs of the head. [votees.
જઠર, *n.* (s.) The stomach.
જઠરાગ્નિ, *m.* (s.) The digestive power.
જડ, *a.* (s.) Stupid, dull.
જડ, *f.* (H.) A root.
જડત્વ, *n.* (s.) *Inertia.*
જડત્વાકર્ષણ, *n.* Gravitation.
જડબું, *n.* The jaw-bone.
જડબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Dullness, stupidity.
જડમૂળ, *n.* Wholly, totally.
જડવું, *v. a.* (H.) To connect, to put
જડાઈ, *f.* Joinery. [together.

જડાવ દાગીના, *m. pl.* Jem-ornaments.

જડાવવું, *v. a.* To cause to have set.

જડીબુટ્ટી, *f.* Medicinal herbs.

જણ, *m.* A person, a boy.

જણેતી, *f.* A mother.

જણવું, *v.n.* To bear, to give birth to.

જણાવવું, *v.* To inform, to tell, to communicate. [worm.

જંત, *n.* Teres. the intestinal round

જતન, *n.* (s.) Preservation, care.

જતનકરવું, *v. n.* To preserve, to take care of. [2 A truss.

જંત્ર, *n.* An engine, a machine.

જંતુ, *m.* An insect.

જતરડું, *n.* An instrument for drawing wire. [charms.

જંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, spells and

જતી, *m. A Jaina* religious mendicant.

જતું રહેવું, *v. n.* To lose, to go away.
જથા શક્તિ, *a.* According to ability.
જથાબંધ, *ad.* By wholesale.
જથો, *m.* A mass, a quantity.
જન, *m.* (s.) A man.
જનક, *a.* (s.) The father of Sitá.
જનની, *f.* (s.) A mother.
જન્મ, *m.* Life, birth.
જન્મકાલ, *m.* (s.) Life time.
જન્મ ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) Biography.
જન્મથી, *ad.* Naturally, by birth.
જન્મપત્રી, *f.* (s.) The horoscope.
જનસ, *f.* (A.) A thing, an ornament.
જનાનખાનું, *n.* (p.) A harem.
જનાની, *a.* (p.) Adapted to a female, [feminine.
જનાર, *m.* A passenger.
જનાવર, *n.* An animal, a beast.
જનુન, *f.* (A.) Madness, obstinacy.

જનુની, *a.* (A.) Mad, passionate.
જંપ, *m.* (s.) Rest.
જપત, *a.* (A.) Seized, attached.
જપત કરવું, *v. a.* To confiscate.
જપતી, *f.* Seizure.
જપતી કરવી, *v.* To seize.
જપમાળા, *f.* (s.) A rosary.
જપવું, *v. n.* To wait patiently.
જબર, *a.* (A.) Powerful, strong.
જબરદસ્ત, *a.* Powerful, oppressive.
જબરદસ્તી, *f.* (p.) Oppression, violence.
જબાન *f.* (p.) The tongue. 2 Language.
જબાની, *f.* (p.) A deposition.
જંબુરો, *m.* (p.) A small kind of cannon.
જમ, *m.* The god of death, devil.
જમણ, *m.* (s.) A dinner, a meal.
જમણવાર, *f.* A feast, an entertain-[ment.
જમણો, *a.* Right (hand).

જમરૂખ, *n.* A guava, a pear.
જમરૂખી, *f.* A guava tree.
જમવાનું, *n.* A dinner party.
જમવું, *v. n.* To assemble, to collect.
જમાઈ, *m.* (s.) A son-in-law.
જમા ખરચ, *m.* (A.) Receipts and expenses.
જમાડવું, *v. a.* To entertain, to make a feast.
જમાત, *f.* A community.
જમાદાર, *m.* A commander.
જમાબંદી, *f.* (p.) The revenue settlement.
જમાવવું, *v. a.* To gather, to collect.
જમાવ, *m.* (A.) A multitude.
જમાવ કરવો, *v. a.* To collect, to hoard up.
જમા વસુલ, *f.* (p.) Revenue receipts.
જમીઓ, *m.* (p.) A dagger.
જમી જવું, *v. n.* To freeze.
જમીન, *f.* (p.) Land, soil, ground.

જમીનદાર, *m.* A land-holder.
જમે કરવું, *v. a.* To credit a sum.
જય, *m.* (s.) Victory, conquest.
જય કરવો, *v. a.* To conquer, to defeat.
જયવાન, *a.* (s.) Victorious.
જ્યારે, *ad.* (s.) When. [and then.
જ્યારે ત્યારે, *ad.* (s.) Whenever, now
જ્યાહાં, *ad.* Where, wherever.
જ્યાંહાં ત્યાં, *ad.* Everywhere.
જર, *n.* (p.) Wealth. 2 Fever.
જર્દ, *a.* (p.) Yellow.
જર્દો, *m.* (p.) Tobacco cut.
જરવું, *v.* Te digest. 2 To be absorbed.
જરા, *f.* (s.) Old age.
જરાક, *a.* (H.) Little, somewhat.
જરીઆન, *n.* Ornaments.
જરૂર, *f.* (A.) Need, necessity.
જરૂર, *a.* Urgent, necessary.

જરૂર, *ad.* Positively, urgently.
જરૂખો, *m.* A gallery.
જરૂરીઆત, *f.* Necessity, exigency.
જલ, *n.* Water.
જલદી, *a.* (p.) Hastily, quickly.
જલેબી, *f.* A kind of sweet-meat.
જવ, *m.* Barley.
જવાર્ડ, *n.* A black reed.
જવખાર, *m.* Nitrate of potash.
જવલે, *ad.* Hardly any.
જવાદેવું, *v. n.* To let go, to excuse.
જવાન, *a.* (p.) Young. 2 *s. m.* A youth.
જવાનમર્દ *m.* (p.) Bold, intrepid.
જવાનમર્દી, *f.* (p.) Boldness, valour.
જવાબ, *m.* (p.) A reply, an answer.
જવાબદાર, *a.* Responsible, accountable.
જવાબદારી, *f.* (p.) Responsibility.
જવાબ દેવો, *v. a.* To reply.

જવાબ સવાલ, *m.* Conversation, dispute.
જવાહીર-હેર, *n.* A jem, a jewel, precious stone.
જવાહીરખાનું, *n.* A royal treasury.
જવું, *v. n.* To go, to pass.
જશ, *m.* Credit, reputation.
જસત-દ, *n.* Zink.
જહાંગીરદાર, *m.* (p.) An emperor.
જહાન, *f.* (p.) The world.
જળ, *n.* (s.) Water.
જળકુકડી, *f.* (s.) A water-fowl.
જળક્રિડા, *f.* (s.) Bathing-gambols.
જળચર, *n.* (s.) A water animal, a fish.
જળજળતું, *v. n.* Warm. 2 Clean.
જળ દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A water deity.
જળ પાન, *n.* (s.) Refreshments.
જળ પ્રલય, *m.* (s.) A deluge.
જળ માર્ગ, *m.* The way by water,

જળયંત્ર, *n.* (s.) An engine. [water road.
જળવું, *v. n.* To burn, to be inflamed.
જળાશય, *m.* (s.) A reservoir.
જળો, *f.* Leeches.
જાએફળ, *n.* Nutmeg.
જાંગ, *f.* (जंघा. s.) The thigh. [ment.
જાંગડ, *ad.* Without definite settle-
જાગતું, *a.* Vigilant, active, awake.
જાગરણ, *n.* (s.) Wakefulness.
જાગવું, *v. n.* (जागृ. s.) To wake, to
જાગીરી, *f.* (p.) A free hold. [watch.
જાગીરદાર, *m.* (p.) A free holder.
જાચક, *m.* (s.) A beggar, a mendicant.
જાચના, *f.* (s.) Begging. 2 Alms.
જાજમ, *f.* A carpet.
જાજરૂ, *n.* A privy.
જાડાઈ, *f.* Thickness.
જાડું, *a.* Thick.

જાણ, *f.* Information.
જાણપીછાન, *f.* Acquaintance.
જાણવાજોગ, *a.* Worth knowing.
જાણવું, *v. a.* To know, to understand.
જાણીજોઈને, *ad.* Knowingly.
જાણીતો, *a.* Familiar, intelligent.
જાણેકે, *ad.* Seemingly, as if.
જાત, *f.* Tribe, caste.
જાતવંત, *ad.* Of high caste.
જાતિ, *a.* Native, constitutional.
જાતિભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Outcaste.
જાતિવાચક, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) An abstract [noun.
જાતિ સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) The nature.
જાતે, *a.* Naturally, personally.
જાત્રા, *f.* (s.) Pilgrimage.
જાત્રાળુ, *m.* A pilgrim.
જાયુ, જાયુક, } *ad.* Permanently, always.

જાદુ, *n.* (p.) Magic, sorcery.
જાદુકરવું, *v. a.* (p.) To conjure, to bewitch.
જાદુખોર-ગર, *m.* (p.) A sorcerer, a magician.
જાદુગરણી, *f.* A witch.
જાદુગિરી, *f.* (p.) Magical practices.
જાન, *m.* Life.
જાનથી મારવું, *v. a.* To kill, to put to death.
જાનમાલ, *m.* Life and property.
જાન લેવો, *v. a.* (p.) To kill, to murder.
જાનવર, *n.* (p.) A beast.
જાની દોસ્ત, *m.* (p.) An intimate friend.
જાફત, *f.* (A.) A banquet, a feast.
જાફરાન, *f.* (A.) Saffron.
જાંબુ, *n.* (जंबु. s.) Rose apple.
જામદાની, *f.* (p.) A kind of cotton cloth.
જામદારખાનું, *n.* (p.) The public treasury.

જામવું, *v. n.* To collect, to congeal.
જામીન, *m.* (A.) A security, a sponser.
જામીનગીરી, *f.* (A.) Security.
જાયા, *f.* (s.) A wife.
જાર, *f.* A kind of grain.
જારકર્મ, *n.* (s.) Illicit intercourse.
જારી, *ad.* (p.) Current, adultery.
જારી કરવી, *v.a.* To commence, to lament
જારી થવું, *v. n.* To proceed, to flow.
જારી રાખવું, *v. a.* To carry on.
જાલમ, *a.* (A.) Tyrannical, rigid.
જાલમ, *n.* A tyrant.
જાવતચંદ્ર દીવાકર, *ad.* (s.) As long as the sun and moon exist.
જાવંત્રી, *f.* Mace.
જાસ્તી, *f.* (p.) Increase, surplus.
જાસુદ–સ, *m.* (A.) A messenger.
જાંહાંનમ, *n.* (p.) Hell.

જોહાંસુધી, *ad.* Till, until.
જાહેર, *a.* (A.) Published, evident.
જાહેર કરવું, *v. a.* To reveal.
જાહેરથવું, *v. n.* To be known.
જાહેર ખબર, *f.* (A.) A notice, a proclamation.
જાહેરાત, *ad.* Publicly, openly.
જાળ, *f.* A net.
જાળવણી, *f.* Preservation, care.
જાળવવું, *v. a.* To take care of, to [defend.
જાળી, *f.* Network.
જાળીદાર, *v.* Renticulated.
જી, *int.* Sir !
જીકર, *n.* (P.) Courage. 2 The heart.
જીજી, *f.* A mother.
જીજીમા, *f.* Grandmother.
જીંડવું, *n.* A pad.
જીત, *f.* (S.) Victory, triumph.

જીતવું, *v. a.* To conquer, to win.
જીંદગી, *f.* (p.) Life, existence.
જીન, *n.* A demon, a spirit.
જીભ, *f.* The tongue.
જીભ હલાવવી, *v.* To speak.
જીરાસાલ, *m.* A kind of rice.
જીરૂં, *n.* (जिर. s.) Cummin seed.
જીર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Old, worn out.
જીલ્લો, *n.* (p.) A district. 2 A *Ziila.*
જીવ, *m.* (s.) Life, a being.
જીવ આપવો, *v. n.* To sacrifice one's life.
જીવ ઉંચો થવો, *v. n.* To be perplexed.
જીવ ખાવો, *v.* To worry to death.
જીવ ઘાત, *m.* (s.) Killing.
જીવજંતુ, *m.* (s.) An insect.
જીવ ટંગાઈ રહેવો, *v.* To be anxious.
જીવડો, *m.* (s.) A living creature.
જીવતર, *n.* (s.) Life, existence.

જીવતું, *a.* Alive, living.
જીવતા રહેવું, *v. n.* To live long.
જીવતદાન, *n.* (s.) The gift of life.
જીવવું, *v. n.* To exist, to have life.
જીવ સટોસટનું, *a.* Dangerous, hazardous.
જીવહત્યા, *f.* (s.) Killing.
જીવાડનાર, *m.* A guardian.
જીવાડવું, *v. a.* To retain life.
જીવાત, *f.* Grain insects.
જીજ્ઞાસા, *f.* (s.) Curiosity.
જૂ, *f.* (s.) A louse.
જુઆર, *f.* Barley.
જુગ, *m.* A couple, a pair.
જુગતા જુગતી, *ad.* Together.
જુગતી, *f.* (s.) A scheme, a contrivance.
જુગાર, *m.* Gambling, gaming.
જુગારી, *a.* A gambler.
જુજ, *a.* (H.) A little. 2 Trifling.

જુઠ, જુઠું, *a.* (H.) Untrue, false.
જુઠા સોગન, *m.* Perjury.
જુઠું કહેવું, *v. n.* To tell a lie.
જુઠું બોલવું, *v. n.* To lie.
જુઠો, *m.* A liar.
જુઠો પાડવો, *v.* To belic, to refute.
જુડી, *f.* A bundle.
જુડો, *m.* A big bundle.
જુતી મારવી, *v.* To beat with a shoe. 2. To blame.
જુદાઈ, *f.* (p.) Separation.
જુદું, *a.* (p.) Apart, separate.
જુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) A battle, a fight.
જુનું, *a.* Old, ancient.
જુનું થવું, *v.* To become old.
જુનો પાપી, *m.* Experienced man.
જુમલે, *ad.* (p.) Altogether.
જુમ્મો, *m.* (A.) Responsibility.

જુલમ, *m.* Oppression, injustice.
જુલમ કરવો, *v. a.* To oppress.
જુલમગાર, *a.* (p.) Tyrannical, oppressive.
જુલાબ, *m.* (A.) A purgative, a purge.
જુલાબ આપવો, *v.* To purge.
જુલાબ લાગવો, *v.* To be affected with the purge.
જુવાન, *a.* Young.
જુવાની, *f.* Youthfulness.
જુવો, *int.* Behold. 2 *m.* Gambling.
જુહાર, *m.* Salutation.
જે, *conj.* That.
જેકાંઈ, *ad.* Whatever.
જેકોઈ, *ad.* Whosoever.
જેગમ-મેર-પાસ, *ad.* Anywhere.
જેગોપાળ, *m.* A form of salutation.
જેજે, *pron.* Whichever.
જેટલું, *a.* As much as.

જેટલે, *ad.* As just as.
જેઠ, *m.* Husband's elder brother.
જેઠાણી, *f.* Wife of જેઠ.
જેઠીમધ, *n.* (मधुयष्टिका. s.) Licorice.
જેઠેકાણે, *a.* Where.
જેણે, *pron.* Who.
જેનું, *pron.* Whose.
જેમકે, *ad.* For example. (*i. e.*).
જેમજેમ, *ad.* The more.
જેમતેમ, *ad.* Indifferently.
જેર કરવું, *v.* To subdue.
જેરથવું, *v.* To digest (food).
જેવડું, *ad.* As big as.
જેવારે, *ad.* When.
જેવું તેવું, *a.* Of any sort.
જો, *conj.* Provided, in case.
જોઈતું, *a.* Needful, necessary.
જોખમ, *m.* Danger, hazard.

જોખમ ઉતારવેા, *v.* To insure goods.
જોખમકારી, *a.* Perilous, hazardous.
જોખવું, *v.* To weigh.
જોખાએલું, *a.* Weighed.
જોગણ, *f.* An abbess.
જોજન, *m.* A measure of eight miles.
જોજો, *int.* Don't fail ! Take care !
જોડકી, *f.* A pair, a couple.
જોડાક્ષર, *m. pl.* Compound letters.
જોડણી, *f.* Combination.
જોડવું, *v. a.* To put together, to join.
જોડાવું, *n.* To be united.
જોડીઓ, *m.* A companion.
જોડે, *ad.* Together with, along.
જોડો, *m.* A shoe.
જોતર, *n.* (योत्र. s.) The yoke-collar.
જોતરવું, *v. n.* To yoke.
જોતરાવું, *v. n.* To be joined to.

જોતામાં, } *ad.* In an instant.
જોતાવારમાં, }

જોતિષ શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Astronomy.

જોધ્ધો, *a.* (યુધ. s.) Strong, stalwart.

જોનાર, *m.* A spectator.

જોબન, *m.* (s.) Youth.

જોબનવંતું, *a.* (s.) Blooming, fresh.

જોર, *m.* (p.) Strength, firmness.

જોર કરવું, *v.* To compell, to force.

જોરંગલાવવું, *v.* To oppress.

જોર જબરાઈથી, *ad.* Violently.

જોરવાન, *a.* (s.) Strong, mighty.

જોરભેર, *ad.* Forcibly.

જોવડાવવું, *v. a.* To show.

જોવું, *v. a.* To look. 2 To examine. 3 [To experience.

જોશ, *n.* (s.) Destiny.

જોશી, *m.* An astronomer.

જોળ, *f.* Twins.

જ્વાળા, *f.* (s.) Blaze, fire.
જ્વાળામુખી, *m.* (s.) A volcano.

ઝ.

ઝ, The Ninth Consonant.
ઝકઝક, *f.* Sparkling, shining.
ઝકઝકાટ, *m.* Gleaming.
ઝગમગવું, *v. n.* To shine, to gleam.
ઝગડવું, *v. n.* To dispute with, to quarrel.
ઝગડાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome.
ઝગડો, *m.* A dispute, a quarrel.
ઝંઘાલ, *f.* Verdigris.
ઝટ, *ad.* Quickly, instantly.
ઝટપટીઓ, *a.* Bustling.
ઝડકો, *m.* A tear, a fissure.
ઝડપ, *f.* Agility, quickness.
ઝડપ મારવી, *v. a.* To seize suddenly.
ઝડપી લેવું, *v. a.* To snatch.
ઝણુકાર, *m.* Jingling.

ઝણઝણવું, *v. n.* To ring.
ઝણઝણાટ, *m.* Clanging.
ઝપટ, *f.* A spring.
ઝંપળાવવું, *v. a.* To stoop.
ઝપાટો, *m.* A stripe.
ઝબકવું, *v. n.* To fear, to be terrified.
ઝભ્ભો, *m.* A long coat, a robe.
ઝમક, *f.* Alliteration.
ઝમઝમાટ, *m.* A loud jingling.
ઝરણું, *f.* A stream.
ઝરવું, *v. n.* To trickle.
ઝરૂખો, *m.* A portico, a little window.
ઝરો, *m.* A fountain.
ઝલાવું, *v. n.* To be caught.
ઝવેર, *n.* A jewel, a gem.
ઝવેરી, *m.* A jeweller.
ઝળક, *f.* Lustre.
ઝળકતું, *a.* Flashing, glittering.

ઝળકવું, *v. n.* To flash, to glitter.
ઝળકાટ, *m.* (s.) Brilliancy, glare.
ઝગઝગ, *a.* Brilliant, shining.
ઝાકળ, *f.* Frost, dew.
ઝાંખ, *f.* Dimness.
ઝાંખું, *a.* Dim, gloomy.
ઝાંઝ ચડવી, *v. n.* (p.) To be angry.
ઝાઝ, *n.* A ship.
ઝાઝું, *a.* More. 2 Rather.
ઝાટકવું, *v. a.* To winnow. 2 To wisk.
ઝાટકો, *m.* A smart pain.
ઝાડ, *n.* A tree.
ઝાડપાલો, *m.* Vegetation, herbage.
ઝાડવું, *v.* To sweep.
ઝાડી, *f.* A thicket.
ઝાડુ કાડનાર, *m.* A sweeper.
ઝાડે જવું, *v. n.* To go to stool.
ઝાડો લેવો, *v. n.* To search minutely.

ઝાંપો, *m.* A gate.
ઝામરી, *f.* A kind of boil.
ઝારી, *f.* An ewer.
ઝાળ, *f.* The flame.
ઝાળવું, *v. a.* To hold, to catch.
ઝીકવું, *v. a.* To dash against the [ground.
ઝીણું, *a.* Fine, thin.
ઝીણાસ, *f.* Minuteness, fineness.
ઝીત, *f.* Conquest, triumph.
ઝીંતવું, *v. a.* To win, to conquer.
ઝીતાડવું, *v. a.* To cause to win.
ઝીલવું, *v. a.* To catch, to seize.
ઝુઝવું, *v. n.* To strive, to fight.
ઝુટવવું, *v. a.* To snatch.
ઝુંડવું, *v. a.* To beat, to shake.
ઝૂંડો, *m.* A banner, a flag.
ઝુંપડી, *f.* A hut.

ઝુમખો, *m.* A cluster, a bunch.
ઝુમ્મર, *f.* A chandelier.
ઝુરાપો, *m.* Mortification.
ઝુલતું, *a.* Swinging.
ઝુલવું, To swing. 2 To nod.
ઝુસરી, *f.* A yoke.
ઝેર, *n.* Poison. 2 Envy.
ઝેરી, *a.* Poisonous.
ઝોકવું, *v. a.* To toss.
ઝોકાવવું, *v. a.* To pour.
ઝોકો, *m.* A swing.
ઝોટી લેવું, *v.* To snatch.
ઝોડ, *m.* An evil spirit.
ઝોલો, *m.* A swing.
ઝોળી, *f.* A bag, a wallet.
ઝોળું, *n.* A company.

ટ.

ટ, The Eleventh Consonant.

ટંક, *f*. An occasion.
ટકટકીઓ, *m*. A prattler.
ટંકણખાર, *m*. Borax.
ટકમક, *ad*. Gazingly.
ટકવું, *v. n*. To last, to remain.
ટંકશાળ, *f*. A mint.
ટકાઉ, *a*. Lasting.
ટકાવ, *m*. Durability.
ટંકાવું, *v. n*. To be chiseled.
ટંકો રેહેવું, *v. n*. To be set.
ટક્કર, *f*. A blow. 2 A rivalry.
ટંગાઈ રેહેવું, *v. n*. To be hanging upon.
ટંગાવું, *v. n*. To be hung.
ટચકો, *m*. A remark, a hint.
ટટાર, *a*. Straight.
ટટી, *f*. A hedge, a fence.
ટટ્ટુ, *n*. A nag, a ponny. 2 *A Tattoo*.
ટંટો, *m*. A quarrel, a dispute.

ટંટો કરવો, *v.* To quarrel, to dispute.
ટંડેલ, *m.* The commander of a ship.
ટપકવું, *v. n.* To trickle, to leak.
ટપકાવવું, *v. a.* To write down.
ટપકું, *n.* A drop.
ટપલો, *m.* A slap. 2 Insolence.
ટપલાટપલી, *f.* Smacking and cuffing.
ટપાલ, *m.* A post office. 2 The mail.
ટપોટપ, *ad.* Successively, in a moment.
ટપ્પો, *m.* A kind of song. 2 Distance.
ટબૂડી, *f.* A small water pot of metal.
ટળવળવું, *v. n.* To starve, to famish.
ટળવળાટ, *m.* Starvation.
ટળવું, *v. n.* To disappear.
ટાંક, *f.* (टंक. s.) A weight.
ટાંકણી, *f.* A pin.
ટાંકણું, *n.* A chisel. 2 Opportunity.
ટાંકવું, *v. a.* To sew. 2 To chisel.

ટાંકા દેવા, *v. a.* To sew.
ટાંકી, *f.* A cistern. 2 A chisel.
ટાંકું, *n.* A *Tank.*
ટાંકો, *m.* A stitch.
ટાંગ, *f.* (टंग. s.) The leg.
ટાંગવું, *v. a.* To suspend, to hang.
ટાંચ, *f.* An oblique hint. 2 The nib of a pen.
ટાંચણી, *f.* A pin.
ટાંચવું, *v. n.* To pierce.
ટાંચુ, *a.* Short. 2 Dwarfish.
ટાંટીઓ, *m.* The leg.
ટાણું, *n.* An opportunity.
ટાંપ, *f.* A point, a mark.
ટાપટીપ, *f.* Smoothing.
ટાપુ, *m.* An island.
ટાહાડ, *f.* Cold. 2 Winter.
ટાહાડક, *f.* Coldness. 2 Gratification.
ટાહાડિયો તાવ, *m.* Ague.

ટાળ, *m.* A sort of cymbal. 2 *f.* Bald.
ટાહાડિ ઉઘરાણી, *f.* Bad debt.
ટાહાડું, *a.* Cold.
ટાહાડું પાડવું, *v. a.* To pacify.
ટાહેલું, *n.* Prattling, chattering.
ટાળું, *n.* The crown of the head.
ટાળ પડેલું, *a.* Bald-headed.
ટાળવું, *v. a.* To get rid of, to remove.
ટીકડી, *f.* A small round cake.
ટીકા, *f.* A comment.
ટીકા કરવી, *v. a.* To comment.
ટીકાકાર, *m.* An annotator.
ટીચવું, *v. a.* To crack, to break.
ટીટોડો, *m.* A sand piper.
ટીડ, *n.* A locust.
ટીપ, *f.* A list.
ટીપણું, *m.* A calendar.
ટીપવું, *v. a.* To hammer. 2 To note [down.
ટીપું, *n.* A drop,

ટીંબી, *f.* A small hill.
ટીલું, *n.* The figure on the forehead.
ટુંક-કું, *a.* Short, brief.
ટુકડી, *f.* A small division.
ટુકડો, *m.* A small piece.
ટુચકી, *f.* A pinch.
ટુટફાટ, *f.* Breaking, disagreement.
ટુંપવું, *v. a.* To pluck.
ટેક, *f. m.* Self respect.
ટેંકરો-રી, *m.* A mount.
ટેકણ, *n. f.* A prop.
ટેકવું, *v. n.* To rest.
ટેકાવ, *m.* A prop.
ટેકો, *m.* A support, a prop.
ટેકો આપવો, *v. a.* To second, to support.
ટેટી, *f.* A melon.
ટેટો, An acorn.
ટેવ, *f.* Habit, practice.

ટેવ પાડવી, *v. n.* To accustom.
ટેહેલીઓ, *m.* A reporter.
ટોક, *f.* Peak, a point.
ટોકણી, *f.* Goading.
ટોકવું. *v. a.* To goad, to challenge.
ટોચ. *f.* The top.
ટોચવું, *v. n.* To pierce, to thrust.
ટોટો, *m.* Loss. 2 The throat.
ટોપ, *f.* A kind of hat.
ટોપલી, *f.* A small basket.
ટોપલો, *m.* A pannier.
ટોપી. *f.* A hat, a cap.
ટોપીવાલો, *m.* An European.
ટોળી, *f.* A company.
ટોળું, *n.* An assembly.
ટોલો, *m.* A large peg.

ઠ.

ઠ, The Twelveth Consonant.

ઠકરાઈ, *f.* The dignity of ઠાકોર.
ઠકરાણી, *f.* The wife of a ઠાકોર.
ઠગ, *m.* A rogue, a cheat.
ઠગબાજી, *f.* Roguery. 2 Trickery.
ઠગવિદ્યા, *f.* Roguery, fraudulent art.
ઠગવું, *v. a.* To delude, to cheat.
ઠગાઈ, *f.* Deceit, cheating.
ઠગારો, *m.* A cheat.
ઠગાવું, *v. n.* To be deluded.
ઠઠ, *f.* A crowd, a multitude.
ઠઠ મળવી, *v. n.* To crowd.
ઠઠાખોર, *a.* Humorous, funny.
ઠણકવું, *v. n.* To throb, to beat.
ઠણઠણવું, *v. n.* To throb.
ઠપકો, *m.* A rebuke, a slur.
ઠપકો દેવો, *v.* To rebuke, to reproach.
ઠમક, *f.* A graceful air.
ઠરવું, *v. n.* To become settled. 2 To stay. 3 To subside.

ઠરાવ, *m.* Determination, resolution.
ઠરાવપત્ર, *n.* A judgment. 2 A decree.
ઠરાવવું, *v. a.* To appoint, to fix.
ઠરેલ, *a.* Steady, strong.
ઠસ, *a.* Confounded. strong.
ઠસવું, *v. n.* To be impressed on the
ઠસાવવું, *v. a.* To impress. [mind.
ઠસાઠસ, *a.* Completely full.
ઠસીને ભરવું, *v. a.* To overstock.
ઠસ્સો, *m.* Mien, air. 2 Print.
ઠળિઓ, *m.* A seed.
ઠાકોર, *m.* A kind of tribe. 2 An idol.
ઠાકોરજી, *m.* (ठक्कुर. s.) A god.
ઠાઠ, *m.* Pomp, pageantry.
ઠાઠમાઠ, *m.* Array, pomp.
ઠાઠડી, *f.* A bamboo bier.
ઠામ, *n.* A station, post.
ઠામેઠામ, *ad.* Everywhere.

ઠાર, *m.* Frost.
ઠાર કરવું, *v. a.* To murder.
ઠાવકું, *a.* Known, familiar.
ઠાંસ, *a.* Firm. 2 Clear & high.
ઠાંસવું, *v. a.* To control, to check.
ઠાંસો, *m.* A cough.
ઠાલવવું, *v. a.* To empty.
ઠાલું, *a.* Empty.
ઠીક, *a.* Just, proper. 2 Very well.
ઠીકઠાક, *ad.* Orderly. 2 Properly.
ઠીકરી, *f.* A shred, a chip.
ઠીકરું, *n.* A bit of an earthen vessel.
ઠીંગણું, *a.* Dwarfish.
ઠીંગલું દેવું, *v. a.* To patch.
ઠીઠું, *a.* Useless.
ઠું, *Humbug*, Shame.
ઠૂંઠું, *n.* A stump of a tree.
ઠૂંઠું, *a.* Without hands.

ઠુમરી, *f.* A variety of song.
ઠેકડો, *m.* A bound, a leap.
ઠેકાણું, *n.* A place, an abode.
ઠેકાણે પાડવું, *v. a.* To settle, to fix.
ઠેકાણે પડવું, *v. n.* To be quiet.
ઠેઠ, *ad.* To the end, up to.
ઠેરવવું, *v. a.* To fix, to appoint.
ઠેલવું, *v. a.* To press, to push.
ઠેસ, *f.* A push, a knock.
ઠોકર, *f.* Stumbling, bumping.
ઠોકરાવું, *v. n.* To stumble.
ઠોકવું, *v. n.* To be knocked.
ઠોઠ, *a.* Blockish, stupid, dull.
ઠોર, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ઠોલિયો, *m.* A rude.
ઠાંસો, *m.* A box. 2 Cough.
ઠાંસો મારવો, *v.* To box, to knock down

ડ.

ડ. The Thirteenth Consonant.

ડંક, *a.* Amazed, wondered.

ડકાર, *m.* A belch.

ડકાળ, *m.* A dearth, a famine.

ડંકો, *m.* A large drum.

ડંકો વગાડવો, *v.* To proclaim, to publish.

ડંખ, *m.* A sting. 2 Malice.

ડંખવું-સવું, *v. a.* To sting.

ડંખીલું, *a.* Revengeful. 2 Rancorous.

ડગડગ, *a.* Trembling.

ડગડગવું, *v. n.* To tremble, to shake.

ડગલું, *n.* A step, a pace.

ડગલો, *m.* A coat.

ડગવું, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.

ડંગોરો, *m.* A cudgel.

ડચકવું, *v.n.* To start. 2 To be alarmed.

ડચકાવું, *v. n.* To be spilt.

ડચકો, . A blow. 2 Regurgitation.

ડચ્ચો, *m.* A cork, a stopper.
ડટાવું, *v. n.* To be buried.
ડંડ, *m.* Fine.
ડંડવું, *v. a.* To fine, to punish.
ડપકો, *m.* A blot.
ડફ ફૂલ, *m.* A foolish blockhead.
ડબકાં ખાવાં, *v. n.* To toss up and down.
ડબ્બો, *m.* A little box.
ડર, *m.* Fear, dread.
ડરવું, *v. n.* To be afraid of.
ડરામણું, *a.* Dreadful, 2 Timid.
ડરાવવું, *v. a.* To terrify.
ડલો, *m.* A hoarded treasure.
ડંસ, *m.* The sting, rancour.
ડાક, *m.* The post office. 2 *Mail Dawk.*
ડાકણ, *f.* A witch.
ડાંખ, *m.* A foil, a solder.
ડાંખળી, *f.* A twig, a branch.

ડાંગ, *f.* A cudgel.
ડાંગર, *f.* Rice in the husk, *Paddy.*
ડાઘ, *m.* A stain, a blot.
ડાઘેળ, *a.* Stained, blotted.
ડાચું, *n.* The jaw-bone.
ડાચુ વકાસવું, *v. n.* To look despaired.
ડાટ, *m.* Destruction, ruin.
ડાટ વાળવેા, *v. n.* To ruin.
ડાટવું, *v. a.* To bury, to inter.
ડાંડ, *a.* Roguish. 2 Sturdy.
ડાંડી, *f.* A small stick.
ડાંડો, *m.* (दंड. s.) Handle.
ડાબુ, *a.* Left.
ડાભ, *m.* A kind of grass.
ડામ. *m.* A brand. 2 A mosquito.
ડામચિયો, *m.* A wooden stand.
ડામવું, *v. a.* To brand.
ડામાડોળ, *a.* Fickle, wavering.

ડાંસ, *m.* A gadfly.
ડાહાપણ, *m.* Wisdom, sagacity.
ડાહ્યું, *a.* Wise, sagacious.
ડીંગ. *f.* A lie. 2 A heap.
ડીંગમાર, *m.* A story-teller.
ડીંડવું, *n.* A bulb. 2 A top.
ડીચકું, *n.* The stalk (of a fruit &c.)
ડુકરો, *m.* A boar. ડુક્કર, *m.* A hog.
ડુંગર, *m.* Hillocks, a mount.
ડુચો, *m.* A gag.
ડુંટી, *f.* The navel.
ડુંડું, *n.* The ear of corn.
ડુબકી, *f.* A plunge, a dip.
ડુબકીમારવી, *v. n.* To dive.
ડુબવું, *v. n.* To sink.
ડુબાડુબ, *f.* Ruin, destruction.
ડુબાવવું, *v. a.* To immerge.
ડુબ, *n.* Loss, a bad debt.

ડેરો, *m.* A tent, a pavillion.
ડેરોમારવો, *v. n.* To encamp.
ડેહેલો, *m.* A compound. a stable.
ડેહેરું, *n.* A temple.
ડોક, ડોકી, *f.* The neck. 2 The head.
ડોકરો, *a.* Old, aged.
ડોકાબારી, *f.* A wicket.
ડોકાવીજોવું, *v. n.* To peep.
ડોકુંકાપવું, *v.* To betray (a friend.)
ડોચકું, *n.* The head.
ડોબું, *n.* An old buffalo.
ડોલ. *n.* A bucket.
ડોલચી, *f.* A leathern bucket.
ડોલવું, *v. n.* To oscillate.
ડોસી, *f.* An old woman. 2 A matron.
ડોસી વાણીઓ, *m.* A pedlar.
ડોસો, *m.* An old man.

ડોહોળવું, *v. n.* To make muddy.
ડોળ, *m.* Form, figure. 2 Style.
ડોળદાર, *a.* Well-fashioned.
ડોળવું, *v. n.* (डुल. s.) To swing. to nod.
ડોળો, *m.* An eye. 2 Vision.
ડોળા ફેરવવા, *v. n.* To look angrily.

ઢ.

ઢ, The Fourteenth Consonant.
ઢંકાવું, *v. n.* To be silent. 2 To be covered.
ઢકેલવું, *v. a.* To push, to shove.
ઢકેલાવું, *m.* To be pushed &c.
ઢકેલો, *m.* A shock.
ઢંગ, *m.* Tricks, manners. 2 Pranks.
ઢગ, *m.* A pile, a stock.
ઢગલી, *f.* A small pile.
ઢગલો, *m.* A heap.
ઢંઢેરો, *m.* A proclamation, a notification.

ઢણુઢણાવવું, *v. n.* To make a fearful noise.

ઢબ, *f.* Style, method.

ઢપદાર, *a.* Showy, fine.

ઢબ્બુ, *m.* A half annà.

ઢળતું, *a.* Inclining.

ઢળવું, *v. n.* To glide, to incline.

ઢળાવ, *m.* A gradual descent.

ઢાંકણી, *f.* A lid, a cover.

ઢાંકવું, *v. n.* To conceal. 2 To suppress.

ઢાંકી નાખવું, *v. a.* To overcast.

ઢાલ, *f.* A shield. 2 A way.

ઢાળ, *f.* A descent, a slope.

ઢાળદાર, *a.* Sloping.

ઢાળવું, *v. a.* To pour, to fuse.

ઢીંગલી, *f.* A doll, a puppet.

ઢીંચણ, *n.* The knee.

ઢીંચવું, *v. a.* To drink profusely.

ઢીમડું, *n.* A bump.

ઢીમચું, *n.* A block of wood.
ઢીલ, *f.* Delay, slackness.
ઢીલી દોરી, *f.* Slack rein.
ઢીલું, *a.* Loose, slack. 2 Slow.
ઢુંકડું, *prep.* Nigh, near.
ઢુંડવું, *v. a.* To search for.
ઢેકાઢૈયા, *m.* Roughness (of roads &c.)
ઢેકા, *m.* Paps (of animals). 2 Knot.
ઢેડ, ઢેડો, *m.* A sweeper.
ઢેડ ફજેતી, *f.* Disgrace, infamy.
ઢેપું, *n.* A lump of clay.
ઢેબરૂં, *m.* A thick bread.
ઢેલ, *f.* A pea-hen.
ઢોંગ, *m.* Hypocrisy. 2 Pretence.
ઢોંગી, *a.* Hypocritical.
ઢોર, *n.* A cattle.
ઢોલ, *n.* A large drum.
ઢોલ ચડાવવો, *v. a.* To guild, to plate.

ઢોલી *m.* A drummer.

ઢોળીઓ, *m.* A cot.

ઢોળાવ, *m.* A slope.

ઢોળવું, ઢોળી નાખવું, *v. a.* To pour out.

ણ.

ણ, The Fifteenth Consonant sounded more usually than the English N. Represented by *ṇ*. It never occurs initially.

ત.

ત, The Sixteenth Consonant.

તક, *f.* An opportunity, an occasion.

તકતક, *ad.* Brightly, staringly.

તકતકવું, *v. n.* To glitter, to shine.

તકતો, *m.* A looking-glass.

તકદીર, *f.* (A.) Fate, destiny.

તકરાર, *f.* A dispute. a discussion.

તકરારી, *a.* Contentious, captious.

તકસીર, *f.* (A.) A fault, a crime.
તકસીરવાર, *m.* A criminal.
તકાદો, *m.* (A.) Dunning, urging.
તકાજો કરવો, *v. n.* To dun. [seat.
તકિઓ, *m.* (P.)A pillow. 2 A stone
તક્તી, *f.* A signet of stone. 2 A page.
તખ્ત, *n.* (A.) A throne.
તખ્તાધિકારી, *n.* The enthroned king.
તંગ, *m.* A garter. 2 A girth.
તંગ, *a.* Straightened. 2 Tight.
તગડ, *f.* Roaming.
તગડો, *m.* The figure three. (3.)
તંગાઈ, *f.* Want, scarcity.
તગારૂં, *n.* A trough, a hod.
તગેડવું, *v. a.* To drive fast.
તજ, *f.* (त्वाचा. s.) *Cinnamon.*
તજવીજ, *f.* Investigtaion.
તજવું, *v. a.* To desert, to leave.

તટ, *f. m.* A shore, a border.
તડકવું, તડતડવું, *v. n.* To crack, to split.
તડકો, *m.* Sun-shine. [and chafe.
તડફડવું, *v. a.* To flutter. 2 To fume
તડફડાટ, *m.* Storming, fuming.
તડબુચ, *n.* A water-melon.
તડાકો, *m.* Clash, the bustle.
તડાતડી, *f.* A quarrel, a brawl.
તડિત્, *f.* Lightning.
તડૂકવું, *v. n.* To roar, to bellow.
તણખ, *f.* A smarting pain.
તણખલું, *m.* A blade of grass. 2 A
તણખો, *m.* A spark. [straw.
તણાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be swept away.
તણું, *prep.* Of.
તતખેવ, *ad.* (तत्क्षण. s.) At that instant.
તંતુ, *m.* (s.) A thread.
તત્કાળ, *ad.* (s.) Instantly.

તત્પર, *ad.* Prepared. 2 Intent upon.
તંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A wire.
તત્ર, *ad.* (s.) There, thither.
તત્ત્વ, *n.* (s.) An element.
તત્ત્વજ્ઞાની, *m.* (s.) A philosopher.
તત્ક્ષણ, *ad.* (s.) At that moment.
તથા, *ad.* (s.) So, like, after that manner.
તથા, *conj.* And, also.
તથાપિ, *ad.* (s.) Still, yet, nevertheless.
તથાસ્તુ, *ad.* (s.) So be it!
તદ્દન, *ad.* Completely, wholly.
તદબીર, *f.* (H.) A contrivance.
તનદુરસ્ત, *a.* (H.) Healthy, happy.
તનદુરસ્તી, *f.* (H.) Bodily health.
તદાપિ, *ad.* Never. 2 On no occasion.
તન, *n.* (तन. s.) The body.
તપ, *n.* (s.) Religious austerity.
તપવું, *v. a.* To heat. 2 To shine.

તપસ્યા, *f.* Religious austerity.
તપસ્વી, *m.* (s.) An ascetic, a devotee.
તપાસ. *f.* (A.) An inspection. 2 Reveal.
તપાસનાર, *m.* An inspector.
તપાસવું. *v. a.* To examine, to inspect.
તપીજવું, *v. n.* To be angry.
તપેલી, *f.* A small cooking vessel.
તપેલું, *a.* Warm, heated.
તફસિલ, *f.* A detailed account.
તફસિલવાર, *a.* In detail, particular.
તફાવત, *m.* Difference. 2 Deviation.
તબક, *f.* A tray (for *pan*, *sopari &c.*)
તબલું, *f.* (A.) A drum.
તબાકુ. *m.* Tobacco.
તબીઅત, *f.* (A.) Humour. 2 Temper.
તંબુ, *m.* A tent.
તંબુમારવો, *v.* To pitch a tent.
તંબુરો, *m.* (A.) A guitár.

તબેલો, *m.* (A.) A stable. [and nuts.
તંબોલી, *m.* A seller of betel-leaves
તમને, *pron.* To you.
તમરી, *f.* A cricket.
તમા, *f.* (A.) Care, a regard or fear.
તમાચો, *m.* (P.) A slap. [pleted.
તમામ, *ad.* (A.) Entirely. 2 *a.* Com-
તમારૂં, *pron.* Your, yours.
તમાશગીર, *m.* (A. & P.) A spectator.
તમોગુણ, *m.* (तमस् & गुण, S.) Anger.
તયણું, *n.* A bit of straw.
તર, *a.* Opulent. 2 Fresh.
તર્ક, *m.* (S.) A guess. [apprehend.
તર્ક કરવું, *v. a.* (A.) To resign. *v. n.* To
તરકટ, *n.* A fraud, an invented story.
તરકટી, *a.* Roguish, plotting.
તરકટીઓ, *m.* An impostor, a slanderer.
તરકડો, *a.* Impertinent, saucy.

તર્ક શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Logic.
તર્જની, *f.* (s.) The fore-finger.
તરજુમો, *m.* A translation. 2 Interpretation.
તરત, *ad.* Presently.
તરતું, *a.* Floating, afloat.
તરનાર, *m.* A swimmer.
તરફદાર, *a.* Partial.
તરફદારી, *f.* Partiality.2 Partisanship.
તરવાર, *f.* A sword.
તરવું, *v. n.* To swim.2 To float.
તરસ, *f.* Thirst. 2 Mercy. 3 Longing.
તરસ્યું, *a.* Thirsty.
તરાક, *f.* A spindle.
તરાજવું, *n.* (p.) A scale of a balance.
તરાપો, *m.* A raft, a float.
તરી આવવું, *v. n.* To come up, to become.
તરૂ, *n.* A plant, a bush.
તરૂણ, *a.* (s.) Young. 2 Adult.

તરૂણી, *f.* A young woman.

તરેહ, *f.* (A.) Manner. 2 Pattern.

તરેહવાર, *a.* Various.

તલ, *m.* (तिल. s.)Sesamum.

તલનુંઝાડ, *n.* A sesamum tree.

તલપવું, *v. n.* To wish for. 2 To itch.

તલપી જવું, *v. n.* To flounce.

તલવાર, *f.* A sword.

તલાટી, *m.* A revenue accountant.

તલાશ, *f.* (P.) A search, an inquiry.

તવંગર, *a.* Wealthy, rich.

તવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To pine away. 2 To melt.

* તવારીખ, *f.* (A.) History.

તવાવું, *v. n.* To melt. 2 To pine away. 3 To emaciate.

તવી, *f.* A griddle.

તસ્કર, *m.* (S.) A robber. 2 A thief.

તસ્દી, *f.* (A.) Annoyance. 2 Trouble.

તસવીર, *f.* A picture. તસબી, *f.* A rosary.
તહ, *f.* (p.) Peace, truce.
તહનામું, *n.* (p.) A negotiation. 2 A treaty.
તહીં, *ad.* There, thither.
તળવળ, *f.* Restlessness. 2 Disquietude.
તળવું, *v. a.* To fry, 2 To roast.
તળાવ, *m.* A pond. 2 *A tank.*
તળીઉ, *n.* A bottom.
તળે, *prep.* (तळ. s.) Below.
તળેં ઉપર, *prep.* Upside down.
તાકાત, *f.* (A.) Power, strength.
તાકવું, *v. n.* To gaze, to stare.
તાકીદ, *f.* Haste. 2 Direction.
તાજ, *n.* (p.) A crown. 2 A chief.
તાજખાનું, *n.* A privy.
તાજવું, *n.* A pair of scales.
તાજું *a.* (p.) Fresh, green.
તાજુબ, *a.* (A.) Wonderful.

તાજુબી, *f.* A marvel, a wonder.
તાટ, *n.* Sackcloth.
તાડ, *m.* (ताल. s.) A palm tree.
તાણ, *f.* The state of being strained. 2 Scarcity.
તાણવું, *v. a.* To stretch, to draw.
તાણાતાણ, *f.* Pulling and hauling.
તાણી તોડીને, *ad.* With great difficulty.
તાત, *m.* A father.
તાંત, *f.* A fibre. 2 A catgut.
તાંતણો, *m.* Thread.
તાત્પર્ય, *n.* Purport, meaning.
તાતવવું, *v. a.* To warm, to heat.
તાતું, *a.* Warm, hot.
તાપ, *m.* (तप. s.) Fever. 2 Heat.
તાપણી, *n. f.* A fireside.
તાબડતોબ, *ad.* Quickly, forthwith.
તાંબું, *n.* Copper.

તાબે, *ad.* Dependant.
તાબેદાર, *m.* A vassal. 2 *a.* Subject.
તાબેદારી, *f.* Subjection, dependance.
તામડી, *f.* A milk pot.
તામસ, *m.* (s.) Anger. 2 Passion.
તામસી, *a.* (s.) Fiery.
તાયફો, *m.* (A.) A dancing girl.
તાર, *m.* A thread. 2 A telegram.
તારકસ, *m.* (p.) A wire drawer.
તારણ, *n.* (s.) Preservation.
તારનાર, *m.* (s.) Protector or Saviour.
તારપછી, ત્યારપછી, *ad.* Afterwards.
તારવું, *v. a.* To save, to deliver.
તારામંડળ, *n.* (s.) The starry firmament.
તારીખ, *f.* (A.) The date. 2 Epoch; [æra.
તારીફ, *f.* Praise.
તારીફલાયક, *a.* Laudable, praise- [worthy.
તારૂણ્ય, *f.* (s.) Youth.

તારો, *m.* A meteor. 2 A swimmer.
તાલકું, *n.* The crown (of the head).
તાળી, *f.* Clap. [together.
તાળી પાડવી, *v. n.* To clap the hands
તાલીમખાનું, *n.* A gymnàsium.
તાલીમબાજ, *m.* An athletic. [*dar.*
તાલુકદાર, *m.* A land holder. 2 *Talook-*
તાલુકો, *m.* A district. 2 Jurisdiction.
તાલુ, *a.* Palate.—સ્થાની, *m.* Palatal.
તાલેવંત, *a.* Fortunate, rich.
તાપ, *m.* (ताप. s.) Fever. 2 A sheet.
તાવડો, *m.* A shallow vessel of iron.
તાવવું, *v. a.* To heat to redness.
તાંસળું, *n.* A dish.
તાંસવું, *v. a.* To chip. 2 Te scrape.
તાંહાં, *ad.* There. તાંહાંથી, *ad.* Thence.
તાહાડક, *f.* Coolness.
તાળું, *n.* A padlock.

તિખલ, *f.* Bustle, fuss, bother.
તિખાસ, *f.* Acridness, pungency.
તિખું, *a.* Acrid, hot.
તિજોરી, *f.* Treasury.
તિણું, *a.* Pointed. 2 Sharp.
તિથી, *f.* (s.) A lunar day.
તિરકસ, *a.* (s.) Oblique. 2 *n.* An aperture.
તિરસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Disdain.
તીડ, *m.* A locust.
તીર, *m.* (p.) An arrow. 2 *n.* Shore.
તીર કામઠું, *n.* A bow and an arrow.
તીર્થ, *n.* (s.) A holy place.
તીર્થવાસી, *m.* A pilgrim.
તીવ્ર, *a.* (s.) Ardent, fierce. 2 Hot.
તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Keen, sharp.
તીક્ષ્ણતા, *f.* Activity, sharpness.
તું, *pron.* Thou.
તુચ્છ, *a.* Mean, low. 2 Trifling.

તુચ્છકારવું, *v. a.* To treat with scorn.
તુટ, *f.* Separation, intermission.
તુટફાટ, *f.* Disunion, 2 Break.
તુટવું, *v. a.* To break.
તુટીપડવું, *v. a.* To fall upon.
તુટેલું, *a.* Broken.
તુણવું, *v. a.* To spin. 2 To fold a turban.
તુતી, *f.* A variety of parrot.
તુમડી, *f.* (तुंब. s.) A bowl.
તુમાર, *m.* A roll.
તુરંગ, *f.* A jail, a prison.
તુરંગ, *m.* (तुरंग. s.) A horse. 2 A fancy
તુરંગી, *f.* A mare.
તુરૂં, *a.* (s.) Astringent.
તુલસી, *f.* (s.) Holy basil.
તુલ્ય, *a.* Resembling, equal.
તુવેર, *f.* A pulse, *Cytisus cajan*.
તુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Satisfied.

તુળના, *f.* Likeness, a match.
તુત, *n.* A conspiracy.
તૃણ, *n.* (s.) Grass. 2 A plant.
તૃપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Contented, satisfied.
તૃપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Content, gratification.
તૃષ્ણા, *f.* (s.) Thirst, a wish.
તે, *pron.* He, she, it.
તેઉપરાંત, *conj.* Besides, further.
તેઓ, *pron.* They.
તેઓનું, તેમનું, *pron.* Their, theirs.
તેકરતાં, *conj.* Rather than.
તેજ, *n.* (तेजस्. s) Light, splendour.
તેજ, *a.* Same, very.
તેજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* Exactly so.
તેજસ્વી, *a.* Splendid, luminous.
તેજાનો, *m.* Spices,
તેજાબ, *n.* (p.) An essence, an acid.
તેજી, *f.* Smartness.

તેજીમંદી, *f.* Briskness or slackness. *Tujee Mundee.*

તેટલામાં, *ad.* In the meantime.

તેટલું *ad.* So much.

તેડવું, *v. a.* To summon, to call.

તેડાવવું, *v. a.* To send for.

તેડું, *n.* An invitation.

તેણીગમ, *ad.* Thither.

તેણે કરીને, *ad.* Consequently.

તેથી, *ad.* Owing to.

તે પ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus.

તેમાટે, *ad.* Therefore.

તેરીખ, *f.* Date. 2 Profit. 3 Interest.

તેલ, *n.* Oil. તેલી, *m.* An oilman.

તેલ કાડવું, *v. a.* To tire, to extract oil.

તેલ નિકળવું, *v.* To perspire.

તેલવાળું, *a.* Oiled, oily.

તેવખત, *ad.* Then, at that time.

તેવડ, *a.* Threefold. 2 Provision.

તેવું, *ad.* In such a manner.
તેવુંજ, *ad.* Just so.
તેહેવાર, *m.* A holiday.
તેહેસીલદાર, *m.* (A. & P.) A collector of the revenue.
તૈયાર, *a.* (p.) Ready, completed.
તૈયારી, *f.* (p.) Preparation. 2 Readiness.
તો, *conj.* Certainly. 2 If.
તો, *ad.* Indeed, verily.
તોછડાઈ, *f.* Rudeness (of speech, &c.)
તોછડું, *a.* Rude, impudent.
તોડવું, *v. a.* Te pluck, to break.
તોડાવું, *v n.* To be separated.
તોડી નાખવું, *v. a.* To divide, to break off.
તોડો, *m.* An anklet. 2 The match of a gun.
તોતડું બોલવું, *v.* To stammer.
તોતડો, *m.* A stammerer,

તોપ, *f.* A cannon.
તોપખાનું, *n.* A park, an arsenal.
તોપચી, *m.* A gunner. 2 A mean fellow.
તોપણ, *conj.* Although.
તોપનો મારો, *m.* Bombardment.
તોપ મારવી, *v. n.* To fire a cannon.
તોફાન, *n.* A storm, a tempest.
તોબરો, *m.* (H.) A horse bag.
તોબા, *f.* Penitence. 2 Repentence.
તોબા કરવી, *v. a.* To repent.
તોર, *m.* (A.) Haughtiness. 2 Aspect.
તોરણ, *f. n.* (s.) A lintel.
તોરો, *m.* (A.) A plume, a nosegay.
તોલ, *n.* (तुल. s.) Weight.
તોલદાર, *a.* (s) Weighty.
તોહોમત, *n.* (A.) A charge.
તોળવું, *v. a.* To weigh. 2 To estimate.
તોળામણી, *f.* The price paid for weighing.

ત્યાં, *ad.* There. in that place.
ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Abandonment.
ત્યાગ કરવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to leave.
ત્યાંથી, *ad.* Thence.
ત્યારે, *ad.* Then.
ત્યાંલગી, *ad.* Until. till.
ત્રમણું, *a.* Three-fold.
ત્રાતા, *m.* (s.) A protector, a Saviour.
ત્રાસ, *m.* (s.) Trouble, vexation.
ત્રિકોણ, *m.* (s.) A triangle.
ત્રિકોણાકાર, *a.* (s.) Triangular.
ત્રિજ્યા, *f.* (s.) A radius.
ત્રિભુવન, *n.* (s.) Three Worlds.
ત્રિયા, *f.* (s.) A woman, a female.
ત્રિરાશી *f.* (s.) (ARITH.) The rule of three.
ત્રિવિધ, *a.* (s.) Of three kinds.
તૃપ્તવું, *v. n.* (s.) To be delighted.
ત્રેવડ, *f.* Arrangement.

ત્વચા, *f.* (s.) The skin.

ત્વરા, *f.* (s.) Swiftness, quickness.

થ.

થ, The Seventeenth Consonant.

થઈ ચુકવું, *v. n.* To be over, to be finished.

થઈ જવું, *v. n.* To become, to happen.

થઈ શકવું, *v. n.* To be possible.

થકી, *prep.* On account of.

થટ, *f.* A crowd, a throng. 2 Close.

થટમળવી, *v. n.* To assemble.

થડ, *n.* (s.) The stem (of a tree.)

થંડક, *f.* Coldness, coolness.

થરથર, *ad.* Tremblingly.

થડથડાટ, *m.* A loud noise.

થરથરવું, *v. n.* To tremble, to quake.

થરથરાવવું. *v. a.* To threaten.

થવું, *v. n.* (H.) To be, to take place,

થાક, *f.* Fatigue, rest.
થાક ખાવેા, *v. a.* To rest, to repose.
થાકવું, *v. n.* To be fatigued.
થાકેલું, *a.* Vexed, tired.
થાટ, *m.* (H.) Pomp, splendour.
થાણું, *n.* (s.) A station, a guard.
થાણેદાર, *m.* The officer in charge of [a station.
થાથો, *a.* Slow, tardy.
થાન, *n.* (H.) A web.
થાપટ, *f.* A pat, a blow with the palm.
થાપણ, *f.* Capital, store.
થાપવું, *v. a.* To fix, to set up, to [establish.
થાપેા, *m.* The thigh. 2 A flat tile.
થાબડવું, *v. n.* To pat.
થાંભલો, *m.* (s.) A pillar, a prop.
થાંભલી, *f.* A small post.
થાવર, *a.* (s.) Stationary, fixed.
થાળ, *f.* A tray.

થિગડ થાગડ. *n.* Patchery.

થિગડું, *n.* A patch.

થી, *prep.* From.

થીર, *a.* (स्थिर. s.) Calm, silent.

થુક, *f.* Spittle.

થુકવું, *v. a.* To spit, to condemn.

થુંથું, *intj.* Fie! Tush!

થુલું, *n.* Bran. 2 *Thulu.*

થેલી, *f.* A bag, a purse.

થોક, *f.* A heap, a pile.

થોકબંધ, *a.* Complete, whole.

થોડું, *a.* Little, scanty, few.

થોડુંઘણું, *a.* More or less.

થોથર, *f.* A swelling, inflammation.

થોભવું, *v. a.* To wait, to detain.

થોભાડવવું, *v. a.* To make to stay.

થોભા, *m.* Locks (of hairs.)

થોગ, *f.* An occasion.

દ.

દ. The Eighteenth Consonant.
દખણા, *f.* A gift given to Bráhmins.
દખ્ખણ-દક્ષિણ, *f.* The south, The Deccan.
દખલ, *m.* (A.) Interruption, obstruction.
દંગ, *a.* (H.) Wondered.
દગદગ, *n.* Bother, fuss.
દગદગવું, *v. n.* To hesitate, shrink from.
દગડો, *m.* (A.) A stone.
દગ્દગો, *m.* (P.) Apprehension, doubt.
દગાબાજ, *a.* (P.) Treacherous, perfidious.
દગાબાજી, *f.* (P.) Knavery, roguery.
દગો, *m.* (P.) Deceit, perfidy.
દંગો. *m.* (H.) Tumult, confusion.
દગો કરવો, *v. n.* To cheat, to impose upon. 2 To rebel, to disturb.
દઝાડવું, *v. a.* To burn, to scald.
દટ્ટો, *m.* A cork, a plug.

દંડ, *m.* (s.) A stick. 2 Fine.
દંડનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Moral philosophy.
દંડવું, *v. a.* To fine, to punish.
દડી, *f.* A small ball.
દંડુકો, *m.* A cudgel.
દડો, *m.* A ball (cricket ball.)
દંત, *m.* (s.) A tooth.
દંતકથા, *f.* (s.) A legend, a tradition.
દંત ધાવન, *n.* (s.) Cleaning the tooth.
દત્ત પુત્ર, *m.* (s.) An adopted son.
દંતિ, *a.* (s.) (GRAM.) Dental. 2 Toothed.
દધિ, *n.* (s.) Curds.
દંપતિ, *n.* (s.) A married pair.
દફતર, *n.* (A.) A register.
દફતરખાનું, *m.* (p.) A library, a re-[cord office.
દફતરી, *m.* (p.) A record keeper.
દબાવી રાખવું, *v. a.* To conceal.
દબદબો, *m.* (A.) Pomp, splendour.

દબાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be overawed.

દબાણ, *n.* Pressure. 2 Weight.

દબાવવું, *v. a.* To menace. 2 To have pressed.

દબાવ, *m.* (H.) Repression, awfulness.

દબીજવું, *v. n.* (H.) To give way, to succumb.

દબેલ, *a.* Abashed, repressed.

દંભી, *a.* (s.) Emptily ostentatious.

દમ, *a.* (p.) Breath. 2 Strength. 3 A moment. 4 Increased respiration.

દમ આપવો, *v. a.* To threaten, to rate.

દમ ખાવો, *v. n.* To pause, to take breath.

દમણી, *f.* A bullock vehicle.

દમ મારવો, *v. n.* To breathe, to respire.

દમ મુકવો, *v. n.* (p.) To expire.

દમવું, *v. n.* To tire, to tease.

દયા, *f.* (s.) Mercy, pity. 2 Compassion.

દયાવંત, } *a.* (s.) Kind, merciful,
દયાળુ, } compassionate.

દર, *m.* Price, rate. 2 A hole.

દર, *ad.* Per, by, *as* દર માણસ &c.

દરકાર, *f.* (p.) Need. 2 Care, heed.

દરકાર પડવી, *v. n.* (p.) To want, to need.

દરગુજર કરવું, *v. a.* To forbear, to pardon.

દરજી, *m.* A tailor.

દરજેણ, *f.* A tailor's wife.

દરજ્જો, *m.* (p.) Station, degree.

દરદ, *n.* (p.) A disease, pain, distress.

દરદી, *m.* (p.) A patient.

દર્પ, *f.* (s.) Pride, boldness.

દર્પણ, *f.* (s.) A looking-glass.

દરબાર, *f.* (p.) A royal court. 2 A levee room.

દરબારી, *m.* (p.) A courtier.

દરવાન, *m.* (p.) A gate-keeper, a porter.

દરમીઆન, *prep.* (p.) In the midst of, between.

દર રોજ, *ad.* Daily, every day.

દરવાજો, *m.* (p.) A door, a gate.

દર્શક, *a.* (s.) That shows.

દર્શક સર્વનામ, *n.* (GRAM.) Demonstrative pronoun.

દર્શન, *n.* (s.) Light. 2 Visiting sacred shrines.

દરસાવવું, *v. a.* To show.

દરાખ, *f.* (द्राक्ष. s.) Grapes.

દરાજ, *f.* Ringworm.

દરિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Poor, indigent.

દરિદ્રતા, *n.* (s.) Poverty, wretchedness.

દરિઓ, *m.* (p.) The sea.

દરૂર, *a.* Proper, becoming.

દરેક, *ad.* Every, each.

દરોગો, *m.* (p.) An inspector, an overseer.

દળ, *n.* (s.) An army. 2 Thickness.
દલગીર, *a.* (p.) Sad, sorrowful, afflicted.
દલગીરથવું, *v. n.* To be sorry, to regret.
દલગીરી, *f.* (p.) Sorrow, grief, afflic- [tion.
દળનાર, *m. f.* A miller.
દલાલ, *m.* A broker.
દલાલી, *f.* Brokerage.
દલીલ, *f.* (A.) A proof, an evidence.
દલ્લો, *m.* A lump, a hoarded treasure.
દવ, *m.* Dew.
દવાઈ, દારૂ, *f.* (A.) Medicine. 2 Remedy.
દંશ, *m.* (s.) A bite, stinging.
દશા, *f.* (s.) State, condition.
દશાંશ, *a.* (s.) (ARITH.) Decimal.
દસ્કત, *m.* (p.) Handwriting. 2 Signa- [ture.
દસ્તાન, *m.* Menses.
દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* (p.) A document, a bond.
દસ્તુર, *m.* (p.) Custom, practice.

દસ્તુરી, *f.* (p.) A fee, an allowance.
દસ્તો, *m.* (p.) Quire of paper. 2 A pestle.
દહન, *n.* (s.) Combustion.
દહીં, *n.* Curds.
દળ, *n.* (s.) An army. 2 Substance. 3 Pulp.
દળનાર, *m.* A miller.
દળવું, *v. n.* To grind.
દક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Clever, skilled. able.
દક્ષિણ, *a.* (s.) Southern. 2 Clever,
દક્ષિણા, *f.* A gift. 2 A present.
દાઈ, *f.* (p.) A wet-nurse. 2 Midwife.
દાખલ કરવું, *v. a.* To admit, to include.
દાખલ થવું, *v. n.* To enter, to arrive at.
દાખલો, *m.* An example, an instance, an illustration.
દાગીનો, *m.* An article. 2 A bundle.
દાઝ, *f.* Sympathy. 2 Burning.

દાઝવું, *v. n.* To be burnt, to be scalded.
દાટવું, *v. a.* To bury, to inter.
દાટો, *m.* A cork, a bung, a spigot.
દાંડ, *a.* (दंड. s.) Insolent, rude.
દાડમ, *n.* A pomegranate.
દાંડાઈ, *f.* Roguery, impudence.
દાંડી, *f.* A pole, a stick.
દાંડો, *m.* (दंड. s.) A handle.
દાઢ, *f.* A jaw. 2 A molar teeth.
દાણ, *n.* Tax, duty.
દાણાદાર, *a.* Granulous. 2 Having roughness.
દાણો, *m.* Grain. 2 A single pearl.
દાણોચારો, *m.* Forage, provender.
દાંત, *m.* (दंत. s.) A tooth.
દાંત કકડાવવા, *v. n.* To chafe and fret.
દાતણ, *n.* A tooth-brush.
દાંતરડું, *n.* A scythe.
દાતા, *m.* (s.) A giver, a donor.

દાતાર, *a.* Liberal, generous.
દાંતિયો, *m.* A comb.
દાંતો, A tooth. 2 A notch. [padlock.
દાદરો, *m.* A ladder. 2 A part of the
દાદી, *f.* (m.) A grand-mother.
દાદો, *m.* A paternal grand-father.
દાધર, દાદર, *f.* (दद्रू. s.) A ringworm.
દાન, *f.* A gift. 2 Alms.
દાનવ, *m.* (s.) A demon, a giant.
દાપું, *n.* Claim, right.
દાબડી, *f.* A small box. 2 A snuff-box.
દાબડો, *m.* A pretty large box.
દાબણ, *n.* Pressure.
દાબવું, *v. a.* (H.) To press. 2 To tread.
દાબી રાખવું, *v. a.* To suppress, to con-
દામ, *n.* Money. 2 Cash. [ceal.
દાયક, *a.* That gives or bestows. *Ex.*
દારા, *f.* (s.) A wife. [સુખદાયક.

દારિદ્ર, *n.* (s.) Poverty, indigence.
દારૂ, *m.* (p.) Vinous liquor. 2 Gun-
powder.
દારૂખાનું, *n.* (p.) A powder-magazine.
દારૂગોળો, *m.* (p.) Ammunition.
દારૂડીઓ, *m.* A drunkard.
દારૂણ, *a.* Furious, horrible.
દાવ, *m.* (H.) A game, an occasion.
2 Power.
દાવપેચ, *m.* (p.) An artifice, a scheme.
દાવાદાર, *m.* A plaintiff.
દાવાનલ, *n.* (s.) Great fire in a forest.
દાવો, *m.* A claim, a right.
દાસ, *m.* (s.) A slave, a servant.
દાસી, *f.* (s.) A maid-servant.
દાહ, *m.* (s.) Burning. 2 A great heat.
દાહાડાવાળી, *a.* Pregnant-woman.
દાહાડો, *m.* A day. 2 Time.

દાળ, *f.* (दल. s.) Pulse.
દિકરો, *m.* A son.
દિકરી, *f.* A daughter.
દિગંબર, *a.* (s.) Naked. 2 Name of [Mahàdev.
દિટ, *ad.* Per, each.
દિન, *m.* (s.) A day.
દિનકર, *m.* (s.) The Sun.
દિનનિશ, *ad.* By day and night.
દિબાગો, *m.* (p.) A preface.
દિલ, *n.* The heart. 2 The mind.
દિલ ઉડીજવું, *v.* To lose heart about.
દિલ ઉતારીનાખવું, *v.* To alienate.
દિલથવું, *v. a.* To desire, to wish for.
દિલ લગાડવું, *v. a.* To attend to. 2 To [apply to.
દિલાવર, *a.*(p.) Brave, bold.
દિલાસો, *m.* (p.) Comfort, consolation.
દિલોજાનથી, *ad.* Sincerely, heartily.
દિવટ, *f.* The wick (of a candle).

દિવસ, *m.* (s.) A day.
દિવ્ય, *a.* (s.) Celestial, Divine.
દિવાકર, *m.* (s.) The sun. 2 A crow.
દિવાન, *m.* (p.) A prime minister.
દિવાનખાનું, *n.* (p.) A royal hall.
દિવાની, *a.* (p.) Civil court, case &c.
દિવાનો, *a.* Mad.
દિવાનાપણું, *n.* (p.) Madness.
દિવાદાંડી, *f.* A light-house.
દિવાસળી, *f.* A match.
દિવાળ, *f.* (p.) A wall.
દિવાળીઓ, *m.* A bankrupt, an insolvent.
દિવાળું, *n.* Insolvency, failure.
દિવાળું કાહાડવું, *v.n.* To become bankrupt.
દિવી, *f.* A lamp-stand.
દિવેલ, *n.* Lamp oil. 2 Castor oil.
દિવો, *m.* (दीप. s.) A light, a lamp.
દિશા, *f.* (s.) Side, direction. 2 Region.

દિશાએ જવું, *v. n.* To go to necessary.
દિસતું, *a.* Apparent, obvious.
દિસવું, *v. n.* To be visible, to appear.
દિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Counsel, precept.
દીએર, *m.* Husband's younger brother.
દીન, *a.* (s.) Humble, poor, submissive.
દીનતા, *f.* (s.) Meekness. 2 Poverty.
દીનદયાળ, *a.* Compassionate.
દીનદારી, *f.* (p.) Piety, devoutness.
દીનબંધ, *m.* (s.) A benefactor.
દીનાનાથ, *m.* (s.) A reliever of the wretched. 2 *God.*
દીનાર, *f. m.* A golden coin, *a Dinár.*
દીપડું, *n.* A hyena.
દીપવું, *v. n.* To shine, to gleam.
દીપાનડું, *a.* Good-looking, elegant.
દીપાવવું, *v. a.* To dazzle, to glisten.
દીર્ઘ, *a.* (s.) Long.

દીર્ઘદ્રષ્ટી, *f.* Providence, forecasting.
દીર્ઘવર્તુલ, *n.* (s.) An ellipse. 2 *a.* A cylindrical.
દીક્ષિત, *a.* (s.) Initiated.
દુકાન, *f.* (p.) A shop.
દુકાનદાર, *m.* A shop-keeper.
દુકાનદારી, *f.* Shopkeeping.
દુકાની, *f.* (BOMBAY.) *Two pics.*
દુકાળ, *m.* (दुष्काळ. s.) A dearth, a famine.
દુઃખ, *n.* (s.) Sorrow, pain.
દુઃખકારક, દુઃખદાયક, *a.* (s.) Sorrowful, painful.
દુઃખ દેવું, *v. a.* To pain, to distress.
દુઃખ પામવું, *v. n.* To be grieved.
દુખવવું, *v. a.* To pain, to torment.
દુખવું, *v. n.* To pain, to ache.
દુઃખી, *n.* (s.) Afflicted, unhappy.
દુઃખીઆરો, *a.* Miserable. unfortunate.
દુઃખે પાપે, *ad*, Miserably, wretchedly.

દુજો, *m.* A second.
દુઝવું, *v. a.* To milk.
દુંટી, *f.* The navel.
દુણાંએલું, *a.* Half-burnt.
દુંદુભી, *m.* (s.) A sort of kettle-drum.
દુધ, *n.* (दुग्ध, s.) Milk.
દુધપાક, *m.* A preparation of milk, rice, spices, &c.
દુધભાઈ, *m.* A foster-brother.
દુધવાળો, *m.* A milk-man.
દુધિઆ દાંત, *m.* The teeth of infancy.
દુનીયા, *f.* (p.) The world. 2 Mankind.
દુનીયાદારી, *f.* Worldly affairs.
દુબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, thinness.
દુબળો, *a.* Weak, thin, lean.
દુમચી, *m.* A crupper.
દુર, *ad.* Distant, remote.
દુરબીન, *f.* (p.) A telescope. [Safe.
દુરસ્ત, *a.* (p.) Correct, accurate. 2

દુરસ્ત કરવું, *v. a.* To mend, to repair.

દુરાગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Obstinacy.

દુરાચરણ, દુરાચાર, } *n.* (s.) Evil practices.

દુર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A stronghold, a fort.

દુર્ગંધ, *f.* An offensive smell.

દુર્ગમ, *a.* (s.) Inaccessible, impassable.

દુર્ગુણ, *m.* (s.) An evil quality. 2 A vicious propensity.

દુર્ગુણી, *a.* (s.) Vicious.

દુર્ઘટતા, *f.* Difficulty.

દુર્દશા, *f.* (s.) A distressed condition.

દુર્બળ, *a.* (s.) Weak, feeble.

દુર્બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Wickedness of intent.

દુર્ભાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) An evil destiny.

દુર્ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dislike, disgust.

દુર્લભ, *a.* (s.) Rare. [inclination.

દુર્વાસના, *f.* (s.) Bad smell. 2 An evil

દુર્વ્યસન, *n.* (s.) An evil habit.
દુર્વ્યસની, *a.* (s.) Vicious.
દુવા, *f.* (p.) A blessing.
દુવા માગવી, *v. a.* To invoke blessing.
દુશમન, *m.* (p.) An enemy, a foe.
દુશમનદાવો, *m.* } Enmity.
દુશમની, *f.* }
દુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Wicked, vile, bad.
દુષ્ટતા, *f.* (s.) Wickedness, vileness.
દુષ્ટભાવ, *m.* (s.) Enmity, spite.
દૂત, *m.* (s.) A messenger, an envoy.
દૂતી, *f.* (s.) A female messenger.
દૂષણ, *n.* (s.) A blame, a stain. 2 Defect.
દ્દઢ, *a.* (s.) Firm, compact.
દ્દઢતા, *f.* (s.) Firmness. 2 Solidity.
દ્દઢભાજક, *a.* (s.)(ARITH.) The greatest common measure. G. C. M.
દ્દઢભાવ, *m.* (s.) Close devotedness.

દ્દષ્ટાંત, *n.* (s.) An example, parable.
દ્દષ્ટિ મર્યાદા, *f.* (s.) The sensible horizon.
દેખાડવું, *v. a.* To show, to exhibit.
દેખાદેખી, *f.* Imitation. 2 Rivalry.
દેખાવ, *m.* Appearance, prospect.
દેખાવડું, *a.* Beautiful, elegant.
દેખાવ આપવો, *v. a.* To appear, to [seem.
દેડકો, *m.* A frog.
દેણદાર, *m.* A debtor.
દેદાર, *n.* (p.) The face.
દેવ, *m.* A diety, a god. 2 A demon.
દેવડી, *f.* A porch. 2 A vestibule.
દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A deity. 2 Fire.
દેવદત્ત, *a.* (s.) Given by a deity.
દેવદરબાર, *n.* A temple.
દેવ દર્શન, *n.* Visit to an idol.
દેવદૂત, *m.* (s.) An angel of the gods.
દેવપૂજા, *f.* Worship of an idol.

દેવરૂપી, *a.* Of celestial form.
દેવલોક, *m.* (s.) Heavens, Paradise.
દેવસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A temple.
દેવળ,દેહરૂં, *n.* A pagoda, a temple.
દેવાંગના, *f.* The courtisan of heaven.
દેવાદાર, *m.* A debtor.
દેવાલય, *n.* (s.) An idol-house.
દેવી, *f.* (s.) A goddess.
દેવું, *n.* A debt.
દેવું આપવું, *v. a.* To give debt.
દેવું કરવું, *v. n.* To fall into debt.
દેવુંલેવું,દેણુંલેણું, *n.* Dealings, transactions.
દેશ, *m.* (s.) A country, a region.
દેશ નિકાળ, *n.* Banishment, exile.
દેશ હિતકાર, *m.* Patriotism.
દેશ હિતકારી, *m.* Patriot. [Journeying.
દેશાટન, *n.* (s.) Travelling abroad. 2
દેશાંતર, *n.* (s.) A foreign country.

દેશાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Patriotism.
દેશાવર, *n.* A foreign country.
દેશાવર જવું, *v. n.* To travel abroad.
દેશી, *m.* A native.
દેશેદેશ, *ad.* From one country to [another.
દેહ, *f.* (s.) The body.
દેહ ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Death.
દેહ દંડ, *m.* (s.) Corporal punishment.
દેહશત, *f.* (p.) Terror, fear, dread.
દૈત્ય, *m.* (s.) A demon, a giant.
દૈવ, *n.* (s.) Fate, fortune.
દૈવત, *n.* (s.) A diety. 2 A darling.
દૈવદશા, *f.* (s.) Fortune, luck.
દૈવવાન, *a.* (s.) Lucky, fortunate.
દૈવહીન, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.
દોકડો, *m.* A farthing, *two pics.*
દાંગાઈ, *f.* Roguishness, rudeness.
દાંગું, *a.* Plump. 2 Saucy, rude.

દોંગો, *m.* A rogue, a knave.
દોડ, *f.* Running. 2 Race.
દોડવું, *v. n.* To run, to scour.
દોડાવવું, *v. a.* To send forthwith.
દોર, *m.* A rope, a cord, a string.
દોરડું, *n.* A rope, a cord.
દોરવું, *v. a.* To rule. 2 To lead.
દોરાવવું, *v. a.* To have lines drawn.
દોરી, *f.* A string, a rope.
દોરો, *m.* (दोरक. s.) Thread.
દોરો ભરવો, *v. a.* To stitch. [fluence.
દોલત, *f.* Wealth, fortune. 2 Af-
દોલતમંદ, *a.* Wealthy, opulent.
દોષ, *m.* (s.) Fault, sin, offence.
દોષી, *a.* Criminal, guilty.
દોસ્તાર, *m.* (p.) A friend, a comrade.
દોસ્તી, *f.* Friendship, illicit love.
દોઢ, *a.* One and a half. 1½.

દોહડડાહ્યું. *A dotard, cyclops.*
દોહણી, *f.* A milk-pan.
દોહન, *n.* (s.) Milking. 2 Object.
દોહરો, *m.* (POET.) A couplet.
દોહવું, *v.a.* To milk. [daughter's son.
દોહિત્ર, *m.* (s.) A grand-son. 2 A
દોહેલું, *a.* Difficult.
દ્યૂત, *f.* (p.) Gambling.
દ્રવ્ય, *n.* (s.) Wealth, property.
દ્રવ્યવાન, *a.* Wealthy, rich.
દ્રવ્યહીન, *a.* Poor, indigent.
દ્રાખ-ક્ષ, *f.* The vine. 2 Grapes.
દ્રાક્ષ વેળો, *m.* Vineyard.
દ્રુત, *ad.* (s.) Soon, immediately.
દ્રુમ, *n.* (s.) A tree, a plant.
દ્રોહ, *m.* (s.) Malice.
દ્રોહી, *a.* Malicious, spiteful.
દ્વાર, *m.* (s.) A door, a gate.

દ્વારપાળ, *m.* A door-keeper, a warder.
દ્વિચરણ, *a.* (s.) Biped.
દ્વિજ, *a.* Twice-born.
દ્વિતીયા, *f.* The second case in gram-[mar.
દ્વિવચન, *n.*(s.) (GRAM.)The *dual* number.
દ્વિપ, *m.* (s.) An island, an isle.
દ્વિપકલ્પ, *m.* (s.) A peninsula.
દ્વેષ, *m.* (s.) Malice, spite.
દ્વેષી, *a.* Hostile, malicious.
દ્વૈત, *n.* The doctrine of the duality.

ધ.

ધ, The Nineteenth Consonant.
ધકધક, *n.* Palpitation.
ધકધકવું, *v. n.* To palpitate.
ધક્કામુક્કી, *f.* Pushing and pommeling.
ધકેલવું, *v. a.* To push, to shove in.
ધક્કો, *m.* A sudden push, a shock.

ધગધગતું, *a.* Blazing, burning.
ધગધગવું, *v. n.* To be hot. 2 To glow fiercely.
ધગાવવું, *v. n.* To singe by a glowing fire.
ધચુંપચું, *f.* Hesitation.
ધજા, *f.* (ध्वज. s.) A banner, a flag.
ધડ, *n.* (H.) A headless trunk.
ધડકવું, *v. n.* To palpitate. 2 To beat.
ધડકાવવું, *v. a.* To cause to palpitate.
ધડધડાટ, *m.* A loud roaring sound.
ધડાકો, *m.* An explosion. 2 A crash.
ધડો, *m.* A lesson. 2 Consistency.
ધણધણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake.
ધણી, *m.* An owner, a master.
ધણીઆણી, *f.* A mistress.
ધણીઆતું, *a.* Personal.
ધણીપણું, *n.* Ownership, mastership.
ધંતુરો, *m.* The thorn apple, *Datura.*

ધંધાદારી, *m.* A tradesman.
ધંધો, *m.* (H.) Employment, business.
ધંધો રોજગાર, *m.* Service, trade.
ધન, *n.* Wealth, riches. (ARITH.) Addendum.
ધન્ય, *ad.* Happy. 2 Bravo!
ધન પુજા, *f.* Worship of money.
ધનમદ, *m.* (s.) Pride of wealth.
ધનવંત, ધનવાન, *a.* (s.) Rich, opulent.
ધનલોભી, *a.* (s.) Avaricious, covetous.
ધનહીન, *a.* (s.) Destitute, poor.
ધનાઢ્ય, *a.* Rich.
ધનિક, *m.* (s.) A lender.
ધનુ, *m.* (s.) A bow.
ધનુર્ધારી, *m.* (s.) An archer.
ધનુર્વિદ્યા *f.* (s.) Archery.
ધનેતર, *a.* Rich.
ધનેશ્વર, *a.* (s.) Wealthy, opulent.

ધપકરીને, *ad.* Plump! Whop!
ધપકારો, ધબકારો, *m.* A shock.
ધપાધપી,-બાજી, *f.* Smart fisticuffs. 2 Slaps and cuffs.
ધપ્પો, *m.* A slap, a smack.
ધમકાવવું, *v. a.* To scold, to chide.
ધમકી, *f.* A threat, a scolding.
ધમણ, *f.* Bellows.
ધમાધમી, *f.* Scuffling, tussle.
ધરણી, *f.* The Earth. 2. Manner.
ધરણીધર, *m.* A king. 2 Vishnu.
ધરતી, (धरित्री. s.) The Earth.
ધરતીકંપ, *m.* An earthquake.
ધર્મ, *m*, Religion. 2 Function.
ધર્મખાતું, A charitable establishment.
ધર્મગુરૂ, *m.* A teacher of religion.
ધર્મદાન, *n.*(s.) Charity. 2 An alms-gift
ધર્મપુત્ર, *m.* (s.) An adopted son.

ધર્મયુદ્ધ, *m.* (s.) A religious war.
ધર્મરાજ, *m.* (s.) The Indian pluto. 2. Regent of the dead.
ધર્મશાળા, *f.* (s.) An inn.
ધર્માચાર્ય, *m.* (s.) A priest.
ધર્માત્મુ, *a.* (s.) Benevolent, pious.
ધર્માદા, *m.* A gift in charity.
ધર્માધિકારી, *m.* A priest.
ધર્મી, *a.* (s.) Charitable, pious, just.
ધર્મીપણું, *n.*(s.) Piety, 2. Benevolence.
ધર્મોપદેશક, *m.* (s.) A spiritual guide.
ધરવું, *v. a.* To hold. 2 To keep. 3 To take up. 4 To assume. 5 To acquire.
ધરવું, *v. n.* To be seized. 2 To be affected by.
ધરાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be satisfied.
ધરી, *f.* The axle of the wheel.
ધવડાવવું, *v. a.* To Suckle (a child).

ધવળ, *a.* White.

ધસવું. To push through. [tack.

ધસારો, *m.* An assault, a sudden at-

ધસી ચાલવું, *v. n.* To walk fast.

ધાઈ, *f.* The breasts of a woman. 2 A pap.

ધાક, *m.* (H.) Dread, habitual fear.

ધાક દેખાડવી, *v. n.* To awe, to snub.

ધાડ, *f.* (H.) A sudden attack.

ધાડ પડવી, *v. n.* To be attacked by armed plunderers.

ધાડું, *n.* A gang of robbers.

ધાણા, *m.* *Coriander seed.*

ધાત, *f.* *Semen virile.* 2 A table.

ધાતુ, *f.* (S.) A metal, a mineral.

ધાતુ પુષ્ટ, *a.* Corroborant, nutritive.

ધાંધલ, *f.* (H.) An uproar, confusion.

ધાન્ય, *n.* Corn. 2 Rice in husk.

ધાપ મારવી, *v. a.* To steal, to deprive.
ધાબળી, *f.* A blanket.
ધાબુ, *n.* A blot. 2 A terrace. [place.
ધામ, *n.* (s.) A house, a dwelling-
ધામધુમ, *f.* Tumult, bustle, pomp.
ધામો નાખ્વો, *v. n.* To halt.
ધાર, *f.* (धारा. s.) An edge.
ધારકરવી, *v. a.* To sharpen, to edge.
ધારણા, *f.* (s.) An intention. 2 Idea.
ધારવું, *v. a.* To think, to deem. 2 To guess.
ધારો, *m.* A law, a regulation.
ધારો બાંધવો, *v.* To legislate. [mother.
ધાવ, *f.* A wetnurse. 2 A foster-
ધાવણ, *n.* Mother's milk.
ધાવણ છોડાવવું, *v. a.* To wean (a child).
ધાવવું, *n.* To run. 2 To suck.
ધાસ્કો, *m.* } A dread, fear.
ધાસ્તી, *f.* }

ધિક, *int.* Fie ! Shame ! Pish. !

ધિક્કાર, *m.* (s.) Hatred, scorn, contempt.

ધિક્કારવું, *v. n.* To despise, to hate.

ધિંગાણું, *n.* Mischief, quarrel.

ધિંગા મસ્તી, *f.* Mischievous pranks.

ધિંગું, *a.* Strong, stout. 2 Huge.

ધીમું, *a.* Slow, patient, steady.

ધીમેધીમે, *ad.* Slowly, gradually.

ધીર, *f.* (s.) Patience, forbearance.

ધીરજ આપવી, *v. a.* To console.

ધીરજ રાખવી, } *v. n.* To be patient,
ધીરજ પકડવી, } to wait.

ધીરજવાન, *a.* Calm, patient.

ધીરધાર, *f.* Commercial dealings on credit. [2 To lend, to advance.

ધીરવું, *v. a.* To confide, to trust.

ધીરેસાંસતે, *ad.* Calmly, slowly.

ધીરો, *a.* Slow. 2 *m.* A support.

ધ્રુજવું, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.
ધ્રુજાવવું, *v. a.* To shake. 2 To create horror.
ધ્રુણવું, *v. n.* To quiver, to shake.
ધ્રુણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake. 2 To nod.
ધ્રુણી, *f.* The smoke-fire.
ધ્રુતારો, *m.* (ધૂર્ત. s.) An impostor.
ધુપેલ, *n.* A scent oil.
ધ્રુમસ, *m.* Fog.
ધ્રુમાડિઉં, *n.* A chimney.
ધુમાડો, *m.* Smoke, fume.
ધૂતવું, *v. a.* To deceive, to impose [upon.
ધૂપદાની, *f.* Censer.
ધૂમકેતુ, *m.* (s.) A comet. 2 *Ketu.*
ધૂમ ધોકાર, *ad.* Vigorously, boldly.
ધૂમ્ર, *m.* (s.) Smoke.
ધૂળ, *f.* Dust. 2. Destruction.
ધૂળધાણી, *f.* Destruction, failure.

ધેનુ. *f.* (s.) A cow.
ધૈર્ય, *n.* (s.) Patience, calmness.
ધૈર્યતા, *f.* Firmness, patience.
ધૈર્યવાન, *a.* (s.) Firm, steady.
ધોકાર, *ad.* Dashingly. 2. Thriving.
ધોકો, *m.* Danger, 2 Loss. 3 A great shock.
ધોતિઊ, *n.* A digogy.
ધોબી, *m.* A washerman.
ધોબેણ, *f.* A laundress.
ધોરી, *a.* Public, high. 2 A bull.
ધોરી રસ્તો, *m.* A public road.
ધોલ, *f.* A thump, aslap, a rap.
ધોવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be washed.
ધોવડાવવું, *v. a.* To have washed.
ધોવામણ, *f.* Washing charges.
ધોવાવું, *v. n.* To be washed.
ધોવું, *v.* (धावन s.) To wash, to clear.
ધોળવું, *v. a.* To white-wash.

ધોળાશ, *f.* Whiteness, whitish colour.
ધોળું, *a.* White.
ધોળેદિવસે, *ad.* In broad day light.
ધોળેલું, *a.* White-washed.
ધ્યાન, *n.* (s.) Meditation. 2 Attention. 3 Memory.
ધ્યાનવાળું, *a.* Thoughtful, attentive.
ધ્રુવ, *m.*(s.) The polar star. 2 *Brahmin.*
ધ્રુવવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A polar circle.
ધ્વજ, *m.* (s.) A banner, an ensign.
ધ્વનિ, *m.* (s.) Sound.
ધ્વંસ, *m.* (s.) Destruction. 2 Demolition.

ન.

ન, The Twentieth Consonant.
ન, *ad.* No, nor, neither.
નકટો, *a.* A shameless fellow.
નકરૂં, *a.* Of the same nature.

નકલ, *f.* (A.) A copy. 2 Imitation. 3 A tale.

નકલ કરવી, *v. a.* To copy. 2 To imitate.

નકશી, *f.*(A.) A figurework, embroidery.

નકશીદાર, *a.* Engraved, carved.

નકશો, *m.* (A.) A map, a sketch.

નકાર, *m.* (S.) A refusal, a denial.

નકારવું, *ad.* To deny, to decline, to [refuse.

નકારૂં, *a.* Bad, naughty.

નક્કર, *a.* Solid. dense. [Exactly.

નક્કી, *a.* Definite. 2 Positive. 3 *ad.*

નક્કી કરવું, *v. a.* To settle, to adjust.

નકુચો, *m.* A staple. 2 An iron loop.

નખતેલ, *n.* Turpentine.

નખ, *m.* (S.) A nail. 2 A claw.

નખનેટલું, *a.* Very small, 2 Petty.

નખરાં, *n.* (P.) Feminine airs and blandishments.

નખરાંબાજી, *f.* Coquetry.
નખલો, *m.* A ring.
નખાવવું, *v. a.* To have thrown.
નખી, *ad.* Having nails.
નખોદ, *n.* Ruin, destruction.
નંગ, *n.* A gem. 2 A single article.
નગદ, *n.* (A.) Ready money.
નગદી, *f.* (A.) Cash, specie, bullion.
નગર, *n.* (S.) A town, a city.
નગરી, *f.* A small town.
નગારખાનું, *n.* (P.) A band. 2 The whole department.
નગારચી, *m.* A drummer.
નગારૂં, *n.* A kettle drum.
નગુણીઓ, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Thankless.
નગ્ન, *a.* (S.) Naked, rude.
નચાવવું, *v. a.* To make to dance.
નચિંત, *ad.* Free from care, uncareful.

નચિંતપણું, *f.* Uncarefulness.

નજદિક,-નજીક, *ad.* (p.) Near, nigh.

નજર, *f.* (A.) Sight, vision.

નજર કરવી, *v. a.* To observe, to behold.

નજરકેદ, *a.* Under surveillance.

નજર ઘાલવી, *v. a.* To pay attention to.

નજર ચુકવી, *v. n*, To forget.

નજર ચુકાવવી, *v. a.* T' elude.

નજરચુક, *f.* An error, an oversight.

નજરબંદ, *m.* (p.) A conjurer. 2 *a.* Bewitched.

નજરાણું, *n.* (p.) A present to a superior.

નજરેનજર, *f.* A mutual sight.

નજીવું, *a.* Trivial, trifling.

નટ, *m.* (s.) A rope dancer.

નટણી, *f.* A female rope-dancer.

નઠારૂં, *a.* (नष्ट. s.) Bad, useless.

નઠોર, *a.* Impudent, shameless,

નડતર. *f.* An obstacle, an impediment.

નડવું, *v. a.* To hinder, to impede.
નણંદ, *f.* The sister of one's husband.
નણદોઈ, *m.* The husband of a husband's sister.
નથી, *ad.* Is not.
નંદની, *f.* A daughter.
નંદવવું *v. a.* To break, to shatter.
નદી, *f.* (s.) A river.
નધણિઆતું, *a.* Unclaimed, unowned.
નનામું, *a.* Anonymous.
નપાટ, *a.* Shameless.
નપુંશક, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) Neuter.
નફર, *m.* (A.) A menial.
નફો, *m.* (A.) A profit.
નફોનુકશાન, *m.* Profit and loss.
નબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, feebleness.
નબળું, *a.* (निर्बल, s.) Weak, infirm,
નભ, *m.* (s.) The sky. 2 The cloud.
નભવું, *v. n.* To last, to continue.

નભાવ, *m.* Maintenance.
નમન, *n.* (s.) A bow. 2 Bending.
નમનતા, *f.* Submissiveness.
નમનતાઈ ભરેલો, *a.* Humble, obedient.
નમવું, *v. n.* To bend, to bow.
નમસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Salutation, worship.
નમાજ, *f.* (p.) Worship, prayer.
નમાવવું, *v. a.* To bend, to incurvate.
નમુનો, *m.* (p.) A sample, a model.
નમ્ર, *a.* (s.) Humble, submissive.
નમ્રતા, *f.* Modesty. 2 Loveliness.
નયન, *n.* (s.) The eye. 2 Guiding.
નર, *m.* (s.) Man, a male.
નરક, *n.* (s.) Hell.
નરજાતી, *f.* (GRAM.) The masculine gender.
નરદેવ, *m.* (s.) A king.
નર નારી, *n.* (s.) Man and woman.
નરમ, *a.* Soft. 2 Smooth. 3 Gentle.

નરમ કરવું, *v. a.* To soften.

નરમ પડવું, *v. n.* To Lessen, to abate.

નરમાસ, *f.* Softness, meekness.

નરસું, *a.* Bad, unhappy.

નરેણી, *f.* A nail parer.

નરેશ, *m.* (s.) A king.

નવકોણ, *m.* (s.) A nonagon.

નવતર, *a.* Strange. 2 New. 3 Recent.

નવરાવવું, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash.

નવરાસ, *m.* Convenience, leisure.

નવરૂં, *ad.* At leisure. 2 Unoccupied.

નવસ્ત્રો, *a.* Naked.

નવસાર, *m.* Nitrate of Potásh.

નવળ, *a.* New, strange.

નવાઈ, *f.* Novelty, an uncommon event.

નવાબ, *m.* (A.) A Nawàb.

નવી જુની, *f.* News. 2 Abusing.

નવીન, *a.* (s.) New.
નવું, *a.* (नव. s.) New, fresh, recent.
નવેતર, *ad.* Recently or recent.
નવો સિપાઈ, *m.* A recruit.
નસ, *f.* A vein, a sinew.
નસકોરૂં, *n.* A nostril.
નસંતાન, *a.* Childless.
નસાડવું, *v. a.* To put to flight.
નસીબ, *n.* Fortune, luck, lot.
નસીબ જાગીઉઠવું, *v. n.* To be fortunate.
નસ્તર, *n.* (p.) A lancet.
નહીં, *ad.* No, not, nay.
નહીંતો, *ad.* Otherwise, if not.
નહોર, *m.* Claws. 2 Marks of claws.
નળ, *m.* A pipe, a sewer.
નળિયું, *n.* A tile. [sion.
નક્ષત્ર, *n.* (s.) A star. 2 A lunar man-
નક્ષત્ર મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The starry firmament

નો, *ad.* No, not, nay.
નાઉમેદ, *a.* (p.) Hopeless, disappointed.
નાઉમેદી, *f.* (p.) Disappointment.
નાક, *n.* (नासिका. s.) The nose. 2 Shame.
નાકબુલ, *a.* (p.) Unwilling.
નાકબુલ થવું, *v.n.* To refuse, to decline.
નાકબુલી, *f.* (p.) Refusal, denial.
નાકું, *a.* A hole. 2 A gate. 3 A custom station.
નાકેદાર, *m.* A toll-gatherer.
નાકૈાઅત, *a.* (p.) Feeble, powerless.
નાકૈાતી, *f.* (p.) Weakness, debility.
નાખવું, *v. a.* To throw away.
નાખુશ, *a.* (p.) Sorry, displeased.
નાખુશી, *f.* (p.) Displeasure, offence.
નાગ, *m.* (s.) A serpent.
નાગ કન્યા, *f.* (s.) A beautiful virgin.
નાગ કેસર, *n.* (s.) *Mesna ferrea.*

નાગણ, *f.* A female serpent.
નાગપાસ, *m.* (s.) A snare, a temptation.
નાગું, *a.* Naked, bare. 2 Poor.
નાગો, *a.* Naked. 2 A bankrupt.
નાચ, *m.* A dance, dancing.
નાચણ, *f.* Coquette, a loose woman.
નાચનારી, *f.* A female dancer.
નાચવું, *v. n.* To dance.
નાચારી, *f.* Poverty, indigence.
નાચાર, *a.* (p.) Destitute, distressed.
નાજર, *m.* (A.) An eunuch. 2 The sheriff.
નાજુક, *a.* (p.) Tender, soft, delicate.
નાજુકી, *f.* Tenderness, softness.
નાટક, *n.* (s.) A dramá, a play.
નાટકકાર, *m.* An actor (on the stage).
નાટકશાળા, *f.* (s.) A theatre, a play-house.
નાડ, *f.* The pulse. 2 A vein.

નાડી પરિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Feeling the pulse.
નાડું, *n.* A tape. 2 A fillet.
નાણાવટી, *m.* A banker, a *shroff.*
નાણું, *n.* Money, cash. 2 Coin.
નાત, *f.* (जाति. s.) A caste.
નાત બાહેર, *a.* Excommunicated.
નાતરૂં, *n.* Remarriage.
નાતરૂંકરવું, *v.* To remarry.
નાતાલ, *f.* Christmas.
નાતી ભેદ, *m.* The caste-system.
નાતીલું, *a.* Connected by caste.
નાથ, *m.* (s.) A lord, a master.
નાદ, *m.* (s.) Sound, noise.
નાદાન, *a.* (p.) Foolish, ignorant.
નાદાનપણું, *n.* Rashness, ignorance.
નાદાન, *a.* (p.) Insolvent, puerile.
નાદારી, *f.* Insolvency. 2 Pauperism.
નાના પ્રકાર, *m.* (s.) Diverse kind.

નાના પ્રકારનું, *a.* Various, sundry.
નાન્યતર જાતિ, *f.* (s.) (GRAM.) The neuter gender.
નાપસંદ, *a.* (p.) Unpleasant, disagreeable.
નાપાક, *a.* Unchaste, unholy.
નાપાકી, *f.* (p.) Impurity, pollution.
નાબુદ, *a.* (p.) Vanished, lost.
નાભિ, *n.* (s.) A navel. 2 *m.* An emperor.
નામ, *n.*(s.) A name. 2 (GRAM.) A noun.
નામજાદો, *a.* Famous.
નામંજુર, *a.* (p.) Unacceptable, refused.
નામંજુરી, *f.* (p.) Non-acceptance.
નામદાર, *a.* (p.) Celebrated, renowned.
નામદારી, *f.* (p.) Fame, renown.
નામદેવું, *v.* To call by name.
નામનિશાન, *n.* An address,
નામનું, *a.* Nominal, false.
નામર્દ, *a.* (p.) Impotent, effeminate.

નામર્દી, *f.* (p.) Cowardice, unmanliness.
નામાંકિત, *a.* (s.) Famous, renowned.
નામાવાળી, *f.* (s.) A roll of names,
નામીચું, *a.* Superfine, excellent.
નામુંઠામું, *n.* An account, a reckoning.
નામે, *a.* Called, in the name of.
નામોસી, *f.* (A.) Shame, disgrace.
નાયક, *m.* (s.) A leader, a chief.
નાયડી, *f.* The name of a wheel.
નાર, *f.* A female, a woman.
નારકી, *a.* Hellish, relating to hell.
નારંગી, *f.* An orange. 2 An orange tree.
નારંગીરંગનું, *a.* Orange-coloured.
નારાજ, *a.* (p.) Displeased, dissatisfied.
નારિએળ, *n.* A cocoanut.
નારિએળી, *f.* A cocoanut-tree.
નારી, *f.* (s.) A female, a woman.
નારીજાતિ, *f.* (GRAM.) Feminine gender.

નાલાએક, *a.* (p.) unworthy of, improper.
નાલાએકી, *f.* (p.) Impropriety.
નાવ, *n.* (नौ. s.) A ship.
નાવાકેફ, *a.* (A. p.) Inexpert, unskilled.
નાવિક, *m.* (s.) A navigator.
નાવી, *m.* A barber.
નાશ, *m.* (s.) Ruin, destruction.
નાશકરવો, *v. a.* To ruin, to destroy.
નાશકારક, *a.* Ruinous, destructive.
નાશપામવું, *v. n.* To die, to perish.
નાશવંત, *a.* (s.) Perishable, destroying.
નાસમજ, *a.* Obstinate.
નાસવું, *v. n.* To flee, to run away.
નાસિકા, *f.* (s.) A nose.
નાસ્તિક, *m.* (s.) An atheist, an infidel.
નાસ્તો, *m.* (p.) A breakfast.
નાહક, *ad.* (p.) Causelessly, unjustly.
નાહાનપણ, *n.* Infancy. 2 Childhood.

નાહાનું, *a.* Small, little.
નાહાવું, *v. n.* To bathe, to wash.
નાગજડવી, *v. n.* To shoe.
નાળબંધ, *m.* A farrier.
નાળું, *n.* A rivulet. A ravine.
નિકંદન, *n.* (s.) Ruin, perdition. [cuate.
નિકળીજવું, *v. n.* To escape. 2 To eva-
નિકળવું, *v. n.* To go out, to proceed.
 2 To leave.
નિકાળ કાહાડવો, *v. a.* To settle, to clear.
નિકાસ, *f.* Export.
નિખારવું, *v. a.* To bleach.
નિખાલસ, *a.* (H.) Simple, plain.
નિઘા, *f.* (P.) Regard, attention.
નિચલું, *a.* Inferior, lower.
નિચાણ, *n.* Declivity, 2 *a.* Low.
નિચોવવું, *v. a.* To squeeze.
નિત, *ad.* Perpetual, daily.

નિતનિત, *ad.* Now and then, occasionally.
નિતરવું, *v. n.* To become clear.
નિતરોજ, *ad.* Every day, daily.
નિત્યાનંદ, *a.* Continual, perpetual.
નિંદક, *a.* (s.) Blaming, abusing.
નિંદવું, *v. a.* To weed. 2 To slander.
નિંદા, *f.* (s.) Reproach, slander.
નિંદાખોર, *m.* A slanderer, a calumniator.
નિંદાકરવી, *v. a.* To slander.
નિંદ્રા, *f.* (s.) Sleep.
નિધિ, *f.* (s.) A treasure.
નિપજ, *f.* Product, produce.
નિપજાવવું, *v. a.* To prove to be.
નિપજવું, *v. n.* To happen, to take place.
નિપુણ, *a.* (s.) Proficient, skilled.
નિબંધ, *m.* An essay, a composition.
નિભવું, *v. n.* To continue, to last.

નેભાવ, *m.* Maintenance. [port.
નેભાવવું, *v. a.* To overlook, 2 To sup-
નેમ, *m,* A rule, 2 A regulation.
નેમક, *n.* (p.) Salt.
નેમકહરામ, *a.* (p.) Ungrateful, faithless.
નેમકહરામી, *f.* (p.) Ingratitude.
નેમકહલાલ, *a.* (p.) Grateful, faithful.
નેમકહલાલી, *f.* (p.) Gratefulness.
નેમંત્રણ *n.* (s.) An invitation.
નેમવું, *v.a.* To nominate, to appoint.
નેમાજ, *f.* (p.) Prayer, divine worship.
નેમેલું, *a.* Appointed, fixed.
નેયમ, *m.* A rule, a regulation.
નેયમસર, *ad.* Methodically, orderly.
નેયમિત, *a.* Fixed, appointed.
નેરક્ત, *a.* (s.) Bloodless, 2. Pale, wan.
નેરખવું, *v. a.* To inspect closely.
નિરંજન, *a.* (s.) All knowing.

નિરંતર, *a.* (s.) Constant, incessant.
નિરપકારી, *a.* Harmless. innocent.
નિરપરાધી, *a.* (s.) Unguilty.
નિરસ, *a.* (s,) Tasteless.
નિરાકાર, *a.* Void of form.
નિરાધાર. *a.* (s.) Supportless.
નિરાશ, *a.* (s.) Despondent.
નિરાશ્રિત, *a.* (s.) Unprotected.
નિરાહાર, *m.* (s.) Fasting.
નિરૂદ્યોગી, *a.* Idle. without business.
નિરૂપદ્રવ, *a.* (s.) Harmless, inoffensive.
નિરૂપયોગી, *a.* (s.) Unsuitable, useless.
નિરૂપાય, *a.* (s.) Helpless.
નિરોગી, *a.* (s.) Healthy, well.
નિર્ણય, *m.* (s.) Decision, resolution.
નિર્દય, *a.* (s.) Pitiless, merciless.
નિર્દોષી, *a.* (s.) Faultless. 2 Innocent.
નિર્બળ, *a.* Impotent, weak.

નિર્બળતા, *f.* Feebleness, weakness.
નિર્ભય, *a.* Fearless. 2 Secure.
નિર્ભયતા, *f.* Fearlessness. 2 Security.
નિર્ભેદ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Impenetrability.
નિર્ભ્રાંતી, *f.* Assurance, certainty.
નિર્મળ, *a.* Clear, pure.
નિર્મળતા, *f.* (s.) Purity, clearness.
નિર્મિત, *a.* (s.) Created, formed.
નિર્લજ્જ, *a.* Shameless, indecent.
નિર્લોભી, *a.* Unavaricious.
નિર્વસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Naked.
નિર્વાણ, *n.* (s.) Extreme distress. 2 Death.
નિર્વિકારી, *a.* (s.) Unchangeable.
નિર્વિઘ્ન, *n.* (s.) Freedom from troubles.
નિર્વ્યસની, *a.* (s.) Free from bad habits.
નિવડવું, *v. a.* To select. 2 *v. n.* To turn out, to prove.
નિવારણ, *n.* Prevention. 2 Cure.

નિવારવું, *v. a.* To avert, to ward off.
નિવાસ, *m.* (s.) A residence, an abode.
નિશ,-નિશા, *f.* Night.
નિશદિન, *ad.* Night and day.
નિશા, *f.* (A.) Intoxication.
નિશાન, *f.* (p.) An ensign, a banner.
નિશાની, *f.* (p.) A mark, a badge.
નિશાળ, *f.* A school, a seminary.
નિશાળિયો, *m.* A pupil, a scholar.
નિશો, *m.* Liquor. [tainty.
નિશ્ચય, *n.* (s.) Determination. 2 Cer-
નિશ્ચયપૂર્વક, *ad.* Certainly.
નિશ્ચિત, *a.* Fixed, settled.
નિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Expiration. 2 Sobbing.
નિષ્કપટ, *a.* (s.) Open-hearted.
નિષ્કારણ, *ad.* Causelessly. 2 *a.* Useless.
નિષ્પક્ષપાત, *a.* Impartial. [cessful.
નિષ્ફળ, *a.* (s.) Fruitless. 2 Unsuc-

નિસબત, *f.* (H.) Relation, connection.
નિસરણી, *f.* A ladder, a stair-case.
નિસરવું, *v. n.* To issue. 2 To proceed [from.
નિસાસો, *m.* A sigh. 2 A curse.
નિસ્સંશય, *a.* (s.) Undoubted.
નિહાળવું, *v. a.* (H.) To inspect closely.
નિખરાવવું, *v. n.* To have bleached.
નીચ, *a.* (s.) Mean, base.
નીચ ઉંચ, *a.* High and low.
નિચાઈ, *f.* Lowness, inferiority.
નિચાણ, *a.* Low. 2 *f.* Declivity.
નિચું લગાડવું, *v. a.* To put to shame.
નિચે, *ad.* Below, beneath.
નીતારવું, *v. a.* To make to subside.
નીતિ, *f.* Morality, equity.
નીતિ વચન, *n.* Moral training.
નીતિવાન, *a.* Just, moral.
નીતિ શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Moral philosophy.

નીઃપક્ષપાત, *a.* (s.) Impartial.
નીમાળા, *m.* Hair.
નીર, *n.* (s.) Water.
નીરસ, *a.* Tasteless. 2 Dry.
નીરો, *m.* Sweet Toddy.
નીલ, નીલમ *m.* (s.) A sapphire.
નુકસાન, *n.* (A.) Loss, injury.
નુકસાની, *a.* Injured or injurious.
નુછવું, *v. a.* To cleanse.
નુર, *n.* (A.) Lustre, dignity. 2 Face.
નૃત્ય, *n.* (s.) Dancing, playing.
નૃપ, *m.* (s.) A king.
નૃપાસન, *n.* (s.) A throne.
નેંક, *a.* (p.) Honest, upright. 2 Good
નેકનામી, *f.* Renown, fame.
નેકી, *f.* (p.) Virtue, goodness.
નેટ, *n.* Endeavour, effort.
નેણ, *f.* An eye.

નેતર, *f.* A cane.

નેત્ર, નેન, *n.* (s.) An eye.

નેત્ર કટાક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A glance. 2 A leer.

નેપાળો, *m.* (s.) Purgative nut-plant.

નેપૂર, *n.* An anklet.

નેમ, *f.* A rule. 2 An aim.

નેમણુંક, *f.* Allowance. 2 Appointment.

નેમવું, *v. a.* To fix, to appoint.

નેવળે, *ad.* Streamingly.

નેવું, *n.* A tile.

નેસ્તી, *m.* A grocer, a corn-seller.

નેહેર, *f.* A stream. 2 A canal.

નૈરુત્ય, *a.* South-west. (*S. W.*)

નૈયત, *f.* (p.) Motive, intention.

નોકદાર, *a.* Sharp, pointed.

નોકર, *m.* A servant, a menial.

નોકરી, *f.* Service.

નોખું, *a.* Separate, distinct.
નોતરવું, *v. a.* To invite.
નોતરૂં, *n.* An invitation.
નોંધ, *f.* A note-book, an entry, a memorandum.
નોંધવું, *v. a.* To enter.
નોંધાવવું, *v. a.* To have entered in.
નોળીઓ, *m.* A weasel, a ferret.
નૌકા, *f.* (s.) A ship. a boat.
નૌકા શાસ્ત્ર. *n.* Science of navigation.
ન્યાત, *f.* (ज्ञात. s.) Caste.
ન્યાય, *m.* (s.) Justice, equity.
ન્યાયાધીશ, *m.* A judge.
ન્યાયી, *a.* Just, upright.
ન્યારૂં *a.* Distinct, separate.
ન્યુની, *a.* (s.) Less. 2 Short.

પ.

પ, The Twenty-first Consonant.

પંક, *m.* (s.) Mud, mire.
પંકજ, *n.* (s.) A lotus.
પકડવું. *v. a.* (H.) To seize, to catch.
પકડાવવું, *v. n.* To be caught.
મકડી લેવું, *v. a.* To catch, to seize.
પકવવું, *v. a.* To ripen. 2 To bake.
પકવાન, *n.* Sweatmeats. 2 Victuals.
પંકાએલું, *a.* Well-known, famous.
પકાવવું, *v. a.* To cook, to dress victuals.
પંકાંવું, *v. n.* To become celebrated.
પક્ક *a.* Mature. 2 Shrewd, cunning.
પંખ, *f.* (પક્ષ.) A wing.
પખવાડીઉ, *n.* A fortnight.
પખાળવું, *v. a.* To wash, to scour.
પખાળી, *m.* A waterman.
પંખી-પંખેરૂં, *n.* A bird.
પંખો, *m.* A large fan.
પગ, *m.* (પદ્. s.) A foot.

પગ ઉઠાવવા, *v. n.* To hasten.
પંગત, *f.* A line. 2 Society.
પગથીઉં, *n.* A step. 2 A bundle.
પગરખાં, *n.* Shoes.
પગ રસ્તે, *ad.* By land.
પગલું, *n.* A pace, a step.
પગવાટ, *m.* A foot-path.
પગાર, *m.* Salary, wages.
પગી, *m.* A thief, a catcher.
પગેપડવું-લાગવું, *v. n.* To prostrate.
પંચ, *f.* An assembly. 2 A jury. Five (5).
પંચભુત, *f.* (s.) The five elements.
પંચરંગી, *a.* Five coloured. [of three
પંચરાશી, *f.* (s.) (ARITH.) The double ru
પચવું, *v. n.* To be digested.
પંચાગ, *n.* (s.) An almanac, a calend
પંચાત, *f.* (H.) An assembly. 2 Dis-
પંચાતખોર, *a.* Pugnacious. [puting.

પંચાએત, *f.* Vain discussing.
પચાવવું, *v. a.* To digest.
પચુસન, *n.* (JAIN.) Particular holidays.
પછાડવું, *v. a.* To throw down.
પછડાવું, *v. n.* To be thrown down.
પછવાડું, *n.* The rear, the back.
પછવાડે લાગવું, *v. n.* To follow, to pursue.
પછાડા મારવા, *v. n.* To struggle.
પછી, *ad.* After, then.
પછેડી, *f.* A sheet.
પંજર, *n.* (S.) A cage. 2 The ribs.
પજવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to tease.
પંજો, *m.* (P.) A claw, 2 A glove.
પટકવું, *v. a.* (H.) To dash down.
પટરાણી, *f.* A queen.
પટાદાર, *a.* Striped.
પટારમવા, *v. n.* To fence.
પટાવવું, *v. a.* To coax, to flatter.

પટાવાળો, *m.* A peon.

પટેલ, *m.* The head man of a village

પટ્ટો, *m.* A belt, a girdle.

પટવું, *v. a.* To bargain.

પટણ, *f.* An agreement, a bargain.

પઠ્ઠો, *a.* (H.) Athletic, sturdy.

પડખું, *n.* Side. 2 The side rib.

પડઘામ, *n.* A drum.

પડઘો, *m.* An echo, a resonance.

પડછાયો, *m.* A shadow, an umbrage.

પડછે મુકવું, *v. a.* To compare.

પડતર, *a.* Fallow, uncultivated.

પડતીદશા, *f.* Adversity.

પડતું મેલવું *v. a.* To neglect, to omit.

પડદે રાખવું, *v. a.* To conceal.

પડદો, *m.* (p.) A curtain, a veil.

પડપુછ, *f.* Inquiry after.

પડઅીડીઆ, *n.* An envelope.

પડવું, *v.n.* To fall, to drop. 2 To shoot. 3 To happen. 4 To sink.

પડસાળ, *f.* An off-house, a pent-house.

પડાવ, *m.* Encampment.

પંડિત, *m.* A learned man. 2 A sage.

પડીકું, *n.* A small package.

પડીજવું, *v. n.* To fall down, to tumble.

પડી રહેવું, *v. n.* To remain. 2 To be idle.

પંડે, *a.* Self, personally.

પડોસ, *m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity.

પડોસી, *m.* A neighbour.

પઢવું, *v.* To read. 2 To study.

પઢેલો, *a.* Learned.

પણ, *conj.* But, yet.

પણ, *n.* A promise, a vow.

પણીઆરી, *f.* A water-woman.

પતંગ, *n.* (s.) A moth. 2 A paper kite.

પતંગિઉ, *n.* A butterfly.

પતરાજી, *f.* Boast, bragging.
પતરાજીખોર, *a.* Vain, inflated.
પતરૂં, *n.* A leaf, a thin plate.
પતવું, *v. n.* To be settled, to go away.
પતાવવું, *v. a.* To settle, to adjust.
પતાળ, *n.* Hell.
પતિ, *m.* (s.) An owner, a master.
પતિજ, *f.* Satisfaction. 2 Faiths.
પતિત, *a.* (s. पत् to go.) Fallen.
પતિવ્રતા, *f.* (s.) A chaste wife.
પત્ત કરવું, *v.n.* To believe, to agree to.
પત્ની, *f.* (s.) A wife, a lady.
પત્ર, *n.* (s.) A letter, a note. 2 A leaf.
પંથ, *m.* (s.) A road, a path.
પથરાવું, *v. n.* To spread over.
પથરો, *m.* (प्रस्तर. s.) A stone.
પથારી, *f.*(H.) A bed, a cushion. [word.
પદ, *n.* (s.) A foot. 2 A verse. 3 A

પદચિન્હ, *n.* (s.) Foot-print.
પદચ્છેદ, *n.* (s.) (GRAM.) Parsing.
પદભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Deposed, dethroned.
પદરચના, *f.* (s.) (POET.) Composition.
પદવી, *f.* (s.) Rank, dignity.
પદાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A thing, an object.
પદાસન, *n.* (s.) A foot-stool.
પદ્મ, *n.* (s.) A lotus. 2 Ten Billions.
પધરામણી, *f.* Invitation. 2 Departure.
પધારવું, *v. n.* To come.
પનોતી, *f.* Bad luck, ill stars.
પંપાળવું, *v. n.* To caress, to fondle.
પંપોળવું, *v. n.* To grope.
પર, *prep.* On, above, upon. 2 *n.* A [feather.
પરખ, *f.* Test, examination.
પરખનાર, *m.* A connoisseur.
પરખવું, *v. a.* To test, to prove.
પરગજુ, *a.* Philanthropic.

પરગણું, *n.* A district.
પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country.
પરચુરણ, *a.* Sundry, miscellaneous.
પરજન, *m.* A stranger, another.
પરજીઆ, *f.* An elegy, a dirge.
પરણવું, *v. n.* To marry, to wed.
પરતંત્ર, *a.* (s.) Dependant.
પરંતુ, *conj.* (s.) But, nevertheless.
પરદુ:ખ ભંજન, *m.* (s.) A philanthropist.
પરદેશ, *m.* (s.) A foreign country.
પરદેશી, *m.* (s.) A stranger, a foreigner.
પરનારી, *f.* (s.) A strange woman, another's wife.
પરંપરા, *f.* (s.) Regular succession. 2 [Race.
પરપુછ, *f.* Investigation.
પરપોટો, *m.* A bubble.
પરબ, *n.* A place to support water to thirsty people. 2 Holiday.

પરબીડીઉ, *n.* An envelope.
પરબ્રહ્મ, *m.* (s.) The Supreme Being.
પરભારૂં, *ad.* Direct. 2 *a.* Private.
પરમ કૃપાળુ, *a.* (s.) Most Gracious God.
પરમ પ્રીય, *a.* Dearest, most beloved.
પરમ સુખી, *a.* (s.) Most happy.
પરમાણું, *n.* (s.) Proportion, measure.
2 An atom. 3 Size.
પરમાત્મા, *m.* (s) God, The Supreme Being.
પરમાર્થ, *m.* (s.) Charity.
પરમેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) The lord of the universe.
પરમો, પરમીઓ, *m.* (प्रमेह.s.) *m.* A gonorrhœa.
પરવડવું, *v. n.* To afford, to please.
પરવરદીગાર, *m.* (p.) Providence.
પરવાનગી, *f.* (p.) Permission. 2 An order.
પરવાર, *f. m.* Time, leisure.
પરવારવું, *v. n.* To be disengaged from work, to have time.

પરવાળું, *n.* **Coral.**
પરસાલ, *f.* An off-house, an out-house.
પરસેવો, *m.* Sweat, perspiration.
પરસ્પર, *a.* (s.) Reciprocal, mutual.
પરસ્મૈપદ, *a.*(s.) (GRAM.) The active voice.
પરહેજ, *n.* (p.) Abstinence.
પરહેજ કરવું, *v. n.* To abstain from.
v. a. To imprison.
પરાક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Might. 2 Exploit.
પરાજય, *m.* (s.) A defeat, an overthrow.
પરાર, *n.* The year before the last.
પરાર્ધ, *a.* (s.) One hundred thousand billions.
પરાળ, *n.* Rice-straw.
પરિઓટ, *m.* A washer-man.
પરિગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Assent. 2 Dependants. **3 A family.**
પરિછેદ, *m.* Division, segment,
પરિણામ, *n. m.* End, result.

પરિત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Quitting.
પરિપૂર્ણ, *a.* Ready, entire. 2 Perfected.
પરિમાણ, *n.* (s.) Magnitude. 2 A standard. 3 Rates.
પરિશ્રમ, *m.* Fatigue. 2 Exertion.
પરિજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Conversancy.
પરીક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Investigation, an examination.
પરીક્ષીત, *a.* (s.) Examined.
પરુ, *n.* A suburb. 2 Pus.
પરોઢીયે, *ad.* Dawn, day-break.
પરોણાગત-ચાકરી, *f.* Hospitality.
પરોણો, *m.* A stranger. 2 A guest.
પરોપકાર, *m.* (s.) Kindness. 2 Benevolence.
પજવવું, *v. a.* To tease, to vex.
પર્વત, *m.* (s.) A hill. 2 A mount.
પલકારો, *m.* (p.) Twinkling of an eye. 2 A moment.

પલંગ, *f.* (p.) A bed-stead, a sofa.
પલંગપોસ, *m.* (p.) A coverlet.
પલટવું, *v. n.* To contract. 2 To return.
પલાણ, *n.* (पल्यन. s.) A saddle.
પલાયણ, *n.* Flight, elopement.
પલાળવું, *v. a.* To wet, to soak.
પલોટવું, *v. a.* To form. 2 To educate.
પલ્લાં, *n.* The scales of a balance.
પવન, *m.* Air, breeze.—ચક્કી, *f.* A wind-mill.
પવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Holy. 2 Clean, pure.
પશમ, *n.* A straw. 2 Wool.
પશું, *m.* (s.) A brute. 2 A beast.
પશેમાન, *a.* (p.) Abashed, penitent.
પશ્ચાતાપ, *m.* (s.) Repentance, remorse.
પશ્ચિમ, *f.* The west. 2 *a.* Western.—ગોળાર્ધ, *m.* The western hemisphere.
પસંદ, *a.* (p.) Approved.

પસંદ કરવું, *v. a.* To select, to like. 2 To
પસંદગી, *f.* Choice. 2 Approval. [choose.
પસરવું, *v. n.* (प्रसर. s.) To spread.
પસાર થવું, *v. n.* To pass. 2 To elapse.
પસીપાકું, *n.* A hinge. 2 A joint.
પસ્તા *n.* Pistachio nuts.
પસ્તાવું, *v. n.* To regret, to repent.
પળવું, *v. n.* To go or run.
પળી, *f.* A laddle.
•પક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A wing. 2 A half of a
lunar month. 3 A side.
પક્ષપાત, *f.* Partiality, partisanship.
પક્ષઘાતું, *m.* (s.) Hemiplegy.
પક્ષી, *n.* (s.) A fowl. a bird.
પા, *a.* A fourth part; one fourth. (¼).
પાક, *m.* Maturity. 2 A crop. *a.* (p.)
પાક કરવું, *v. a.* To purify. [Pure.
પાકવવું, *v. a.* To ripen. 2 To harass.

પાકવું, *v. n.* To grow ripe. 2 To become due. [Without.

પાકી, *m.* A razor. *f.* (p.) Purity. *prep.*

પાકી મુદત, *f.* (p.) Due date. [4 Strong.

પાકું, *a.* Cooked. 2 Complete. 3 Ripe.

પાંખ, *f.* A wing. પાંખાળું, *a.* Winged.

પાખંડ, *n.* (s.) Calumny. A heresy.

પાંખડી, *f.* A leaf of a flower. 2 A petal.

પાંગળું, *a.* Lame, halt, crippled.

પાંગો, *m.* Cripple.

પાઘડી, *f.* A turban.—લેવી, *v. a.* To overcome, to outwit. [take care.

પાઘડી સંભાળવી, *v. a.* To beware, to

પાચક, *a.* Peptic, digestive.

પાચન, *n.* (s.) Digestion. 2 *a.* Digestive.—શક્તિ, *f.* Digestive power.

પાછલું, *a.* Past. 2 Latter. 3 Back (part).

પાછલા પોહેાર, *m.* Afternoon.

પાછળ થવું, *v. n.* To recede, to draw back. [hind.

પાછળથી, *ad.* Afterwards, from be-

પાછું, *ad.* Back in return. 2 Again.

પાછું આપવું, *v. a.* To return, to re-pay. [annuated animals.

પાંજરાપોળ, *f.* An asylum for super-

પાંજરૂં, *n.* The skeleton. 2 A cage.

પાટ, *m.* A bench. 2 Plank. 3 Breadth.

પાટલાઘો, *f.* The iguana. (serpent).

પાટલી, *f.* A bench. 2 The folds of a *Dhotar*. 3 A bracelet.

પાટવી કુંવર, *m.* An heir apparent. 2 A crown prince.

પાટીઉં, *n.* A board, a plank.

પાટુ, *n.* A kick.—મારવું, *v. n.* To kick.

પાટો, *m.* (ફા. s.) A hoop. 2 A bandage.

પાઠ, *m.* (s.) A lesson.—કરવેા, *v. a.* To prepare a lesson.

પાઠશાળા, *f.* (s.) A college, a school.

પાઠે કરવું, *v. a.* To commit to memory, to learn by heart.

પાડ, *m.* Kindness, obligation.

પાડવું, *v. a.* To drop, to let fall.

પાડેા, *m.* A male buffalo. 2 A multiplication table. 3 A lesson.

પાણ, *m.* (s.) A stone. [3 Honour.

પાણી, *m.* Rain water. 2 Temper

પાણીગ્રહણ, *m.* Junction of the hands of the bride and bridegroom.

પાણીદાર, *a.* Having lustre.

પાણીફેર, *m.* Change of air.

પાતર, *f.* A prostitute.

પાતરું, *n.* A leaf. 2 A censer.

પાતળું, *a.* Thin. 2 Of loose texture.

પાતાળ, *n.* Hell. 2 The region under
પાંતી, *f.* A portion, a share. [the earth.
પાંતીદાર, *m.* A share-holder. [ving.
પાત્ર, *n.* A vessel. 2 *a.* Worthy, deser-
પાથરણું, *n.* Property. 2 Bedding.
પાથરવું, *v. a.* To spread, to lay abroad.
પાદ, *m.* (s.) A foot. 2 The fourth
part of a *slókas.*
પાંદડી, *f.* Leaf, dust. પાંદડું, *n.* Aleaf.
પાદરી, *m.* A missionary. 2 A priest.
પાદશાહ, *m.* (p.) A king, a monarch.
—જાદી, *f.* (p.) A prince.
પાદરા, *f.* A funeral procession.
પાધર, *a.* Direct, erect, right.
પાધરો દોર, *a.* Straight, direct.
પાન, *n.* (વર્ણ. s.) A betel-leaf. 2 Drink.
પાનખર ઋતુ, *f.* Autumn. [2 A bribe.
પાન સોપારી, *f.* Betel leaf and nut.

પાનાં, *m.* Gold leaves. 2 Playing cards.
પાનું, *n.* A leaf. 2 An emerald.—ફેર-વવું, *v. a.* To turn over a new page. [tent.
પાપ, *n.* (s.) Sin, vice. 2 An evil in-
પાપ કર્મી, *a.* Wicked, evil-doing.
પાપગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) An evil planet, *as* Mars, Saturn, &c. [spices.
પાપડ, *m.* A cake made of flour with
પાપણું, *n. f.* An eye-lid.
બાપા, *ind.* (Child's term for) Bread.
પાળવું, *v. a.* To get, to obtain. 2 To fetch. 3 To suffer. [of horses.
પાય, *m.*(पाद्. s.)The foot.—ગા,A troop
પાયજામો, *m.* Trousers.
પાયમાલ, *a.* (p.) Decayed, destroyed.
પાયલી, *f.* A measure of (4) *seers.*
પાયો, *m.* A foundation. 2 Base.

પાર, *m.* (s.) The end, bottom.—કરવું, *v. n.* To cross. પડવું,-*v. n.* To get safely out of. [foreign.

પારકું, *a.* (परकीय. s.) Strange, new,

પારખ, *f.* Test.

પારખવું, *v. a.* To test, to examine.

પારખું, *n.* An examination, a trial.

પારણું, *n.* A cradle. 2 Feasting.

પારદર્શક, *a.* Transparent.

પારધી, *m.* Hunter, a fowler.

પાર પડવું, *v. n.* To prosper, to succeed. [stone.

પારસમણી, (स्पर्श. s.) The philosopher's

પારસી, *m.* (पारसिक. s.) A pársi.

પારા, *m.* Small shots.

પારો, *m.* Mercury, quicksilver.

પારવતી, or પાર્વતી, *f.* (s.) A name of Durgà, &c. [3 *n.* A thick cloth.

પાલ, *f.* (पलि. s.) A lizard. 2 *m.* A tent.

પાલખી, *f.* A palanquin. [porting.
પાલનપોષણ, *n.* Maintaining and sup-
પાલવવું, *v. n.* To be able to afford.
પાલીસ કરવું, *v. n.* *To polish*, to gloss.
પાલો, *m.* (पल्लव. s.) Herbage, foliage.
પાવડી, *f.* A small hoe. 2 A kind of wooden shoe, a clog or sandal.
પાવડો, *m.* A hoe. 2 A spade. 3 A
પાવતી, *f.* A receipt. [leg.
પાવન, *a.* (s.) Clean, pure.
પાવલી, પાવલું, *f. n.* Four (4) annas or a quarter of a rupee.
પાવું, *v. a.* To give drink. 2 To water (trees &c.)
પાવો, *m.* A musical instrument made of bamboo pipe.
પાસ.*prep.* Near, nigh. 2 *m.* An effect. 3 *n.* A pass-note.

પાંસળી, *f.* A rib.

પાસા, *m.* Dice.—રમવા, *v.* To dice.

પાસે, *prep.* Near, close to. 2 With. 3 [By, at.

પાસેથી, *prep.* From, out of.

પાસેનું, *a.* Adjacent, neighbouring, [adjoining.

પાસેર, *a.* Quarter of a *seer.*

પાળ, *f.* (પાલિ. s.) A parapet. 2 A margin.

પાળનાર, *m.* A supporter, a nourisher.

પાળવું, *v. a.* To feed, to support. 2 To keep. 3 To observe. [turn.

પાળી, *f.* A knife. 2 An alteration, a

પિંગલ, *m.* Treatise on prosody. 2 A monkey.

પિંગળાવવું, *v. a.* To melt, to fuse.

પિચકારી, *f.* A syringe. 2 Injection.

પિછાન, *f.* Knowledge, acquaintance.

પિછાનવું, *v. a.* To know. 2 To identify.

પિછો, *m*. The hinder parts. 2 Pestering.—પકડવો, *v. n.* To pursue.—મુકવો, *v. a.* To give up.
પિંજવું, *v. a.* (पिंजा. cotton. s.) To card (cotton.) [wool.)
પિંજારો, *m.* A carder (of cotton or
પિઠ, *f.* (पृष्ठ. s.) The back. ઠોકવી, *v. n.* To encourage.—દેખાડવી, *v.a.* To foresee
પિંડરોગી, *a.* Sickly from birth.
પિંડજ્ઞાની, *m.* An anatomist.
પિતરાઈ, *m.* A cousin. 2 A kinsman.
પિતા, *m.* (s.) A father.— ઓ, O father
પિતૃઘાત, *m.* Parricide. [2 Fieriness.
પિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Bile, The bilious humour
પિત્તળ, *n.* Brass.-પાન, *n.* Brass-foil.
પિધેલ, પિધેલું, *a.* Intoxicated. [*tamune.*
પિપરીમૂળ, *n.* Long pepper, *piper decho-*
પિંપળો, *m.* The holy fig-tree. *Ficus religiosa.*

પિયુ-યૂ n. A lover. 2 A husband.
પિરસવું, v. a. To serve meals.
પિરોજ, પિરોજો, m. Turcois; sapphire.
પિસવું, v. a. (पेषण. s.) To grind. 2 [To levigate
પિસાબ, f. (प्रस्राव. s.) Urine.
પીછ, n. A feather. 2 A quill.
પીંછી, f. A brush, switch.
પીઠી, f. A yellow fragrant powder used in marriages.
પીડા, f. (s.) Pain, torment.
પીડિત, a. Pained, afflicted.
પીપ, n. A cask, a pipe. 2 A tub.
પીર, પીરમરદ m. (p.) A mahomedan saint.
પીવું, v. a. (पान or पी. s.) To drink. 2 To smoke. 3 To endure.
પુગવું, v. n. To arrive at. 2 To last.

પુછડિયોતારો, *m.* A comet. [To regard.
પુછવું, *v. a.* To ask. 2 To care for. 3
પુજવું, *v. n.* To worship, to adore.
પુજા,પૂજા, *f.* Worship, homage.
પુજાપત્રી, *f.* Idol-worship. 2 Pommeling.
પુજારી, *m.* A worshipper.
પુંજી, પૂંજી, *f.* Fund, capital, property.
પુંઠું, *n.* The cover of a book. 2 A hip.
પુંઠેલાગવું, *v. n.* To pursue. 2 To harass.
પુણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Righteousness, religious merit.
પૂણ્યવાન-વંત, *a.* Virtuous, righteous.
પુણ્યઆત્મા, *m.* The very soul of virtue *i. e.* virtue. [pupil of the eye.
પુતળી, *f.* A doll, a puppet. 2 The
પુતળું, *n.* (પુત્તલ, s) An idol. 2 A statue.
પુત્ર, *m.* (s.) A son. [offspring.
પુત્રવંતી, *f.* A woman having male

પુત્રી, *f.* (s.) A daughter. [a son.
પુત્રોત્સવ, *m.* (s.) Joy on the birth of
પુનમ, *f.* The day of full moon.
પુનર્વિવાહ, *m.* (s.) Remarriage.
પુર, *n.* A town, a city.
પુરતું, *a.* Enough, sufficient.
પુરણપોળી, *f.* A wheaten cake stuffed with sugar, split pulse &c.
પુરવું, *v. n.* To bury. 2 To give evidence. [cal work.
પુરાણ, *n.* (s.) Purán or sacred poeti-
પુરી, *f.* A town, a city. 2 A wheaten cake.
પુરૂં, *a.* Sufficient.—કરવું, *v. a.* To finish. —થવું, *v. n.* To suffice.—પડવું, *v. n.* To match, to last.
પુરૂષ, *m.* (s.) A man. 2 An adult.
પુરૂષસર્વનામ, *n.* (GRAM.) Personal pro-
પુરૂષોતમ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu. [noun.

પુરેપુરૂં, *ad.* Fully, exactly, completely.
પુલિંગ, *m.* (s.) The masculine gender.
પુષ્કળ, *a.* (s.) Much, abundant.
પુષ્ટિકારક, *a.* (s.) Nutritive, supporting.
પુષ્પ, *n.* (s.) A flower. 2 The menses.
પુસ્ત, *n.* (s.) A generation.
પુસ્તક, *n.* (s.) A book, a work.
પુસ્તકાળય, *n.* (s.) A library.
પૂજક, *m.* (s.) A worshipper.
પૂજ્યમાન, *a.* Worthy of worship or [reverence.
પૂંજો, *m.* Rubbish, dirt.
પૂત, *m.* A son.
પૂર, *n.* A flood, an enundation.
પૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Full, complete.—કામ, *a.* Content, gratified.
પૂર્ણચંદ્ર, *m.* (s.) Full moon.
પૂર્ણાંક, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) An integer.
પૂર્ણિમા, *f.* The day of full moon.

પૂર્વ, *f.* (s.) The east. 2 *n.* First.
પૂર્વેજ, *m.* (s.) Elder-born .2 An ancestor.
પૂર્વોદય, *m.* Eastern emersion.
પૃથ્વી, *f.* The Earth.-- નાથ, *m.* A king.
પૃષ્ટ, *n.* (s.) Tho page. 2 The back.
પૃષ્ટમૈથુન, *n.* Sodomy or pœdicatio.
પેઆજ, *m.* Onion.
પેગમબર, *m.* (s.) The Prophet.
પેગામ, *n.* (s.) A message, an errand.
પેચ, *m.* (p.) A turn. 2 A screw.
પેજ, *m.* (पेया. s.) Rice gruel.
પેજાર, *f.* A shoe, a slipper.
પેટ, *n.*(s.) The stomach. 2 The belly. 3 The womb.-- આવવું, *v. n.* To purge.
પેટનોબળ્યો, *m.* A disappointed person.
પેટપર લાત મારવી, *v.* To deprive a person of his livelihood.

પેટભરીને, *ad.* To the full, bellyful.
પેટમાંપેસવું, *v.* To penetrate into one's mind.—ભરાવું, *v.* To creep into favour.—રાખવું, *v.* To keep private.
પેટારો, *m.* A box. પેટી, *f.* A chest.
પેટેચાલનારા પ્રાણી, *n. pl.* Creeping creatures.
પેટે, *ad.* On account of, in part.
પેંઠ, *f.* Market intelligence, 2 Duplicate હુંડી.
પેંડો, *m.* Rice-straw. 2 A sweatmeat.
પેઢી, *f.* A merchantile firm.
પેણી, પેણો, *f. m.* A pan.
પેદલ, *ad.* A foot 2 An infantry.
પેદા, *a.* (p.) Gained, produced.—કરવું, *v. a.* To create, to invent.-થવું, *v. n.* To be born, to arise.
પેદાસ કર, *m.* Income tax.
પેરવી, *f.* Attempt.

પેરે, *ad.* So, as, like, thus.
પેલીગમ,-મેર, તરેફ, *ad.* There, thither.
પેલું, *pron.* It, that.
પેશજવું, *v. n.* To be successful.
પેશવાઈ, *f.* Nobility, grandeur.
પેશાની, *f.* (p.) The forehead.
પેશાબ, *f.* (p.) Urine.
પેશો, *m.* (p.) Trade, profession.
પેસવું,, *v. n.* To enter, to rush in. 2 To intrude.
પેસાડવું *v. a.* To force in, to thrust.
પેહેરણ, *n.* (p.) A sort of shirt.
પેહેરવું, *v. a.* To wear, to dress.
પેહેરામણી, *f.* Dowry. 2 *Present.*
પેહેરેગીર,-દાર, *m.* A sentry, a guard.
પેહેલકાઢવી, *v. a.* To set an example.
પેહેલવાન, *m.* A warrior, a hero.
પેહેલવી, *f.* The *Pehalvi* language.

પેહેલાં, *ad.* First. 2 Before, sooner. 3 Formerly.
પેહેલોપોર, *m.* Forenoon.
પૈ, *f.* A mill-stone. 2 A *pie.*
પૈડું, *n.* A wheel. 2 Business.
પૈસા, *m.* Money.-દાર, *a.* Rich.
પો, *m.* The ace of dice.
પોઇસ, *int.* Ho! Holla! Way! Give room!
પોક, *f.* A loud cry.—મુકવી, *v. n.* To weep.
પોકાર, *n.* Bowling, noise, uproar.
પોખરાજ, *m.* A topaz.
પોંચ, *f.* A receipt. 2 Reach. 3 Capacity
પોચુ, *a.* Soft.-મટોડું, *n.* Quagmire.
પોઠીઓ, પોઠી, *m.* A caravan bullock.
પોઢવું, *v. n.* To sleep.
પોણું *a.* Three—fourth. ($\frac{3}{4}$).
પોતપોતામા, *ad, pron.* Among themselves
પોતાનું, *pron.* Own.-ને, Him, her.

પોતીઉં, *n.* A *Dhotar*, a piece of cloth.
પોતે, *ad.* Himself, personally.
પોથીપુસ્તક, *n.* Books and manuscripts.
પોપચું, *m.* An eyelid. [fly.
પોપટ, *m.* A parrot. પોપટી, *f.* A butter-
પોપો, *m.* Bread,
પોરો, *m.* A boy. પોરી, *f.* A little girl.
પોહાણ, *n.* Breadth. 2 A cavity.
પોશાક, *m.* (p.) Garments, fine clothes.
પોષણ, *n.* (s.) Maintenance. [*merry.*
પોસ, *m.* Poppy. 2 A reward. 3 *Cherry*
પોહ, *m.* Dawn. પોહરો, *m.* A watch.
પોહોંચો, *m.* The wrist.
પોળ, *f.* A street. પોળીઓ, *m.* A door-
પૌત્ર, *m.* A grand-son. [keeper.
પ્યાદમાત, *f.* Checkmate with a pawn.
પ્યાર, *m.* Affection, love.

પ્યાલી, *f.* A small cup.-પ્યાલું, *n.* A cup.
પ્યાસ, *f.* Thirst. પ્યાસું, *a.* Thirsty.
પ્રકરણ, *n.* (s.) An introduction. 2 A preface.
પ્રકાર, *m.* (s.) Way. 2 Sort.
પ્રકાશ, *m.* Light, lusture. - કરવો, To enlighten.
પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Health. 2 Nature.
પ્રખ્યાત, *a.* Famous, renowned.
પ્રગટ, *a.* (s.) Apparent. proclaimed. કરવું,-*v. a.* To publish, to proclaim.
પ્રજા, *f.* Progeny. 2 People, subjects.
પ્રજાપતિ, *m.* A name of *Brahamá*. 2A king.
પ્રજાસત્તાક, *a.* Republican.
પ્રણય, *m.* Love, fondness.
પ્રણામ, *m.* Salutation, *Parnam.*
પ્રત, *f.* A manuscript, a copy.
પ્રતાપ, *m.* Majesty. 2 Power.
પ્રતાપસિંહ, *a.* A tittle of kings and warriors.

પ્રતિકૂળ, *a.* Contrary, hostile.
પ્રતિઘોર, *m.* (s.) Re-echo.
પ્રતિદીન, *ad.* Daily.
પ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* Viceroy. 2 A representative.
પ્રતિપક્ષ,-વાદી, *m.* (LAW.) An opponent, a defendant.
પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* A reply, an *apology*.
પ્રતિષેધ, *m.* Prohibition. [Severally.
પ્રત્યેક, *a.* Each, every, one. 2 *ad.*
પ્રથમા, *f.* (GRAM.) The nominative case.
પ્રદર્શન, *n.* Show. 2 Exhibition. [voyage.
પ્રદક્ષણા, *f.* Circumnavigation. 2 A
પ્રધાન, *m.* A minister.
પ્રપંચ, *m.* Error, deceit. 2 Illusion.
પ્રફુલ્લિત, *Part.* Blown, expanded.
પ્રબળ, *a.* Powerful, strong.
પ્રબોધ, *m.* Knowledge. 2 Vigilance.
પ્રભાકર, *m.* The Sun.

પ્રભાત, *n.* Morning, dawn.
પ્રભુ, *m.* Lord, God.-પદ *ad.* At Heaven's stool.
પ્રમાણ, *n.* Proof, evidence.
પ્રમાણે, *ad.* According to.
પ્રમુખ, *m.* Chief. 2 A president, a leader.
પ્રમોદ, *m.* Joy, pleasure.
પ્રયત્ન, *m.* Exertion. 2 An effort.
પ્રયોગ, *m.* Consequence. 2 A rule, a canon. 3 Experiment.
પ્રયોજન, *n.* Need. 2 Reason.
પ્રલંબ, *m.* The name of a દૈત્ય, killed by Bulram.
પ્રલય, *m.* Death, devastation.
પ્રલોભીત, *part.* Allured, enticed.
પ્રવર્તન, *n.* Settings up.
પ્રવર્તવું, *v. n.* To engage in.
પ્રવર્તાવવું, *v. a.* To publish or edit.
પ્રવાદ, *m.* Popular rumour.

પ્રવાલ, *n.* Coral.
પ્રવાસ *m.* (s.) Travelling.
પ્રવાહ. *m.* (s.) Course. 2 Stream.
પ્રવાહી, *a.* (s.) Liquid.
પ્રવીણ, *a.* Well-versed, adept.
પ્રવેશ, *m.* (DRAM.) Prologue. 2 Introduction.
પ્રશંસા, *f.* Praise.
પ્રશ્ન, *m.* A question, (?). 2 An omen.
પ્રશ્નાર્થસર્વનામ, *n.* (GRAM.) Interrogative pronoun.
પ્રશ્નોત્તર, *n.* Conversation.
પ્રસન્નતા, *f.* (s.) Favour.
પ્રસવ, *n.* Birth, delivery.
પ્રસવવું, *v. n.* To be born.
પ્રસાદ, *m.* (s.) A dinner party.
પ્રસારક, *m.* (s.) Diffuser.
પ્રસારવું, *v. a.* To diffuse, to scatter.
પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Clear. 2 Notorious.
પ્રસિદ્ધપત્ર, *n.* A proclamation, 2 Notice

પ્રસ્તાવના, *f.* The preface.
પ્રહાસ, *m.* Laughter. 2 Ridicule.
પ્રાકૃત, *n.* (s.) *Vernacular*. 2 *a.* Usual.
પ્રાચિન, *a.* (s.) Former, ancient.
પ્રાણ, *m.* A vital air. 2 Life.-ઘાત, *m.* Murder.
પ્રાણનાથ,-મિત્ર, *m.* (s.) An intimate friend, a confident.
પ્રાણવિયોગ, *m.* Departure of life.
પ્રાણી, *n.* An animal, a creature.
પ્રાણી ધર્મગુણ વિદ્યા, *f.* Physiology.
પ્રાતઃ, *ad.* At break of day.
પ્રાતઃસંધ્યા, *f.* The morning devotions [of Bráhmans.
પ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* Gain, profit.
પ્રાયશ્ચિત, *n.* Penance, atonement.
પ્રાર્થના, *f.* Begging, a prayer.
પ્રાસ, *m.* (RHET.) Alliteration.
પ્રિતમ, *a.* Dearest, 2 A husband.

પ્રિયા, *f.* (s.) A lovely woman.

પ્રેત, *n.* A goblin. 2 A corpse.

પ્રેત સંસ્કાર, *m.* Obsequial rites.

પ્રેમ, *m.* Love, tender regard.

પ્રેરણાબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Instinct.

પ્રોક્ત, *a.* Spoken or said.

પ્રૌઢ, *a.* (s.) Matured. 2 Great, venerable.

પ્લીહા, *m.* (s.) The spleen.

પ્લુત, *m.* (s.) The third sound given to vowels.

ફ.

ફ, The Twenty-second Consonant.

ફક્ત, *ad.* (A.) Only, merely, solely.

ફકર, ફિકર, ફકરચંતા-ચિંતા, *f.* (p.) Care, anxiety.

ફકીર, *m.* (A.) *A Fakir*, A mendicant.

ફકીરી, *f.* Beggary. 2 Indigence.

ફક્કડ, *a.* Free, Independent, *at large.*

ફજર, *f.* (A.) The morning, to-morrow.
ફજલ, *a.* (A.) Blessed. 2 *m.* Gift.
ફજેત, *a.* (A.) Confounded, abashed.
ફજેતી, *f.* Ignominy, disgrace. 2 Ridicule.
ફજેતીખોર, *a.* A scrub.
ફટ, *int.* Fie! Shame!
ફટક, *n.* Crystal. ધોળુંફટક, Snow-white.
ફટકડી, *f.* Alum. 2 Lively woman.
ફટકવું, *v. n.* To go away. *v. a.* To lash.
ફટકાફટકી, *f.* Squabbling.
ફટકો, *m.* A stroke, a lash, a stripe.
ફટકોમારવો, *v. a.* To stripe.
ફટફટ, *ad.* Strongly, tossingly.
ફટાકો, *m.* A paper-cracker.
ફટાફટ, *ad.* Rapidly, soundingly.
ફટાણા, *n.* Obscene songs.
ફડ, *n.* A distillery.
ફડફાવવું, *v. a.* To slap or smack soundingly.

ફડચો, *m.* Liquidation. 2 Settlement.
ફડચોકરવો, *v.a.* To decide. 2 To liquidate.
ફડફડ, *ad.* Flutteringly. 2 *f.* Flappingly.
ફડફડતું, *a.* Rattling.
ફડફડાટ, *m.* A loud rattling.
ફડાવવું, *v. a.* To have torn to pieces.
ફડીઓ, *m.* A venor of grain.
ફણગો, *m.* An off-shoot. [*integrifolia.*
ફણસ, *n.* (पनस s,) The Jack. *Artocarpus*
ફતે, ફતેમંદી, *f.* Victory, triumph.
ફંદ, *m.* A plot, an intrigue. 2 A vice.
ફદફદવું, *v. n.* To fizz, to fizzle.
ફંદી *a.* Roguish. 2 A debauchee.
ફના કરવું, *v. a.* (A.) To destroy, to run.
ફફડવું, *v. n.* To stamp, to quiver, to
ફફડાવવું, *v. a.* To enrage. [huff.
ફફોલો, *m.* A blister, a pustule.
ફરક, *m.* (A.) Difference. 2 Interval.

ફરકવું, *v. n.* To give way. 2 To stir.

ફરજ, *f.* Duty, obligation.

ફરજ પાડવી, *v. n.* To compell, to oblige.

ફરજંદ, ફેરજન્ત, *n.* A child. 2 An issue.

ફરતું, *a.* Changeable. 2 Recurring. 3 Circulating. 4 Turning. 5 Round.

ફરમાન, *n.* (A.) A mandate, a command.

ફરમાવવું, *v. a.* To order. 2 To desire.

ફરમાસ, *f.* (P.) An order. 2 A charge. 3 Desire.

ફરમો, *m.* A form, a plan, a map.

ફરવા જવું, *v. n.* To go out for an open air.

ફરવું, *v. n.* To turn. 2 To whirl. 3 To alter. 4 To be rejected. 5 To walk.

ફરસુદ, *f.* (A.) Leisure, relaxation.

ફરહંગ, *f.* (p.) *A dictionary, a lexicon.*
ફરમોસી, *f.* (p.) Forgetfulness, negligence.
ફરાળ, *f.* A luncheon.
ફરીયાદ, *f.* (p.) A complain.
ફરીઆદી, *f.* A law-suit. 2 An action.
ફરીઆદી કરવી, *v. a.* To complain.
ફરીથી, ફરીને, *ad.* Again, once more.
ફરી વળવું, *v. n.* To run over, to go through.
ફરેસ્તો, *m.* An angel. 2 A guileless person.
ફલ, *n.* (s.) Fruit. 2 Profit.
ફલંગ, *f.* A leap, a bound, a hop.
ફલવાન, ફલદ્રુપ, *a.* Fertile, fruitful.
ફલાણો, *pron.* Such a man, so and so.
ફળવું, *v. n.* To yield profit.
ફસ, *f.* (A.) A vein. 2 A bleeding.
ફસકી જવું, *v. n.* To break a promise, to fob off.

ફસાવવું, *v. n.* To ensnare, to entrap.

ફળીઉ, *n.* A street or quarter.

ફાએદો, *m.* (A.) A gain, a profit.

ફાકી, *f.* Medicinal powders.

ફાચર, *f.* A wedge.

ફાચર મારવી, *v. n.* To wedge.

ફાટ, *f.* Cleft. 2 Fracture. 3 Disuniting.

ફાટફુટ, *f.* Disunion. 2 Separation.

ફાટવું, *v. n.* To burst. 2 To break. 3 To chap. 4 To be torn.

ફાટું, ફાટુતુટું, *a.* Tattered, torn.

ફાંટો, *m.* A fancy. 2 A branch. 3 A dilemma.

ફાડ, *f.* Cutting, a slice. 2 Sudden dread.

ફાડવું, *v. a.* To rend, to tear. 2 To split.

ફાડી ખાવું, *v. a.* To devour.

ફાતડો, *m.* An hermaphrodite.

ફાંદો, *m.* A trap, a noose, a snare.

ફાનસ, *n.* (p.) A lantern, a lamp.
ફારગ, *ad.* (p.) At leisure. 2 Cleared.
ફાજલું, *a.* Spare. 2 Surplus, over and above.
ફાલવું, *v. a.* To lay abroad, to spread.
ફાળસાં, *n.* *Grewia Orientalis.*
ફાવતું, *a.* Suitable. 2 Convenient.
ફાવવું, *v. n.* To succeed.
ફાંસ, *f.* A noose, gin. 2 A splinter.
ફાસફુસ, *f.* Trash, rubbish, *stuff*.
ફાંસી, *f.* Gallows. 2 A noose. [man.
ફાંસીખોર, *m.* A strangler. 2 A hang-
ફાંસી દેવી, *v. n.* To hang by the neck.
ફાંસો, *m.* A snare, a noose.
ફાળ, *f.* Dismay. 2 Fear, dread.
ફાળો, *m.* A share. 2 A dividend.
ફિકાશ, *m.* Paleness. 2 Tastelessness.
ફિક્કું, *a.* Pale. 2 Weak. 3 Faded.

ફિટકાર, *m.* Scorn, contempt.
ફિટવવું, *v. n.* To be removed. 2 To get rid of
ફિણ, *n.* Foam, spray, froth.
ફિતૂર, *n.* (A.) Revolt. 2 Defection.
ફિતૂરખોર, ફિતુરી, *a.* Perfidious, seditiou.
ફિદા, *a.* (H.) Devoted to.
ફિલસુફ, *m.* A philosopher.
ફિલસુફી, *f.* Philosophy.
ફિસાદ, *m.* Quarrel. 2 Mutiny. 3 Tumult.
ફુ, *int.* Tush! Pooh!
ફુઅડ, *a.* Unclean, dirty, nasty.
ફુઆરો, *m.* A fountain, a spring.
ફુઈ, *f.* Paternal aunt, ફુઓ, *m.* Paternal aunt's husband.
ફુકણી, *f.* A blow-pipe.
ફૂંકવું, *v. a.* To blow. 2 To inflame. 3 3 To squander. 4 To trumpet.

ફુક્કો, *m.* A bladder. 2 A kidney.
ફુગવું, *v. n.* To swell. 2 To be filled out.
ફુગાવવું, *v. a.* To impregnate. [laneous.
ફુટકળ, *a.* Sundry. 2 Retail. 3 Miscel-
ફુટડું, *a.* Beautiful. 2 Attractive.
ફુટવું, *v. n.* (स्फट. s.) To break. 2 To burst, 3 To bud. 4 To arise. 5 To run.
ફુટફાટ, *f.* Revealment. 2 Disclosure.
ફુદિનો, ફુદનો, *m.* Mint. *Mentha Sativa.*
ફુમતું, *n.* A tassel, turf.
ફુરજો, *m.* A custom house.
ફુલ, *n.* A flower. 2 A spark.
ફુલવાડી, *f.* A flower garden, a parterre. [To puff. 4 To blow.
ફુલવું, *v. n.* To swell. 2 To expand. 3
ફુલેવર, *a.* Flowery. [strung abroad.
ફુલછડી, *f.* A cane having flowers
ફૂલણજી, *m.* A man puffed up with flattery.

ફૂલ માળી, *m.* A gardener.
ફેંકવું, *v. a.* To throw. 2 To set off.
3 To toss. [angrily.
ફેંટ પકડવી, *v. n.* To catch hold of
ફેંટો, *m.* A small turban.
ફેફસું, *n.* A lung. [screw.
ફેર, *m.* Disagreement. 2 A turn. 3 A
ફેર આવવા, *v. n.* To feel giddy.
ફેર પડવો, *v. n.* To recover. 2 To vary.
ફેરફાર, *m.* Difference, variation. 2
A Change. [ference.
ફેરબદલી, *f.* Interchanging. 2 Trans-
ફેરવવું, *v. a.* To turn. 2 To move
round. 3 To reverse. 4 To
circulate. 5 To transpose.
ફેરવી નાખવું, *v. a.* To change com-
pletely.
ફેરાવો, *m.* Winding. 2 Circumference.

ફેરિયો, ફેરીવાળો, *m.* A pedlar.

ફેરી, *f.* A turn. 2 *a.* Round.

ફેરે જવું, *v. n.* To go to stool.

ફેલ, *n.* (A.) Acts, deed. 2 Feigning.

ફેલાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To spread fast. 2 To diffuse. [Spread.

ફેલાવ, *m.* Extension. 2 Progress. 3

ફૈસલો, *m.* Decision, settlement.

ફૈસલો કરવો, *v. a.* To decide, to adjust.

ફોક, ફોગ, *a.* Void, hollow. 2 *f.* Cry.

ફોકટ, *ad.* Gratis, in vain.

ફોજ, *f.* (A.) An army, troops.

ફોજદાર, *m.* A magistrate. 2 A *Fozdar.*

ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal. 2 *f.* The Criminal side.

ફોડવું, *v. a.* To fire. 2 To break. 3 To split. 4 To burst. 5 To deflower. 6 To disclose.

ફોતરૂં, *n.* Husk. 2 Chaff.
ફોફળ, *n.* Betel-nut.
ફોફસાએલું, *a.* Flabby.
ફોલ્લો, *m.* A boil, a tumour.
ફોસલાવવું, *v. n.* To wheedle, to cajole.

બ.

બ, The Twenty-third Consonant.
બઈરી, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife. [talk.
બકબક, *f.* Chatter. 2 Prattle. 3 Idle
બકબકવું, બકવું, *v. n.* To chatter. 2 To
બકરી, *f.* (बर्कर s.) A she-goat. [bet.
બકરો, *m.* A he-goat.
બખતર, બકતર, *n.* (p.) An armour.
બખત, *n.* (p.) Fortune, destiny.
બખશવું, *v. a.* To give. 2 To grant.
3 To pardon. [Donation.
બખશીસ, *f.* A gift, a present. 2
બખીલ, *a.* (A.) Stingy, parsimonious.
2 *m.* A miser.

બખેડો, *m.* A tumult, an affray.
બખેડો કરવો, *v. n.* To contend.
બંગ, *n.* Sugar of lead. 2 *m.* Sample.
બગડવું, *v.n.* To be polluted or spoiled.
બંગડી, *f.* A *bangle*, a bracelet.
બગલ, *f.* (A.) The armpit. 2 A gusset. 3 A crutch.
બગલમાં મારવું, *v. a.* To clap under one's arm.
બગલું, *n.* A crane. 2 A stork.
બંગલો, *m.* A *bangalow*, a country house.
બગાડવું, *v. a.* To spoil. 2 To corrupt.
બગાસું, *n.* A gape, a yawn. 2 An oscitation.
બગી, *f.* A *buggy*, a gig.
બગીચો, (p.) A garden. 2 A bower.
બચ્ચડવાલ, *n.* A family man.

બચવું, *v. n.* To escape, to be saved. 2 To be left.

બચાવ, *n.* Protection. 2 Escape.

બચાવનાર, *m.* Saviour. 2 Defender.

બચ્ચી, *f.* A kiss, a smack. 2 A girl.

બચ્ચી કરવી, *v. n.* To kiss.

બચ્ચાં કચ્ચાં, *n. pl.* Chidren, infants.

બજાર, *n.* (p.) A market, a mart. 2 A *bazar.*

બજારભાવ, *m.* Market rate.

બજારૂ, *a.* Common. 2 Low, menial.

બજાવાવવું, બજાવવું, *v. a.* To perform.

બઝોડવું, *v. n.* To strike, to beat.

બટ, *a.* Dense, solid, compact.

બટાઈ જવું, *v. n.* Te get mouldy.

બટાટા, *m.* Potatoes.

બટ્ટો, *m.* A blot, a slur, a stain. 2 Disgrace. 3 Reproach.

બટ્ટો મુકવો, *v. n.* To accuse, to charge.

બંડ, *n.* (p.) Rebellion, sedition. 2 Insurrection.
બંડખોર, *m.* A rebel, rebellious.
બડબડ, *f.* Prate, jabber, gabble.
બડવાં, *n.* Hinges.
બડાઈખોર, *m.* A braggart, a boaster.
બઢતી, *f.* Prosperity. 2 Wealth.
બણબણવું, *v. n.* To buzz.
બતક, *n.* A drake. બતકી, *f.* A duck.
બતલાવવું, *v. a.* To shew. 2 To tell. 3 To explain. 4 To instruct.
બતાસું, *n.* A sugar-cake.
બત્તી, *f.* A candle, a lamp. 2 A wick
બદ, *a.* (p.) Bad, evil; *as* બદ સુરત.
બંદ, *m.* (A.&P.) A bond. 2 A law. 3 Restriction.
બદકામ, *n.* Adultery. 2 A misdeed.
બદકાર, *a.* Wicked, sinful. 2 Dissolute.

બંદગી, *f.* (p.) **Prayer, worship. 2 Slavery.**

બદગોઈ, *f.* (p.) Evil-speaking, calumny.

બદ ચાલ, *f.* Mis-conduct, misbehaviour.

બદ દિયાનત, *f.* *Dishonesty.*

બદન, *n.* (p.) The body. 2 A waist-coat.

બદ નસીબ, *a.* (p.) Unfortunate. 2 *n.* Misfortune.

બદનામ, *a.* (p.) Infamous. 2 Blame-worthy.

બદનામ કરવું, *v.n.* To blame, to accuse.

બદફેલાઈ, *f.* (p.) Evil deed, lewdness.

બદબો, *f.* (p.) Offensive smell.

બદ મસ્ત, *a.* (*p.*) Conceited.

બંદર, *n.* (p.) A port, a pier. 2 A sea-port town.

બંદર કરવું, *v. n.* To anchor in port.

બદલ, *f.* (p.) Changing.

બદલવું, *v. n.* To change. 2 To vary, to alter, to substitute.

બદ લક્ષણ, *n.* Wicked conduct.
બદલાવવું, *v. a.* To have changed.
બદલાવું, *v. n.* To undergo change (*to change*).
બદળી, *f.* Exchange. 2 A substitute.
બદલે, *prep.* For,. in exchange for, in lieu of.
બદલો, *m.* Requital. 2 Retaliation.
બદ સુરત, *a.* (p.) Ills-haped, ugly.
બદહજમી, *f.* *Dyspepsia.* 2 *a.* Indigestible.
બદામ, *f.* (बातम. s.) An almond.
બદામડી—રી, બદામી, *n. f.* The almond tree.
બંદીખાનું, *n.* A prison. બંદીવાન, *m.* A prisoner.
બંદુક, *f.* The musket. 2 A match-lock.
બંદોબસ્ત, *m.* (p.) Arrangement, order. 2 Agreement.
બંદોબસ્ત કરવો, *v. n.* To arrange, to settle.

બંધ કરવું, *v. n.* To shut, to close.
બંધ બેસવું, *v. n.* To suit, to fit.
બંધવ, *m.* A brother. બંધવો, *m.* A prisoner.
બંધામણ, *f.* Binding, tying, building.
બંધારણ, *n.* A law, a rule. 2 A canon. [eater.
બંધારણી, *a.* Habituated. 2 Opium-
બંધાવવું, *v. a.* To have tied or bound.
બંધીખાનું, *n.* A jail, a prison.
બંધી, *f.* An agreement. 2 Limitation.
બધું, *a.* All, entire, total.
બધે, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever.
બનવાજોગ, *ad.* Practicable ; possible.
બનવું, *v. n.* To become, to happen. 2 To agree. 3 To be made. 4 To [be effected.
બનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth.

બનાવ, *m.* An accident. 2 Good terms, concord.

બનાવનાર, *m.* An author, an editor.

બનાવવું, *v. a.* To make, to form. 2 To adorn. 3 To humbug. 4 To do.

બની આવવું, *v.n.* To happen, to occur.

બનેવી, *m.* Brother-in-law, (sister's husband.)

બંને, બંધે, *ad.* Both.

બપોર, *m.* Noon, mid-day.

બફારો, *m.* Vapour. 2 Suffocation. 3 Sultriness.

બફાવું, *v. n.* To be suffocated.

બબરચી, *m.* A cook.

બમણાઈ, *f.* Double, doubleness.

બયાન, *n.* (p.) Description, account.

બર આવવું, *v. n.* To be fulfilled.

બરકત, *f.* Success, prosperity, blessing.

બરકવું, *v. n.* To call out. 2 To scold.
બરખાસ્ત કરવું, *v. n.* To dissolve. 2 To adjourn. [javelin.
બરછી, *f.* A spear, a lance or
બરડ, *a.* Brittle, fragile.
બરડો, *m.* The neck. 2 The spine.
બરણી, *f.* A china jar, a crucible.
બરતરફ કરવું, *v. a.* To dismiss, to discharge.
બાબે, *prep.* (A.) Concerning, regarding.
બામદાદ, *f.* (P.) Dawn, day-break.
બામણી, *f.* A tumour in the armpit.
બાયડી, *f.* A woman, a wife.
બાયલો, *m.* Coward. [ing vessel.
બારકશ, *n.* A conveyance. 2 A trad-
બારણું, *n.* A door, a gate, an entrance.

બારદાન, *m.* Tare. 2 A wrapper.
બારમાસી, *a.* Annual, perennial.
બારમું, *a.* Twelfth.
બારાખડી, *f.* (ALPHABET) Syllabication.
બારી, *f.* A window.
બારીક, *a.* Fine. 2 Minute. 3 Acute.
બારીકબીનયંત્ર, *n.* A microscope.
બારૂ રાખવું, *v. a.* To leave space.
બારેમાસ, *ad.* Always. 2 During the whole year.
બારોબાર, *ad.* Direct, straight way.
બાલ, *m.* Hair. 2 A bristle.
બાલબોધ, *n.* The Devánagri character.
બાવડું, *n.* A shoulder.
બાવરો, *a.* Bewildered, lost.
બાવળ, *m.* The *babul* tree.
બાવા, *m.* બાવાજી, *voc.* A father. 2 A guru.
બાવો, *m.* *A fakeer*, an anchoret.

બાસુદી, *f.* A kind of custard.
બાહાદુર, *a.* Brave, bold.
બાહાર, *m.* (p.) Spring. 2 Beauty.
બાહાર કાઢવું, *v. a.* To turn out.
બાહારથી, *ad.* Externally, outwardly.
બાહારવટીઓ, *m.* A plunderer.
બાહાવલું, *n.* A statue, a puppet.
બાંહી, *f.* The arm; the sleeve of a garment.
બાહ્યગોળ, *m.* (s.) Convex.
બાળ, *n.* (s.) A child, an infant.
બાળક બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Childish understanding.
બાળ ચરિત્ર,-ત, *n.* Juvenile pastime.
બાળ દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Youthful sight.
બાળ રંડાપો, *m.* Baby widowhood.
બાળલગ્ન, *n.* Baby marriage.
બાળવું, *v. a.* To burn. 2 To vex, to grieve.
બાળ હત્યા, *f.* Infanticide.
બાળ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Childhood, infancy.

બિગાડ, *m.* (विघटन s.) Waste. 2 Quarrel.
બિગાડવું, *v. n.* To spoil, to injure.
બિચારો, *a.* (p.) Poor, weak, helpless.
બિછાનું,-ણું, *n.* A bed, a bedding.
બિછાવવું, *v. a.* To spread or lay out.
બિજોરૂ, *n.* Citron. *Citrus Medica.*
બિડી, *f.* A cheroot, a cigar.
બિંદુ, *n.* A spot, a dot, a point.
બિંદડી, *f.* A parcel, a bundle, a packet.
બિન અપરાધ, Faultless, guiltless.
બિન કારણ, *ad.* Causelessly.
બિન હિકમતી, *a.* (p.) Unskilful.
બિનરોજગારી, *a.* Unemployed, idle.
બિના, *f.* (p.) Circumstance. 2 Subject.
બિંબ, *n.* (s.) The disk of the Sun or [Planet.
બિમાર, *a.* Sick, ill.
બિમારખાનું, *n.* An hospital.

બિરાજવું, *v. n.* To shine, to fit. 2 To preside.
બિરાદર, *m.* A brother.
બિલકુલ, *ad.* (A.) Altogether, utterly. 2 All, entire.
બિલાડી, *f.* A she-cat. 2 A hook.
બિલીયાન, *n.* A faceted diamond.
બિશાત, *f.* Stock. 2 Value, worth.
બિહામણું, *a.* Terrible, dreadful.
બિહિવડાવવું, *v. n.* To terrify, to awe.
બી, *n.* The seed. 2 *ad.* Too, even.
બીજ, *n.* A seed. 2 Progeny. 3 The root.
બીજગણીત, *f.* Algebra.
બીજીવારે, *ad.* Again, a second time.
બીડ, *f.* Pasture land. 2 *n.* Iron ore.
બુચો, *m.* A little boy. 2 *a.* Naked.
બુજવવું, *v. a.* To blow out, to extinguish.
બુટી, *f.* (P.) A medicinal herb. 2 A nostrum.

બુટ્ટીદાર, *a.* Decorated with flower or figure.

બુઠ્ઠું, *a.* Blunt, not sharp.

બુડકી મારનાર, *m.* A diver.

બુડકી મારવી, *v. n.* To dive.

બુડતું, *a.* Sinking, drawing.

બુડવું, *v. n.* To sink. 2 To be ruined.

બુડાવવું, *v. a.* To sink, to merge.

બુઢો, *m.* An old man.

બુંદ, *m.* A coffee-berry.

બરદાસ્ત, *f.* (p.) Hospitable entertainment. 2 Endurance.

બરફ, *n.* (*p.*) Snow. 2 Ice.

બરફી, *f.* A particular sweetmeat. [*Barfi.*

બરાડવું, *v. n.* To cry, to bawl out.

બરાબર, *a.* Equal. 2 Right. 3 Exact. 4. Uniform.

બરાસ, *n*, A kind of camphor. 2 A brush.

બરુ, *n.* A reed. *Calamus scriptorius.*

બરોબરી કરવી, *v. a.* To compare. 2 To emulate.

બલ, *m.* A bullock, an ox. 2 Power.

બલકે, *ad.* Even, nay, but not, withstanding.

બલવાન, *a.* Strong, powerful.

બલાતકાર, *m.* (s.) Violence.

બલી, *f.* (s.) An oblation.

બલોતીઉ, *n.* A swaddling cloth.

બસ, *ad.* (p.) Enough. 2 Plenty. –કરવું, To stop.

બસબસ, *int.* Enough! Enough!

બહાદુર, *a.* (p.) Bold, brave. 2 Warlike.

બહાનું, *n.* A pretence, false plea.

બહાલ, *ad.* (p.) Appointed, fixed.

બહાલ કરવું, *v. a.* To confirm, to approve.

બહાલ થવું, *v. n.* To be confirmed.

બહુ, *a.* (s.) Much, many.
બહુકરીને, *ad.* Especially, chiefly.
બહુરંગી, *a.* (s) Many coloured, variegated. [number.
બહુવચન, *n.* (s.) (GRAM.) The plural
બળતણ, *n.* Fuel, firewood.
બળતરો, *m.* Pain, grief, heartache.
બળતું, *n.* Flame. 2 *a.* Burning.
બળવો, *m.* A mutiny, a revolt.
બળાપો, *m.* Envy. 2 Grief, sorrow.
બક્ષીસ, *f.* A gift. 2 Pardon.
બા, *n.* Endearing term. 2 A mother.
બાઉ, *n.* A goblin. 2 Sweetmeat (child).
બાકી, *f.* (A.) Balance, remainder.
બાકીરહેવું, *v. n.* To remain.
બાકું, બાકોરૂં, *n.* A hole, a bore.
બાગ, *m.* (p.) A garden.
બાંગ, *f.* (p.) Bawling, roaring.

બાગબાન, બાગવાન, *m.* (p.) A gardener.
બાંગ મુકવી, *v. n.* To cry out.
બાચકો, *m.* A handful.
બાજ, *m.* (p.) A hawk, a falcon.
બાજરી, *f.* Millet (a grain.)
બાજરીઆ, *n.* Ears of corn. 2 Armlet.
બાજીગર, *m.* (p.) A conjurer, a juggler.
બાજી રમવી, *v.* To play a game.
બાજું *f.* (p.) A side. 2 A border. 3 Aid. 4 The upper arm.
બાજે, *a.* (A.) Some, certain.
બાઝવું, *v. a.* To seize. 2 To embrace. *v. n.* To bear a fruit. 2 To subsist.
બાટલી, *f.* A bottle.
બાડો, *a.* Purblind, squint-eyed.
બાણ, *n.* An arrow. 2 A rocket.
બાતલ, *a.* (A.) Rejected. 2 False.
બાથ, *f.* The embrace, the grasp.

બાય બીડવી, *v.a.* To complete, to bet.
બાદ, *a.* Deducted. 2 Excepted. 3 *prep.* After.
બાદ કરવું, *v. a.* To subtract, to deduct.
બાદબાકી, *f.* (ARITH.) Subtraction.
બાધ-ક, *m.* (S.) Objection. 2 Sin.
બાંધણી, *f.* Architecture, building.
બાંધવું, *v. a.* (बधन s.) To tie. 2 To confine. 3 To appoint. 4 To frame. 5 To make. 6 To conceive.
બાધા, *f.* A vow, a plight.
બાંધી મુદત, *f.* A fixed period.
બાધિબારે, *ad.* Dobutfully. 2 Privately.
બાનું, *f.* A wife. 2 A consort.
બાનું કાઢવું, *v. n.* To pretend, to make a false plea.
બાપ, *m.* A father, *A papa*.
બાપડી, *f.* A poor girl.

બાપદાદા, *m.* Forefathers, ancestors.
બાપભાઈ કરવું, *v. n.* To entreat, to beseech.
બાપરે, *int.* Ah me ! O dear !
બાફ, *m.* (वाष्प s.) Steam, vapour.
બાફવું, *v. a.* To boil, to roast.
બાબ, *m.* A chapter. 2 An affair.
બાબત, *f.* (p.) Subject, business.
બુદ્ધી, *f.* (s.) Wisdom. 2 Reason.
બુદ્ધિ બળ, *n.* Mental power.
બુદ્ધિમાન, *a.* Sensible, wise.
બુધ, *m.* The planet Mercury.
બુધવાર, *m.* Wednesday. [descent.
બુનીઆદ, *f.* (p.) Origin. 2 Noble
બુભૂક્ષિત, *a.* (s.) Poor. 2 Hungry.
બુમ, *f.* Cry. 2 A rumour. [an alarm.
બુમ પાડવી, *v. n.* To cry. 2 To give
બુમાટો, *m.* An outcry. 2 A report.

બુરજ, *m.* (A.) A bastion, a tower.
બુરાખાંડ, *f.* Soft-sugar. Plight.
બુરાહાલ, *m.* Distressful condition. 2
બુરૂ, *a.* Bad, evil, sinful.
બુલબુલ, *n.* (p.) Indian nightingale.
બૂચ, *m.* A cork; a plug, a bung.
બૂટ, *n.* English shoes.
બૂરવું, *v. a.* To fill up, to block up.
બૃહસ્પતિ, *m.* The planet Jupiter.
બે, *a.* Two (2). [unwise.
બેઅકલ, *a.* (p.) Foolish, senseless,
બેઅદબ, *a.* Rude, uncourteous.
બેઅસર, *a.* Fruitless, vain.
બેઆબરૂ, *a.* Disgraced, dishonoured.
બેઇનસાફ, *m.* Injustice, unfairness.
બેઇમાની, *f.* Perfidy, treachery.
બેએબ, *a.* Spotless, unblemished.
બેકદર, *a.* Depreciating.

બેકરાર, *a.* Restless. 2 Sick, ill.
બેકાયદે, *ad.* Irregularly. 2 *a.* Improper.
બેકી, *f.* An even number.
બેકીજવું, *v. n.* To go to necessary.
બેખબર, *a.* Ignorant, uninformed.
બેગરજ, *a.* Unneedy. 2 Disinterested.
બેગાનો, *m.* (p.) A stranger, a guest.
બેંગી, *f.* A *bangy*, a parcel.
બેગુમાન, *a.* (p.) Doubtless, surely.
બેચારેક, *a.* Some few.
બેચેન, *a.* Uneasy, restless.
બેજવાબ, *a.* (p.) Confuted, answerless.
બેજાન, *a.* (p.) Inanimate, Lifeless.
બેજાર કરવું, *v. a.* To bother, to plague.
બેજીવવાળી, *a.* Pregnant.
બેટ, *m.* An isle, an island.
બેટી, *f.* A daughter. બેટો, *m.* A son.
બેઠક, *f.* A dance party. 2 A seat.

બેઠો પગાર, *m.* A pension.
બેઠો રોજગાર, *m.* Sedentary service.
બેડી, *f.* Fetters, iron's manacles.
બેડીલું, *n.* A cart load weighing 32 [maunds.
બેડું, *n.* A full water pot.
બેડોળ, *a.* Ill-formed, clumsy.
બેતકસીર, *a.* Innocent, guiltless.
બેતરફી, *a.* *Not ex parte.* 2 Relating to both parties.
બેદરકાર, *a.* (p.) Regardless, indif- [ferent.
બેદસ્તૂર, *a.* (p.) Unusual, irregular.
બેદિલ, *a.* Disappointed. 2 Heartless.
બેદું, *n.* (A.) An egg.
બેધડક, *ad.* Boldly, unhesitatingly.
બેનસીબ, *a.* Uulucky, unfortunate.
બેપરવા, *a.* (p.) Indifferent. 2 In- [dependent.
બેફાટ, *ad.* Immodestly.
બેફાયદે, *a.* Profitless, disadvantageous.

બેફીકરે, *a.* Careless, contented.
બેબુનીઆદ, *a.* Mean, ignoble.
બેભાન, *a.* Insensible, uncautious.
બેમઝા, *a.* (p.) Insipid, tasteless.
બેમાલુમ, *a.* Imperceptile, unknown.
બેમુનાસબ, *a.* Unbecoming, improper.
બેરંગ, *a.* (p.) Faint, discoloured.
બેલ, *m.* A bullock, a bull. [rilous.
બેલગામ, *a.* (p.) Refractory. 2 Scur-
બેલાશક, *ad.* (A.) Uudoubtedly, surely.
બેવકુફ, *a.* Silly, foolish, senseless.
બેવખત, *a.* Unseasonable, untimely.
બેવચની, *a.* Ungrateful, faithless.
બેવડું, *a.* Double. 2 Twice.
બેવફા, *a.* Faithless.
બેવારસ, *a.* Heirless, 2 Issueless.
બેશરમ, *a.* (p.) Impudent, shameless.
બેશુદ્ધ, *a.* Insensible, in a faint.

બેસત, *f.* Prime cost, cost price.

બેસનાર, *m.* A rider. 2 A sitter.

બેસમજ, *a.* Ignorant, senseless.

બેસવાદ, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

બેસવું, *v. n.* (वसन. s.) To sit. 2 To lie upon. 3 To cost. 4 To sink. 5 To fit. 6 To subside.

બેસાડવું, *v. a.* To fix, to settle. 2 To impose. 3 To establish.

બેસુમાર, *a.* (p.) Immoderate. 2 Incalculated, countless.

બેહદ, *a.* Excessive. 2 *ad.* Exceedingly.

બેહાલ, *a.* Ill. 2 Ruined. 3 Unwell.

બેહિસાબ, *n.* Innumerable. 2 Incomputable.

બેહુનર, *a.* Illiterate, unskilful.

બેહક, *f.* Odour, smell.

બેહેતર, *a.* (p.) Good, well, fine.

બેહેન, *f.* Sister.

બહેરાપણું *n.* Deafness.
બહેસ્ત, *n.* (p.) Heaven. 2 Paradise.
બહેરો, *a.* (p.) Senseless, insensible.
બૈરી *n.* A woman. 2 A wife.
બોઘણું, *n.* A large pot. 2 A buoy.
બોંય, *f.* A sleeve.
બોકી., *f.* A kiss, a smack.
બોખાર, *m.* Fever. 2 Steam.
બોખો, *a.* Toothless.
બોચી, *f.* The back part of the neck, [*Nucha.*.
બોજ, *n.* Dignity. 2 Honour. 3 Lord.
બોજવું, *v.n.* To suit. 2 To afford.
બોડકી, *f.* A widow.
બોડકું, *a.* Bald-headed. બોડકો, *m.* Bare headed.
બોડવું *v. n.* To shave.
બોથડ, *a.* Stupid, dull, sluggish.
બોદારસિંગ, *m. f.* Litharge.
બોધ, *m.* (s.) Instruction.

બોધક, *m.* (s.) Teacher, instructor.
બોધવચન, *m.* (s.) Moral precepts.
બોબડું, *a.* Stuttering.
બોબડો, *m.* A stammerer.
બોર, *n.* (बदरि s.) The fruit of the Jujube-tree.
બોરીઉં,, *n.* A brooch. 2 A button.
બોલ,, *m.* A hole. A word. 3 A promise.
બોલનાર, *m.* A speaker.
બોલવું, *v. a.* (ब्रू. s.) To speak, to utter, to tell.
બોલી, *f.* Language, a tongue. 2 An agreement.
બોલી જવું, *v. a.* To utter hastily. 2 To speak plainly.
બોલી દેવું, *v. n.* To confess.
બોહોણી, *f.* A present. 2 The handsel.
બોહોલ, *f.* Compulsion. 2 Obstinacy.
બોહોલ કરવી, *v. a.* To urge, to press.

બોહોળું, *a.* Extensive, large.
બોળ, *m.* (s.) Aloes or gum myrrh.
બોળવું, *v. a.* To ruin. 2 To dip.
બ્રહ્મ, *n.* (s.) The four Vedas. 2 A Brá-
hamin.
બ્રહ્મ તત્વ, *n.* (s.) Spiritual truth.
બ્રહ્મદેવ, *m.* Brahmá, the first of the
Hindu triad.
બ્રહ્મ નંદન, *m.* The son of Brahmà.
બ્રહ્મ રાક્ષસ, *m.* (s.) The ghost of a
Brahman.
બ્રહ્મલોક, *m.* (s.) The heaven (of બ્રહ્મા.)
બ્રહ્મહત્યા, *f.* (s.) Bràhman murder.
બ્રહ્મજ્ઞાન, *n.* Spiritual or scared
knowledge. [of the પુરાણ.
બ્રહ્માંડ, *m.* (s.) The Universe. 2 One
બ્રાહ્મણ, *m.* (s.) A Bràhàman.

બ્રાહ્મણી, *a.* Bràhámanical. 2 *f.* A Brahamin woman.
વ્રિજભાષા, *f.* The Hindì dialect.
બ્હેનવ, *f.* A sister.

ભ.

ભ, The twenty-fourth Consonant.
ભકભક, *ad.* Forcibly, dashingly.
ભક્ત, ભગત, *m.* (s.) A saint, a worshipper.
ભક્તાણિ, *f.* A female worshipper.
ભક્તિવાન, *a.* Religious, pious.
ભક્ષ, *m.* (भक्ष. s.) Victuals.
ભંગ, *m.* (s.) Fracture. 2 Violation.
ભગવત, *m.* God. [2 *m.* A sweeper.
ભંગી, *a.* Addicted to the use of ભાંગ.
ભચક, *n.* (s.) The *zodiac.*
ભચડવું, *v. n.* To press. 2 To trample.
ભચડાવું, *v. n.* To be pressed, to be crushed.

ભજન, *n.* (s.) A hymn. 2 Worship.
ભંજન, *n.* (s.) Breaking. 2 Destroying.
ભજવું, *v. a.* To adore. 2 To bribe.
ભટ, *m. A Brahamin.*
ભટકબોલો, *m.* A babbler.
ભટ પડી,-ડો, *int.* Hang it ? Rot it?
ભટાઇ, *f.* Sycophancy. 2 Egotism.
ભઠીઆરખાનું, *n.* A cook-shop, a bakery.
ભઠી, *f.* A kiln, a furnace, an oven.
ભડકવું, *v. n.* To start or shy.
ભડકાવવું, *v. a.* To alarm, to terrify.
ભડભડ, *ad.* Violently, copiously.
ભડભડતું, *a.* Bright, clear.
ભડવાઇ *f.* Panderism, pimping.
ભંડાર, *n.* (भांडागार, s.) A treasury. 2
A cabin.
ભંડું, *m.* The front of a house.
ભંડોળ, *m.* Stock, fund, capital.

ભણતર, *n.* Study, learning.
ભણવું, *v. a.* To read. 2 To pray. 3 To learn.
ભણી, *ad.* Towards.
ભણ્યાગણ્યા, *a.* Well-educated, skilful.
ભત્રીજી, *f.* A niece. ભત્રીજો, *m.* A nephew.
ભપકો, *m.* A flame. 2 Pomp.
ભભરાવવું, *v. a.* To strew, to sprinkle.
ભભુત, *f.* Ashes.
ભંભેરવું, *v. a.* To mislead, to excite.
ભમર, *n.* An eyebrow. 2 A whirlpool.
ભમરડો, *m.* A top, a whirling.
ભમરો, *m.* A wasp.
ભમવું, *v. n.* To rove, to wander. 2 To hum, to buzz.
ભય, *m.* (s.) Fear, dread. 2 Danger.
ભયંકર, *a.* (s.) Dreadful, terrible.
ભરથો, *m.* A husband. 2 A brother.
ભર ચોમાસું, *n.* The height of the monsoon.

ભરજુવાની, *f.* Puberty.
ભરણ, *n.* Measuring, feeding.
ભરણી, *f.* The second of the 27 lunar asterisms.
ભરત, *n.* Embroidery.
ભરતખંડ, *m.* Hindoostan, *India.*
ભરતી, *f.* The tide. 2 The loaded state.
ભરતીઓટ, *f.* Flow and ebb.
ભરપાઈ, *f.* A receipt in full (of a sum &c.)
ભરપોશાક, *m.* Full dress.
ભરમ, *m.* Suspicion, doubt. 2 Credit.
ભરવાડ, *m.* A shepherd.
ભરવાડણ, *f.* Shepherdess.
ભરવું, *v. a.* (भरण.s.) To fill. 2 To load. 3 To embroider.
ભરાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be concealed, to be filled with.
ભરાવવું, *v. a.* To button. 2 To fasten.
ભરાવું, *v. n.* To hide. 2 To enter. 3 To be filled.

ભરી આપવું, *v. a.* To make good. 2 To measure. 3 To refund.

ભરી લેવું, *v. a.* To receive in full.

ભરેલું, *a.* Full. 2 Mature, perfect.

ભરેસ્પતવાર, *n.* Thursday.

ભરોસાદાર, *a.* Trusty, faithful.

ભરોસો, *m.* Assurance. 2 Trust.-આપવો, *v. a.* To promise.-રાખવો, *v. n.* To depend or rely upon.

ભલમનસાઈ, *f.* Gentleness, mildness.

ભલામણ, *f.* Recommendation.

ભલું, *a.* Good, virtuous, wealthy.

ભલે, *int.* Well done ! Good !

ભવ, *m.* The world. 2 The birth. 3 [Being.

ભવઈ, *f.* Music and dancing.

ભવઈઓ, *m.* An actor.

ભવનાથ, *m.* Earth's sovereign.

ભવરોગી, *a.* Sick of, or unhealthfully plunged in pleasure.

ભવસાગર, *m.* The ocean of life.

ભવાં, *n.pl.* The eyebrows.-ચઢાવવાં, *v. n.* To frown.

ભવિષ્ય, *n.* (s.) Destiny. 2 A prediction. 3. *a.* Future.

ભવિષ્યકાળ, *m.* (GRAM.) The future tense.

ભવું, *n.* An eyebrow.

ભવૃત, *n.* (s.) (ASTRO.) The ecliptic.

ભસકાવવું, *v. a.* To throw carelessly.

ભસ્મ, *n.* (s.) Ashes. 2 A mettalic oxide.

ભક્ષ, *n.* (s.) Food. 2 Prey.

ભાઈ, *m.* A brother. 2 A friend.

ભાખરો, *m.* A wheaten cake.

ભાગજાતિ અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* Simple fraction.

ભાગવત, *n.* (s.) The name of one of the 18 Puràns.

ભાગવું, *v. n.* To break. 2 *v. a.* To divide.

ભાંગવું, *v.n.* To break. 2 (ARITH.) To divide.

ભાગીદાર, *m.* A shareholder. [visible.

ભાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) Fortune, luck. 2 *a.* Di-

ભાગ્યહિન, *a.* Unfortunate.

ભાજક, *m.* (s.) (ARITH.) A divisor.

ભાંજઘડ, *f.* Confusion. 2 Discussion.

ભાંજઘડખોર, *a.* Disputatious.

ભાંજવું, *v. a.* (भाजन. s.) To break. 2 To change (rupees). 3 To disturb (sleep). 4 To divide.

ભાજી, *f.* Vegetables, herbs.

ભાજીખાઉ, *a.* A coward. 2. Herbaceous.

ભાટ, *m.* A minstrel, a poet.

ભાંડ, *m.* A buffoon, a jester. 2 Abusive language.

ભાડભુંજો, *m.* A grain-parcher.
ભાંડવું, *v. n.* To quarrel. 2 To abuse.
ભાડાનામું-ચીઠી, *n. f.* Lease of a house.
ભાડું, *n.* Hire. 2 Rent.
ભાંડુ, *m.* A brother, a relation.
ભાડૂત, *m.* A hirer. 2 A tenant.
ભાડે આપવું, *v. a.* To let.-રાખવું, *v. a.* To hire. 2 To rent.
ભાણ, *m.* The Sun.
ભાણુજી, *f.* Niece.
ભાણેજ, *m.* Nephew.
ભાત, *f.* Manner, fashion, mode.
ભાત, *n.* *Paddy*. 2 *m.* Boiled rice.
ભાતભાતનું, *a.* Various.
ભાતું, *n.* An allowance. 2 A lunch.
ભાભી, *f.* Brother's wife.
ભાંમા, *m.* Superstitions.
ભામિની, *f.* A woman.
ભાયડો, *m.* A husband, a man. 2 An adult.

ભાર, *m.*(s.)Gravity, weight. 2 A load.
ભારબોજ, *m.* Weight. 2 Respect.
ભારવટીઓ, *m.* A beam.
ભારે, *a.* Heavy. 2 Difficult. 3 Great.
ભારી, *f.* A bundle of hay, firewood &c.
ભારેવાઈ, *f.* A pregnant woman.
ભાલો, *m.* A lance, a spear.
ભાવ, *m.* (भू to be.) (s.) Meaning. 2 Love. 3 Faith. 4 Market price. 5 Rate.
ભાવના, *f.* Wish. 2 Divine love.
ભાવવાચક, *n.* (GRAM.) An abstract noun.
ભાવવું, *v. n.* To please. 2 To be liked.
ભાવાભાસ, *m.* Pseudo-love.
ભાવાર્થ, *m.* Purport. 2 Faith.
ભાવીક, *a.* Trusting, devout.
ભાષણ, *n.* (s.) Speech, talk.-કર્તા, *m.* (s.) A lecturer.
ભાષા, *f.* A dialect, a language.

ભાષાંતર, *n.* (s.) A translation. [tary.
ભાષ્ય, *n.*(s.)Annotations. 2 Commen-
ભાસવું, *v. n.* To appear. 2 To impress.
ભાસ્કર, *m.* (s.) The Sun. [search.
ભાળ, *f.* Search.—કાઢવી, *v. n.* To
ભિખ, *f.* Charity, alms.
ભિખારી, *m.* A beggar. 2 *a.* Beggarly.
ભિંજવવું, *v. n.* To wet. 2 To bribe.
ભિંજવું, ભિંજાવું, *v. n.* To wet, to get wet.
ભિડવું, *v. a.* To shut. 2 To embrace.
ભિંડા, *m.* *Bhinda.* 2 *Hibiscus esculentus.*
ભિંડી, *f.* Jute, a kind of hemp.
ભિનાસ, *f.* Wetness, moisture.
ભિન્ન, *a.*(s.)Parted. 2 Separate, broken.
ભિલામું, *n.* Marking nut-tree.
ભિલ્લું, *m.* A playmate.
ભિસ્તી, *m.* A water man. 2 *Bhisti.*
ભિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Alms. 2 A boon.

ભીડ, *f.* A crowd, a throng.
ભીત, ભીંત, *f.* A wall.
ભુ, *n.* Water.
ભુઓ, *m.* A worshipper of devils.
ભુંકવું, *v. n.* To bray (as an ass.)
ભુકી, *f.* A mediçinal powder.
ભુકો, *m.* Powder. 2 Crumbs.
ભુખ, *f.* Hunger. 2 Desire.
ભુખમરો, *m.* Starvation.
ભુખેમરવું, *v. n.* To starve, to die of [hunger.
ભુખ્યો, *a.* Hungry. 2 Needy.
ભુંગળ, *f.* A trumpet. 2 A tube. 3 A door-bar.
ભુજંગ, *m.* (s.) A snake.
ભુંજારો, *m.* A grain-parcher.
ભુટ્ટો, *m.* A nubbin. 2 A maize-top.
ભુંડ, *m.* A boar, a hog.
ભુંડણી, *f.* A sow.

ભુંડાઈ, *f.* Enmity, wickedness.
ભુંડું, *a.* Sinful, bad.
ભુરૂં, *a.* Brown, auburn.
ભુલ, *f.* Error, blunder, mistake.
ભુલચુક, *f.* Error and omissions.
ભુલવું, *v. n.* To forget. 2 To err.
ભુલાવવું, *v. a.* To deceive. 2 To mislead.
ભુલું પડવું, *v. n.* To miss the way. 2 To go astray.
ભુલા ભટકા, *a.* Wild and wandering.
ભુવન, *n.* (s.) A world. 2 A temple. 3 A house.
ભુસવું, ભુસાડવું, *v. a.* To efface.
ભુસડી નાંખવું, *v. a.* To rub out.
ભુસું, ભુસો, *n. m.* Chaff, husks, brans.
ભૂ, ભૂમિ, &c. *m.* The Earth.
ભૂકંપ, *m.* An earth-quake. [3 Desire.
ભૂખ, *f.* (बुभुक्षा, *s.*) Hunger. 2 Appetite.

ભૂગર્ભક્ષિતિજ, *n.* (s.) The rational horizon.

ભૂગોળ. *m.* A terrestial globe.-વિદ્યા, *f.* Geography.-રેષા, *n.* Terrestial longitude.

ભૂત, *n. m.* A ghost, a goblin.

ભૂતકાળ, *n.* (GRAM.) The past tense.

ભૂતળ, *n.* The face of the Earth.

ભૂધર, ભૂપ, ભૂપાળ, *m.* A king.

ભૂમિતિ, *f.* (MATH.) Geometry.

ભૂમિતિશ્રેઢી, *f.* (ALG.) Geometrical progression.

ભૂલોક, *m.* (s.) The Earth.

ભૂશીર, *f.* A cape or promontory.

ભૂષણ, *n.* Decoration. 2 An ornament.

ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Cosmography.

ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Geology.

ભે, *m.* Dread, fear.

ભેંકડો, *m.* A loud cry. [mass.
ભેખડ, *f.* A precipice. 2 A heap, a
ભેગ, *m.* Admixture.
ભેગા કરવું, *v. a.* } To collect, to as-
ભેગા થવું, *v. n.* } semble.
ભેજ, *m.* Moisture, humidity.
ભેજું, *n.* The brain. [To embrace.
ભેટ, *f.* A present. 2 Interview.-વું, *v.a.*
ભેડ, *n.* A sheep, a goat.
ભેદ, *m.* Difference. 2 A mystery. 3
A division. [tray.
ભેદ ફોડવો, *v. a.* To divulge. 2 To be-
ભેદવું, *v. a.* To pierce. 2 To distinguish.
ભેદુ, ભેદીઓ, *m.* A spy. 2 A confident.
ભેરવવું, *v. n.* To fix, to button.
ભેળ, *f.* Mixture. [adulterate.
ભેળવું, *v. a.* To mix. 2 To add. 3 To
ભેળસેળ, *f.* Hodge-podge.

ભેળા કરવું, *v. a.* or *v. n.* To meet, to assemble.

ભેંસ, *f.* A buffalo.

ભૈરવ, *a.* (s.) Dreadful.

ભૈરવી, *f.* The goddess Durgá.

ભો, *m.* Dread. 2 Danger.

ભોઈ, *m.* A palanquin-bearer. 2 *f.* (भू.) The earth.

ભોક, *n.* (भक. s.) A hole, a bore.

ભોંકવું, *v. n.* To bray. 2 To pierce.

ભોગ, (s.) Pleasure. 2 Eating. 3 Sacrifice. (भू. to eat).

ભોગજોગે, *ad.* Incidentally, casually.

ભોગવટો, *m.* Possession. 2 Enjoyment.

ભોગવવું, *v. a.* To endure. 2 To use.

ભોજક, *m.* The *Jain* Musician.

ભોજન, *n.* (s.) Meals, victuals.-ખરચ, *m.* Table expense.

ભોજાઈ, *f.* Brother's wife.
ભોમ, *m.* Tuesday. 2 The planet Màrs. 3
A marriage entertainment.
ભોમીઓ, *m.* A guide, a cicerone.
ભોંય, *f.* The Earth. [*phantum.*
ભોંય કાવિઠા, *m.* A plant. *Feronia ele-*
ભોંયભાડું, *n.* Ground rent.
ભોંયરૂં, *n.* A cellar, a vault.
ભોરીંગ, *m.* An adder. [Candour.
ભોળાઈ, *f.* Simplicity. 2 Credulity. 3
ભોળું, *a.* Simple. 2 Weak, credulous.
ભ્રમ, ભ્રમણ, *m. n.* Mistake. 2 Suspicion. 3 Straying.
ભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) Corruption.
ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Vicious. 2 Lost.
ભ્રાતા, *m.* (s.) A brother. [dering.
ભ્રાંતિ, *f.* Mistake. 2 Doubt. 3 Wan-
ભ્રાતૃત્વ, *n.* (s.) Brotherhood.

ભ્રાતૃપત્ની, *f.* Brother's wife.
ભ્રાતૃહત્ય, *f.* Fratricide.
ભ્રકુટી *f.* A brow. 2 A frown.

મ.

મ, The Twenty-fifth Consonant.
મઉ, *a.* Wild. 2 Poor, needy.
મકરકેતુ, *m.* (s.) The God of love.
મકાઈ, *f.* Indian corn. 2 *Zea Mays.*
મકાન, *n.* A place, a station, a residence.
મંકોડી, *f.* A small ant.
મંકોડો, *m.* A large black ant.
મકસદ, *f.* (A.) Intention, purport.
મખમલ, *f.* Velvet.
મખ્ખીચૂસ, *m.* A miser. 2 *a.* Stingy.
મગ, *m.* A kind of pulse.
મગજ, *n.* The brain. 2 Marrow.
મગજી, *f.* (p.) Ornamental border.
મગતરૂં, *n.* A gnat.

મગદુર, *f.* (A.) Might, power, ability.
મગદુર રાખવી, *v. n.* To dare, to venture.
મગર, *m.* (S.) An alligator.
મગરમસ્ત, *a.* Strong, enormous.
મગરૂર, *a.* (A.) Proud, haughty.
મગરૂરી, *f.* (A.) Haughtiness, pride.
મંગળ, *n.* (S.) Welfare. 2 The planet Mars.
મંગળવાર, *m.* (S.) Tuesday.
મંગળાચરણ, *n.* (S.) An invocation of a divinity.
મંગળીક, *a.* (S.) Beneficial.
મંગાવવું, *v.a.* (A.) To send for, to order to be brought.
મગ્ન, *a.* Delighted, glad.
મચકો, *m.* An agreement, a bond.
મચડવું, *v. a.* To twist. 2 To bend.
મચવું, *v. n.* To grow fat.
મચાવવું, *v. a.* To set on foot.

મચ્છ, મત્સ, *m.* A fish.
મચ્છર, *n.* A gnat.
મચ્છરદાની, *f.* A bed curtain.
મછવા, *m.* A small boat, a lighter.
મંજન, *n.* A tooth medicine.
મજબુત, *a.* (A.) Strong, steady.
મજબુતી, *f.* Strength, firmness.
મજરે, *m.* (A) Allowance, deduction.
મજરે આપવું, *v. a.* To give credit for.
મજરે લેવું, *v. a.* To reimburse.
મજલ, *f.* (A.) March, stage.
મજલસ, *f.* (A.) An assembly.
મજાગરૂ, *n.* A hinge.
મજીઠ, *f.* Madder (roots), *rubia manjith.*
મજીઆરો, *n.* Partnership.
મજીઠીઆ, *a.* Of a red colour.
મજુરી, *f.* Labour. 2 The wages of a labourer.

મજૂર, *m.* A porter, a day labourer.
મંજૂર કરવું, *v. a.* To accept, to agree.
મંજુરીયાત, *f.* Sanction, approval.
મઝા, *f.* Relish. 2 Diversion, frolic.
મઝેનું,-દાર, *a.* Fine, tasteful.
મટુકી, *f.* An earthen water-jar.
મઠારવું, *v. a.* To polish, to smoothe.
મડું, *n.* A corpse, a carcass.
મંડપ, *m.* (s.) A bower, an arbour.
મંડળ, *n.* (s.) A circle, an orbit.
મંડળી, *f.* (s.) An assembly, a meeting.
મંડવું, *v. n.* To begin. 2 To persevere.
મંડાણ, *n.* Beginning, commencement.
મણ, *n.* (A.) A maund. (**40** *seers*).
મણકો, *m.* A bead, a gem.
મણા, *f.* Defect, deficiency.
મણી, *f.* (s.) A jewel, a gem. [ler.
મણીઆર, *m.* A pedler, a bangle-sel-

મત, *n.* (s.) Opinion, sentiments.
મંતરવું, *v. n.* To charm. 2 To bewitch.
મતલબ, *f.* (A.) Design, intent. 2 Purport.
મતલબી, *a.* Selfish, crafty.
મતા, *f.* (A.) Property, goods.
મતિ, *f.* (s.) Mind, intellect.
મતિહીન, *a.* Stupid.
મંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A charm, a spell. 2 Mystical verse.
મંત્રજંત્ર, *n.* Charms and spells.
મંત્રી, *m.* (s.) A minister, an adviser.
મત્સર, *m.* (s.) Envy.
મથક, *n.* A station. 2 A place.
મથવું, *v. a.* To churn. 2 To discuss.
મથાળું, *n.* The top.
મદ, *m.* (s.) Intoxication. 2 *n.* Honey.
મંદ, *a.* (s.) Slow. 2 Faint.
મદદ, *f.* Aid, help, assistance.
મદદગાર, *m.* A helper, an assistant.

મદન, *n.* (s.) Love. 2 The Hindu cupid.
મદનમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated.
મંદભાગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unfortunate, unlucky.
મદારી, *m.* A juggler, a tumbler.
મંદિર, *n.* (s.) A house. 2 A temple.
મંદિ, *f.* Slackness. 2 *Mundee.*
મદ્ય, *n.* (s.) Spirituous liquor.
મદ્યપાન, *n.* Drinking of wine.
મધપુડો, *m.* A honey-comb.
મધમાખ, *f.* A bee.
મધુકર, *m.* A bee. 2 A lover.
મધુર, *a.* (s.) Sweet, melodious.
મધુરતા, *f.* (s.) Sweetness.
મધે, *prep.* Amongst, into.
મધ્ય, *m.* Middle. 2 Centrical.
મધ્ય દેશ, *m.* A midland.
મધ્યમ, *a.* Middle. 2 Moderate.
મધ્યરાત, *f.* (s.) Midnight.

મધ્યરેખા, *f.* (s.) The Equator.
મધ્યાન્હ, *m. n.* (s.) Noon. 2 Meridian.
મન, *n.* (s.) The mind, the conscience.
મન ઉઠીજવું, *v. n.* To be disgusted with.
મન કામના, *f.* (s.) The heart's desire.
મનખો, *m.* Life, existence.
મનગમતું, *a.* Suitable, agreeable.
મન ઘાલવું, *v. a.* To attend.
મન દેવું-લગાડવું *v. a.* To listen, to attend.
મનફેર, *a.* Of a slight difference.
મન મનાવવું, *v. a.* To satisfy.
મનમોજી, *a.* Whimsical, fanciful.
મનવાર, *f.* A man-of-war.
મનસુબો, *m.* (A.) An intention, a design.
મનાઈ, *f.* Interdiction, prohibition.
મનારો, *m.* A turret, a minaret.
મનાવવું, *v. a.* To induce, to persuade.
મનિસ, *m.* A man, an individual.

મનુષ્ય, *m.* (s.) A man, a human being.
મનુષ્યજાતિ, *f.* Mankind.
મનુષ્ય-વાણી, *f.* The human voice.
મને-ણે, *pron.* To me, me.
મનોદ્દેશ, *m.* Determination, purpose.
મનોભંગ, *m.* (s.) Discontent, disappointment.
મનોરંજન, *n.* (s.) Sport, diversion.
મનોરથ, *m.* (s.) Desire, purpose.
મનોવિકાર, *m.* (s.) A passion, an emotion.
મન્મથ, *m.* (s.) Cupid, God of love.
મપાવવું, *v. a.* To have measured.
મમત, *f.* Stubbornness, persistency.
મમતાળુ, *a.* Affectionate, tender.
મમતી, *a.* Obstinate, dogged.
મમરા, *m. pl.* Parched rice.
મમાઈ, *f.* Maternal grand-mother.
મરકી, *f.* A pestilence, 2 A kind of sweatmeat.
મરઘી, *f.* A hen.

મરઘો, *m.* A cock.
મરચું, *n.* Chilli-pepper, chilly.
મરજાદા, *f.*(s.) Limit,decency,courtesy.
મરજી, *f.* (A.) A wish,a desire, a liking.
મરજી રાખવી, *v.a.* To please,to satisfy.
મરડવું, *v. a.* To twist. 2 To bend.
મરડો, *m.* Dysentery.
મરણ, *n.* (s.) Death. 2 A danger.
મરત્યુક, *n.* Death.
મરદ, *m.* (P.) A man. 2 A hero.
મરદાની, *a.* Bold, brave.
મરવા, *m. pl.* Unripe-mangoes.
મરવું, *v. n.* To die, to perish. 2 To wither. 3 To fail.
મરવા પડવું, *v. n.* To be on the point of death.
મરામત, *f.* (A.) Repairing, mending.
મરાવવું, *v. a.* To have beaten.
મરી, *n.* Black-pepper.

મરોડવું, *v.n.* To twist, to bend, to contort.
મર્કટ, *m.* (s.) A monkey, an ape.
મર્મ, *n.* (s.) An art, a trick. [a verge.
મર્યાદા, *f.* (s.) A limit, a boundary,
મલકાવું, *v. n.* To smile, to rejoice.
મલતાવડું, *a.* Agreeable, social.
મલમ, *m.* (P.) Ointment, salve.
મલમલ, *f.* Muslin, *mulls.*
મલાઈ, *f.* Cream.
મલીન, *a.* (s.) Dirty, filthy.
મલ્લ, *m.* Wrestler, an athlete.
મલ્લહાર, *m.* A kind of music.
મશ્કરી, *f.* (A.) A joke, a jest, a mockery.
મશ્કરીખોર, *m.* (A.) A baffoon, a mocker. [bow.
મસ, *a.* Much, many. 2 *f.* The rain-
મસ્કો. *m.* Butter. [Scheme.
મસલત, *f.* (A.) Counsel, advice. 2

મશલતદાર, *a.* Deep of counsel.
મસળવું, *v. a.* To rub, to crush.
મસાણ, *n.* A burial place.
મસાલ, *f.* A torch, *a masal.*
મસાળચી, *m.* A torch-bearer.
મસાલો, *m.* (A.) Spices. 2 Seasoning.
મસાલો લગાડવો, *v. a.* To exaggerate.
મસી, *f.* Crook, spot.
મસીદ, *f.* A mosque.
મસો, *m.* (s.) A mole, a wárt.
મસોતું, *n.* A rag, a clout.
મસ્તક, *n.* (s.) The head.
મસ્તીખોર, *a.* Mischievous, riotous.
મહત્વ *m.* (s.) Greatness, magnitude.
મહાજન, *f.* A community. 2 *m.* A merchant.
મહાત્મ, *a.* (s.) Generous.
મહાદેવ, *m.* Shiva. મહાદેવી, *f.* Durgá.
મહાદ્વીપ, *m.* (s.) A large island, a continent.
મહાન, *a.* (s.) Great, large.

મહાપંડિત, *m.* A sage.
મહાપદ્મ, *m.* A million of millions.
મહાપાપ, *n.* A great sin.
મહા પાપી, *m.* A great sinner.
મહાપૂજા, *f.* Solemn worship.
મહાભારત, *a.* (s.) Great. 2 Important.
મહારાજ, *m.* A king.
મહારાણી, *f.* (s.) An Empress.
મહારૂં, *pron.* My, mine.
મહારોગ, *m.* A grievous malady.
મહાલક્ષ્મી, *f.* Sàraswati.
મહાવીર, *m.* A great warrior. 2 (JAIN) The last God of चोवीसी.
મહાસાગર, *m.* An ocean.
મહિના, *m.* Pregnancy, conception.
મહિનેમહીને, *ad.* Monthly.
મહિનો, *m.* A month. [2 Magnitude.
મહિમા, *m.*(s.)Glory,majesty, greatness,

મહિયારી, *f.* A milk-woman.

[crowned queen.

મહિષી, *f.* (s.) A female buffalo. 2 A

મહી, *f.* (s.) The Earth.

મહીપતિ, *m.* A king, a sovereign.

મળ, *m.* Dirt. 2 Evil intent.

મળવું, *v. n.* (मळने s.) To meet, to encounter, to come face to face.

મળસકું, *n.* Dawn of day.

મળી, *f.* Grease. 2 A sack.

મળીજવું, *v. n.* To join, to unite. 2 To be familiar.

મળીને, *ad.* Together, in union.

મા, *f.* (मातृ s.) A mother. 2 Matron.

મા, *prep.* At, within.

માઈ, *f. voc.* Madam, lady !

માકડું, *n.* Mortise.

માકણ, *m.* A bug.

માંખ, *f.* (मक्षिका s.) A fly.

માખણ, *n.* (मंक्षण s.) Butter.

માગ, *m.* (मार्ग s.) Room, space. 2 A road.

માગણું, *n.* A demand. 2 A debt.

માગનાર, *m.* A creditor. 2 A claimant.

માગવું, *v. a.* To ask for. 2 To beg.

માગશર, *m.* The second month of the lunar year.

માગી લેવું, *v. a.* To ask, to beseech.

માચી, *f.* A stool.

માછલી, *f.* (मत्स्य s.) A fish.

માછી, *m.* A fisherman.

માંજવું, *v. a.* To scour, to clean, to furbish.

માટલું, *n.* An earthen pot.

માટી, *f.* (मृत्तिका s.) The earth, clay. 2 *m.* A husband.

માટીડો, *m.* A man. 2 A husband.

માટીદેવી, *v. a.* To bury, to inter.
મારૂં, *a.* Bad, evil, wrong.
માંડલિક, *m.* (s.) A potentate, a prince.
માંડવી, *f.* A custom house.
માંડવું, *v. a.* (मंडन s.) To set, to arrange. 2 To note down. 3 To take to.
માણેક, *n.* A small ruby.
માણસ, *m.* A man, a human being.
માણસાઈ, *f.* Manliness.
માતાપીતા, *m. n.* (मातृपितृ s.) Parents.
માતબર, *a.* (A.) Rich, opulent.
માતેલું, *a.* Fat. plump.
માતૃશ્રી, *f.* A mother, a matron.
માત્ર, *ad.* (s.) Only, merely, solely.
માથાનો ફરેલ, *a.* Headstrong. 2 Crazy.
માથાકુટ્યું, *a.* Tedious, tiresome.
માથું, *n.* The head. 2 The forehead.
માથું કાપવું, *v. a.* To behead. 2 To betray.

માથું ઘાલવું, *v. a.* To meddle. 2 To interfere in.

માથું દુખવું, *v. n.* To have headache.

માથું ફોડવું, *v.a.* To torment, to labour vainly.

માથું પકાવવું, *v. a.* To bother, to plague.

માથું મારવું, *v. a.* To intermeddle.

માથે, *ad.* Above, aloft, up. [politely.

માથે ચડાવવું, *v. a.* To obey, to accept.

માથે થવું, *v.n.* To protect, to patronize.

માથે પડવું, *v. n.* To suffer (a loss).

માથે રાખવું, *v. a.* To undertake.

માથે લેવું, *v.a.* To take upon one's self.

માદરપાટ, *n.* M*adapolam*, a kind of cloth.

માદળીઉં, *n.* An amulet.

માદા, *f.* (p.) The female.

માંદુ, *a.* Sick, ill.

માખવી, *m.* A buffoon (on the stage.)

માધુર્ય, *n.* Sweetness.
માન, *n.* (s.) Respect, honour, regard.
માનતા, *f.* A vow.
માનપત્ર, *n.* (s.) An address.
માનભંગ, *m.* Disgrace, dishonour, humiliation.
માનવતી, *f.* (s.) A woman.
માનવું, *v.* To obey, to assent. 2 To believe. 3 To vow. 4 To mind.
માનસીક શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Metaphysics.
માનીતું, *a.* Esteemed. 2 *a.* Haughty, proud.
માનુની, *f.* A female, a woman.
માન્ય, *a.* (s.) Venerable, respectable.
માપ, *n.* (मापन. s.) Measure.
માપનાર, *m.* A measurer.
માફ, *f.* (A.) Pardon, excuse.
માફક, *f.* (A.) Suitable, agreeable.
માફી, *f.* (A.) Forgiveness. 2 Exemption.
માફો, *m.* (A.) A cart, a waggon.

મામલતદાર, *n.* A district revenue Collector. 2 *A mamlatdar.*

મામલો, *m.* (A.) A business, a concern.

મામી, *f.* Maternal aunt.

મામો, *f.* (मामक. s.) Maternal uncle.

માયા, *f.* (p.) Property, stock.

માયારૂપી, *a.* Illusory.

માયાળું, *a.* Tender, compassionate.

માર, *m.* A beating. 2 Bombarding.

મારકુટ, *f.* Pommelling and pounding. 2 Great difficulty.

મારફત, *f.* (A.) Agency, authority.

મારફતીઓ, *m.* An agent, a factor.

મારવું, *v. a.* (मृ to kill. s.) To beat, to strike, to over-come. 2 To attack. 3 To subdue. 4 To Fasten. 5 To throw.

મારામારી, *f.* An affray. 2 A scuffle, 3

મારામારી કરવી, *v. a.* To quarrel.
મારી કાડવું, *v. a.* To drive back.
મારી નાખવું, *v. a.* To kill.
મારૂં, *pron.* Mine.
મારેલું, *a.* (s.) Burnt.
માર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A road, a path.
માલ, *m.* (A.) Property, goods. 2 Merchandise.
માલકી, *f.* Ownership.
માલદાર, *a.* Worth, valuable.
માલધણી, *n.* A proprietor.
માલમ, *a.* (A.) Known.
માલમતા, *f.* (A.) Property. 2 Goods, chattels.
માલમ પડવું, *v. n.* To learn, to understand, to appear.
માલમીલકત, *f.* Properties, goods and chattles.
માલીક, *m.* (A.) An owner, a proprietor.
માવઠું, *n.* A shower of rain.

માવડી, *f.* A mother.
માવો, *m.* Pith. 2 Soft powder.
માશુક, *f.*(A.)A mistress.2 A handsome
માસ, *m.* (s.) A month.
માંસ, *n.* (s.) A flesh.
માસિક, *a.* Monthly.
માસો, *m.* Maternal uncle.
માહાત્મ્ય, *n.* (s.) Greatness, glory. 2 A romance. [skill.
માહાવરો, *m.* Practice. 2 Proficiency,
માહિતગારી, *f.* Experience, practical knowledge.
માહેર, *a.* (A.) Clever, proficient.
માળા, *f.* (s.) A garland, a wreath,
મીજલસ, *f.*(A.)An assembly,a meeting.
મીજાજખોર, *a.* Proud, haughty.
મીઠાઈ, *f.* Sweatmeats,confectionery.
મીઠાઈવાળો, *m.* A confectioner.

મીઠાસ, *m. n.* Sweetness.
મીઠું, *a.* (મિષ્ટ. s.) Sweet.
મિંઢીઆવળ, *f.* Senna.
મિત્ર, *m.* A friend.
મિત્રતાઈ, *f.* Friendship.
મિત્રાચારી, *f.* Friendship. 2 Intimacy.
મિથ્યા, *a.* False, untrue.
મિથ્યાભિમાની, *a.* Boastful, vain.
મિનાકામ, *n.* Enamel-work.
મિયાન, *f.* A scabbard.
મિલકત, *f.* Property, estate.
મિલાપ, *m.* Harmony, concord.
મિશ્રિત, *a.* (s.) Mingled, blended.
મિશ્ર અપૂર્ણાંક, *m.* (ARITH.) Mixed fractions.
મિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Sweet, pungent.
મિસ્તરી *m.* A head carpenter.
મીચવું, *v. a.* To close and open the eyes.

મીટ્ટી, *f.* Earth.
મીઠું, *n.* Salt.
મીડું, *n.* A cypher.
મીંઢો, *a.* Cunning, sly.
મીણ, *n.* Wax.
મીંણબત્તી, *f.* A taper, a candle.
મીનારો, *m.* A minaret.
મીર, *n.* A king.
મુકવું, *v. a.* To put, to set. 2 To set up. 3 To postpone. 4 To let go. 5 To deposit.
મુકી દેવું, *v. a.* To leave, to abandon.
મુક્કી, *f.* A box, a cuff.
મુકાબલો, *m.* (PROSODY) Simile.
મુકામ, *n.* Stage, a residence.
મુકાવવું, *v. a.* To make to leave.
મુકટો, *m.* A silken digogy.
મુક્ત, *f.* (s.) Released, freed.

મુક્તા, *m.* (s.) A pearl. [cipation.
મુક્તી, *f.* (s.) Salvation, final eman-
મુખ, *n.* (s.) The mouth, the face.
મુખડું, *n.* (s.) The countenance.
મુખ્તિયાર, *a.* (A.) Absolute, free, without
મુખવાસ, *m.* (s.) Mouthscent. [control.
મુખ્ય, *a.* (s.) Chief, principal.
મુખ્યત્વે, *ad.* (s.) Chiefly, principally.
મુગટ, *m.* (मुकुट. s.) A crest, a diadem.
મુંઘું, *a.* Dumb, silent, mute.
મુછ, *f.* Mustaches. [formity with.
મુજબ, *ad.* Accordingly, as, in con-
મુઝાવણ, *f.* Pain, botheration, vexation.
મુઝારો, *m.* A disease. [spell.
મુઠ, *f.* (मुष्टि. s.) The fist. 2 A magical
મુઠ મારવી, *v. a.* To enchant.
મુઠી, *f.* The fist, a handful.
મુડદ્, *n.* (P.) Corpse.

મુંડન, *n.* (s.) Shaving.
મુડવું, *v. a.* To shave. 2 To deceive.
મુડાવવું, *v. a.* To have shaved.
મુડો, *m.* A corn-measure equal to 25 maunds. 2 A kind of fire-wood.
મુત્સદ્દી, *m.* (A.) An accountant, a clerk. 2 A writer.
મુદત, *f.* A fixed period, a term.
મુદતસર, *ad.* In due time.
મુદ્દલ, *n.* (A.) Principal, capital.
મુદ્દલ, *ad.* Even, in the least.
મુદ્દો, *m.* (A.) Direction, hint. 2 Proof.
મુદ્રા, *f.* (A.) A seal. 2 A stand. 3 Sealing.
મુદ્રિકા, *f.* A ring.
મુનસી, *m.* (A.) A secretary. 2 M*unshi*.
મુનસફ, *m.* (A.) A native civil Judge. 2 M*unsiff*.
મુનિ, *m.* (s.) An ascetic. 2 A holy Sage.

મુને, *pron.* To me, me.
મુબારક, *a.* Auspicious.
મુબારકબાદી, *f.* Congratulation.
મુરદાલ, *a.* Disgusting, lean.
મુરબ્બી, *m.* Patron, a benefactor.
મુરબ્બો, *m.* (A). Preserves. 2 Jam.
મુરાદ, *f.* Desire, wish.
મુલક, *n.* (A.) A country, a region.
મુલગું, *ad.* Totally, entirely.
મુલતવી, *a.* (A.) Delayed, adjourned.
મુલતવી રાખવું, *v. a.* To postpone.
મુલપડી, *a.*(JAVARI.)The secret No. **15.**
મુલાકાત, *f.*(A.) A meeting,an interview.
મુલાજો, *m.* (A.) Regard, deference.
મુલુક, *n.* (A.) A country.
મુવેલું, *a.* Dead, lifeless.
મુશ્કેલ, *a.* (A.) Difficult, impracticable.
મુશ્કેલી, *f.* Difficulty.

મુસારો, *m.* (A.) A salary, a pay.
મુસ્દ્દો, *m.* (A.) A draft.
મુસાફર, *m.* (A.) A traveller, a way-
મુસાફરી, *f.* Journey. [farer.
મુસીબત, *f.* (A.) Hardship, misfortune
મુહુરત, *m.* (S.) The auspicious moment.
મૂડ, *f.* A double expense. 2 The heac
મૂઢ, *a.* (S). Ignorant, stupid, dull.
મૂતર, *n.* (S.) Urine.
મૂત્રદાહ, *m.* Scolding of the urine.
મૂત્રદોષ, *m.* Gonorrhœa.
મૂત્રપિંડ, *m.* A kidney.
મૂર્ખ, *a.* (S.) Stupid, dull, foolish.
મૂર્છા, *f.* (S.) Fainting, swooning.
મૂર્ત્તિ, *f.* (S.) An idol, an image.
2 A person.
મૂર્ત્તિપૂજક, *a.* Idolatrous.
મૂર્ત્તિપૂજા, *f.* Idolatry.

મૂર્ધન્ય, *a.* (मूर्ध. s.) (GRAM.) Cerebral.
મૂર્ધા, *f.* (s.) The head. 2 (GEOM.) Base.
મૂર્ધાભિષેક, *m.* Anointing.
મૂલ, *n.* (s.) Origin. 2 Cost. 3 (MATH.) The root of a quantity.
મૂલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Price.-વાન. *a.* Precious and valuable.
મૂસ, *f.* (मुष s.) A crucible. 2 A mould. 3 A form.
મૂળગું, *ad.* Altogether. 2 Only and merely.
મૂળસ્વભાવ, *m.* Original disposition.
મૂળાક્ષર, *m. pl.* The ALPHABET.
મૂળીયું, *m.* (s.) A root.
મૃગ, *m.* (s.) A deer. 2 A quadruped.
મૃગનાભિ, *m.* Musk. (કસ્તુરી).
મૃગલોચની, *f.* A beautiful woman.
મૃગેંદ્ર, *m.* The lion.
મૃગાક્ષી, *f.* ((मृग and अक्षी The eye) A beauty.

મૃત, *n.* (s.) Dead, expired. [ment.
મૃતપત્ર, *n.* A written will or docu-
મૃત્યુયોગ, *m.* The falling of the nak-
shatra अनुराधा upon a Sunday.
મૃદંગ, *n.* (s.) A tabor.
મેખ, *f.* (p.) A peg, a pin.
મેઘ, *m.* (s.) A cloud. 2 Rain.
મેઘ ધનુષ્ય, *f.* A rain-bow.
મેજ, *f.* (p.) A table.
મેજમાની, *f.* A feast, an entertain-
મેડક, *m.* A frog. [ment.
મેઢી, *f.* An ewe. મેઢું, *n.* A sheep. 2 Ram.
મેથીપાક, *m.* A preparation of a
mathi (a kind of greens.)
મેદની, *f.* A multitude, a crowd.
મેદાન, *n.* (A.) Esplanade. 2 A plain.
મેંદી, *f.* A plant, *Lawsonia inermis.*
મેદો, *m.* A fine flour. 2 Marrow.

મેના, *f.* A canary bird.
મેનો, *m.* (p.) A palanquin.
મેર, *f.* A side. 2 *m.* A large bead in a rosary. 3 *interj.* Contempt.
મેરાઈ, *m.* A tailor.
મેલવું, *v. a.* To put. 2 To leave.
મેલાવવું, *v. a.* To have put. 2 To separate.
મેલીદેવું, *v. a.* To leave, to forsake.
મેલું, *a.* Dirty, nasty. 2 *n.* Plague.
મેવા, *m.* (p.) Fruit.
મેષ, *m.* (s.) A ram. 2 The sign Aries.
મેષવિષુવ, *m.* The vernal equinox.
મેસ, *f.* Lamp-black, soot.
મેહ, *m.* Rain.
મેહક, *m.* Smell.
મેહેકવું, *v. a.* To emit a sweet smell.
મેહેજર, *m.* A certificate.

મેહેણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach.

મેહેતલ, *f.* (A.) Respite. 2 Time, delay.

મેહેતાગિરી, *f.* Clerkship, writership.

મેહેતાજી, *m.* A Gujarati school master.

મેહેનત, *f.* (A.) Labour. 2 Work. 3 Difficulty.

મેહેનત કરવી, *v. a.* To toil, to exert.

મેહેનતુ, *a.* Laborious, hard working.

મેહેમાન, *m.* (p.) A guest, a stranger.

મેહેર,
મેહેર નજર, } *f.* (p.) Kindness.

મેહેરબાન, *a.* Kind, gracious.

મેહેરબાની, *f.* (p.) Kindness, condescension.

મેહેલ, *m.* A palace.

મેહેસુલ, *f.* Tax. 2 Revenue. 3 Finance.

મેળ, *m.* Harmony. 2 Journal. 3 Dirt.

મેળ કાઢવો, *v. a.* To balance an account.

મેળવણી, *f.* A mixture. 2 Comparison.

મેળવી આપવું, *v. a.* To introduce.
મેળાપ, *m.* A meeting, an interview.
મેળાવડો, *m.* A meeting, an assembly.
મેળે, *ad.* (પોતાની મેળે) By self.
મેળો, *m.* A feast, a fair [asterism.
મૈત્ર, *m.* A friend. 2 *n.* (S.) A lunar
મૈથુન, *n.* Union, copulation.
મૈયત, *f.* (A.) Death. 2 *a.* Deceased.
મૈયા, *f.* (H.) A mother.
મો, *prep.* In. 2 *n.* Mouth.
મોકલવું, *v. a.* To send, to remit.
મોકલાવવું, *v. a.* To have sent over.
,, *v.n.* To be sent accidentally.
મોકળાશ, *m.* Breadth. 2 Expansion. 3
Room. 4 Freedom.
મોકળુ કરવું, *v. a.* To free, to unrestrain.
મોકુફ, *a.* (A.) Postponed, put off.
મોકુફ કરવું, *v. a.* To stop, to postpone.

મોગર, *m.* (मुद्गर. s.) A mallet.
મોગરાના ફુલ, *n.* Jessamine, daisies.
મોગરો, *n.* (मुद्गर. s.) Jessamine. *Jasminum Zambac.*
મોગમ, *a.* (A.) General. 2 Secret.
મોઘવારી, *f.* (s.) Dearness, scarcity.
મોઘું, *a.* Dear. 2 Costly, valuable.
મોચણ, *f.* A female shoe-maker.
મોજ, *f.* (A.) Pleasure, mirth, merriment.
મોજ કરવી, *v. a.* To enjoy (Pleasures).
મોજું, *n.* (P.) A stocking, a sock. 2 Gloves.
મોજુદ, *a.* (A.) Ready, present.
મોજે, *n.* (A.) A village.
મોજો, *m.* (A.) A wave, a billow.
મોઝાર, *prep.* In. *As* વનમોઝાર, in a jungle.
મોટાઇ, *f.* Largeness, greatness.
મોટું, *a.* Large, big, grand, extensive.

મોડ, *m.* (A.) Turn. 2 Garland.
મોડું, *a.* Late. 2 *n.* Delay.
મોત, *n.* Death, decease.
મોતી, *n.* (मैाक्तिक. s.) A pearl.
મોતીઓ, *m.* Cataract.
મોત્રા, *m.* A horse-disease.
મોદી, *m.* A steward, a grocer.
મોદીખાનું, *n.* A granary. 2 A commissariat department.
મોબેદ, *m.* A parsi priest of the *Magi.*
મોભ, *m.* The beam of a roof.
મોમ, *n.* (P.) Wax.
મોમબતી, *f.* A wax-candle.
મોર, *m.* (मयुर. s.) A peacock.—ઢેલ, *f.* [A pea-hen.
મોરચી, *f.* *Cholera morbus.*
મોરથુથું, *m.* Green vitriol.
મોરલી, *f.* A tube, a flute.
મોરી, *f.* A drain, a gutter.

મોલવી, *m.* (A.) A learned Mahomedan.
મોવાળા, *m.* Hair of the face.
મોસંબી, *f.* A Mozambique orange.
મોસમ, *f.* (A). A season. [house.
મોસાળ, *m.* Maternal grand father's
મોસાળું, *n.* Presents given to relations on festal occassions.
મોહ, *m.* (s.) Affection. 2 Fascination.
મોહોકાણ, *f.* Destruction.
મોહની, *f.* Charms and spells.
મોહોબત, *f.* Friendship, love.
મોહડામોડ, *ad.* Personally, face to face.
મોહોડું ઉતરી જવું, *v.n.* To look gloomy.
મોહોડું ચડાવવું, *v. n.* To frown.
મોહોડે, *ad.* By heart, on the tip of the tongue.
મોહોડે કરવું, *v.a.* To commit to memory.

મોહોર, *f.* (p.) A gold (coin.) *Mohur.* 2 A seal. 3 A blossom.

મોહોલદાર, *m.* Palace-guard or body-guard.

મોહોલ્લો, *m.* A street.

મોળવું, *v. a.* To cut.

મોળીઉં, *n.* The cuff of the sleeve of a bodice.

મોક્ષ, *m.* Salvation. 2 Liberation.

મૌઢ્ય, *n.* Ignorance. 2 Folly.

મૌન, *n.* (s.) Silence. 2 *a.* Silent.

મ્યાન, *f.* (p.) Scabbard.

મ્યૌ, *int.* Puss!

મલેચ્છ, *m.* (s). A barbarian.

મ્હેતર, *m.* (s.) A jakes-cleaner.

મ્હૈસાસુર, *m.*(s.) A buffalolike monster.

ય.

ય, The Twenty-sixth Consonant.

યજન, *n.* (s.) Sacrificing.

યજમાન, *n.* A host. 2 A master.
યતિ, *m.* (s.) A religious mendicant.
યત્ન, *m.* (s.) An effort, exertion.
યત્નવાન, *a.* (s.) Diligent, assiduous.
યંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A machine, an engine.
યથા, *ad.* According to, as, like as.
યથાક્રમ, *ad.* (s.) Regularly, orderly.
યથાતૃપ્ત, *ad.* To the full.
યથાન્યાય, *ad.* Equitably, justly.
યથાપુર્વ, *ad.* As before.
યથાર્થ, *ad.* (s.) Really, justly.
યથાશાસ્ત્ર, *ad.* (s.) Scriptural.
યથાસ્થિત, *ad.* (s.) Suitably, conveniently.
યદિ, *conj.* (s.) Although. [A devil.
યમ, *m.* (s.) *Pluto*, *Minos*. 2 Death. 3
યમક, *f.* (s.) Rhyme, alliteration.
યમપુરી, *f.* Death's regions.
યમુના, *f.* (s.) The river Jamná.

યવ, *m.* (s.) Barley.

યશ, *m.* (s.) Success. 2 Credit, honor. 3 Fame, renown.

યશસ્વાન-સ્વી, *ad.* (s.) Famous, renowned 2 Successful.

યક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A dĕmi-god.

યજ્ઞકુંડ, *m.* (s.) A pit for sacrifice.

યજ્ઞવેદી, *f.* An altăr for sacrifice.

યાકુદી, *f.* A preparation of the hemp-plant.

યાચના, *f.* Begging, beseeching.

યાચવું, *v. n.* (s.) To beg, to beseech.

યાત્રા, *f.* (s.) Pilgrimage.

યાત્રાળું, *m.* (s.) A pilgrim.

યાદ, *f.* (p.) Remembrance, recollection. 2 A memo.

યાદગીરી, *m.* Remembrance.

યાદિ, *f.* Memorandum.
યાર, *m.* (p.) A friend, a gallant.
યારી, *f.* Friendship.
યાવત્, *prep.* As far as.
યુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Joined. 2 Becoming. 3 Possessing, as એકયુક્ત. [trivance.
યુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) An art, skill, fact, con-
યુક્તિમાન, *a.* (s.) Clever, ingenious.
યુગ, *n.* (s.) An age. 2 A couple. 3 Yoke.
યુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) A battle, a war, a fight.
યુદ્ધા, *m.* A warrior, an hero.
યુવતી, *f.* (s.) A young woman.
યુવા, *m.* A youth, a young man.
યોગ, *m.* (s.) Junction. 2 Abstract worship. 3 A way.
યોગમાયા. *f.* (s.) Creation, illusion.
યોગી, *m.* (s.) An ascetic, a devotee, *Yogee.*

યોગ્ય, *a.* Fit, proper. 2 Qualified for.
યોગ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Suitableness.
યોજના, *f.* (s.) A plan, a contrivance.
યોજવું, *v. a.* (s.) To arrange, to dispose.
યોદ્ધો, *m.* (s.) A warrior, a hero.
યોનિ, *f.* (s.) Vulvà. 2 Birth-place.
યૌવન, *n.* (s.) Youth, mature age.

ર.

ર, The Twenty-seventh Consonant.
રકઝક, *f.* Discussion.
રકમ, *f.* (A.) An amount, a sum.
રકમબંધ, *ad.* Full amount.
રકાબી, *f.* A plate, a dish.
રક્ત, *n.* (s.) Blood. 2 *p.* Dyed, coloured.
રક્તચંદન, *n.* Red Sandalwood.
રક્તવિકાર, *m.* (s.) Corruption of blood.
રખડ, રખડપટ્ટી, *f.* Wandering, roaming.
રખડવું, *v. n.* To wander, to roam.

રખડાવવું, *v. a.* To make to wander, to misguide.
રખાવું, *v. n.* To be placed.
રખાવવું, *v. a.* To have kept, to detain.
રખેને, *ad.* Lest, perhaps.
રખેવાળ, *m.* A protector, a guardian.
રખેવાળી, *f.* Protection, guardianship.
રખો, *m.* A watchman.
રખોપું, *n.* Money paid for watching.
રગ, *f.* (p.) Vein, nerve.
રંગ, *m.* (s.) Hue, colour. 2 A dye, a paint.
રગડમલ, *m.* A rude, a rough fellow.
રગડવું, *v. a.* To press rudely.
રગડો *m.* Muddiness.
રગત, *n.* (रुदन. s.) Blood.
રંગદાર, *ad.* Beautifully coloured.
રગદોળવું, *v. a.* To soil, to make dirty.
રંગભાજી, *f.* Pleasure.

રંગભુમિ, *f.* A circus, a theatre.
રંગમેહેલ, *m.* A saloon, a banqueting
રંગરેજ, *m.* (p.) A dyer. [room.
રંગલાસ, *m.* A voluptuary.
રંગાવવું, *v. a.* To have painted.
રંગીલો, *a.* Gay, merry.
રઘવાયું, *m.* Perplexed. [pect.
રચના, *f.* (s.) Arrangement. 2 Pros-
રચવું, *v.a.* To arrange. 2 To compose.
રચામણી, *f.* Money paid for compos-
રચિત, *a.* (s.) Composed. [ing.
રજ, *f.* (s.) Dust. 2 An atom.
રજક, *n.* (p.) Food, livelihood.
રજકણ, *n.* (s.) A particle.
રંજન, *a.* (s.) Delighting.
રજની, *f.* (s.) Night.
રજસ્વલા, *f.* (s.) A menstruous woman.
રજા, *f.* (A.) Permission, leave. 2 Dismissal.

રજાઈ, *f.* A carpet.
રંજાડવું, *v. a.* To bother, to trouble.
રજુ કરવું, *v. a.* To produce, to bring before.
રજ્જુ, *f.* (s.) A string, a fibre.
રઝળવું. *v. n.* To wander, to stray.
રટવું, *v. n.* To utter, to remember.
રડતી સુરત, *f.* A weeping countenance.
રડતું, *a.* Weeping, crying.
રડવું, *v. n.* (रुदन s.) To weep, to cry.
રંડા, *f.* (s.) A widow.
રંડાએલી, *a.* Widowed.
રડાપીટ, *f.* Loud wailing.
રંડાપો, *m.* Widowhood.
રડાવવું, *v. a.* To make to cry. 2 To cheat.
રડિયલ, *a.* A sullen fellow.
રંડી, *f.* (A.) A prostitute, a courtesan.
રંડીબાજ, *m.* A whoremonger.

રંડીબાજી, *f.* Wenching. 2 Whordom.
રણ, *n.* (s.) Battle. 2 A quarrel.
રણભૂમિ, *f.* A battle-field.
રણસ્થંભ, *m.* A pillar.
રણક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A battle-field.
રતદાન, *n.* Pregnancy.
રતન, *n.* A jewel. 2 A gem.
રતલ, *m.* A pound weight. ℔
રતાંજલી, *f.* (s.) Sapan-wood.
રતાંજણું, *a.* (s.) Night-blinded.
રતાશ, *m.* Redness.
રતાળું, *n.* (s.) Sweet potato.
રતિ, *f.* (s.) The wife of कामदेव. 2 Love, attachment.
રતિભાર, *a.* Very little.
રતુ, *m.* Menses.
રત્ન, *n.* (s.) A jewel, a gem.
રત્ન જડીત, *a.* (s.) Set with gems.

રથ, *f.* *m.* (s.) A car, a chariot.
રથી, *m.* (s.) A charioteer, a warrior.
રદ કરવું, *v.* *a.* (A.) To cancel. 2 To repeal.
રદીઓ, *m.* (A.) A rejoinder.
રદી, *a.* (A.) Useless. 2 Rejected.
રબારી, *m.* A shepherd.
રબારેણ, *f.* A shepherdess.
રંભા, *f.* (s.) Heavenly courtesan.
રમકડું, *n.* A toy. 2 A gay person.
રમણીક, *a.* Charming.
રમત, *f.* Play, diversion.
રમતિઆળ, *a.* Playful.
રમવું, *v.* *n.* (रमण. s.) To play, to sport, to divert oneself.
રમા, *f.* (s.) A sweet-heart.
રમાડવું, *v.* *a.* To amuse.
રમુજ-ઝ, *f.* Amusement, fun.
રમુજી, *a.* (A.) Humorous. 2 Witty.

રમુજ કરવી, *v. a.* (A.) To amuse, to divert.

રવડવું, *v. n.* To roam, to rove. [off.

રવાનગી, *f.* (P.) An export. 2 Sending

રવાના કરવું, *v. a.* (P.) To send off.

રવાના થવું, *v. n.* (P.) To set out, to

રવિ, *m.* (S.) The Sun. [start.

રવિવાર, *m.* Sunday.

રવેશ, *m.* (P.) Fashion, custom.

રસ, *m.* (S.) Juice, flavour. 2 Taste.

રસદાર, *a.* Juicy. 2 Flashy.

રસના, *f.* Tasting. 2 The tongue.

રસનેંદ્રિય, *f. n.* The organ or sense of

રસબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Love. [taste: the tongue.

રસભંગ, *m.* Frustration of hope.

રસમ, *f.* (A.) Custom, practice.

રસવિકાર, *m.* (S.) Gourdiness.

રસવું, *v. a.* To gild, to plate,

રસાયણ, *n.* (s.) Alchemy, chemistry.
રસાયણવિદ્યા-શાસ્ત્ર, *f. n.* Chemistry.
રસાલદાર, *m.* A cavalry officer.
રસાલો, *m.* A troop of horses.
રસિક, *a.* Tasty. 2 Tasteful, sharp.
રસી, *f.* Pus. 2 A rope, a cord.
રસોઇઓ, *m.* A cook.
રસોઇ, *f.* Cookery. 2 Meals.
રસોળી, *f.* Bump, tumour.
રસ્તે-રસ્તે, *ad.* Along, on.
રસ્તો, *m.* (p.) A road, a way.
રસ્તો કાપવો, *v. n.* To go away. 2 To travel.
રહિત, *a.* (s.) Void of, *as* ધનરહિત.
રહીજવું, *v. n.* To cease. 2 To remain.
રહીને, *ad.* At intervals. 2 At last.
રળવું, *v. a.* To earn.
રળિઆત, *ad.* Pleasing, sweet.

રક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Ashes.
રક્ષિત, *p.* (s.) Protected, guarded.
રાઈ, *f.* (राजिका. s.) Mustard.
રાઈતું, *n.* Mustard-pickles.
રાંક, *a.* Mild, Meek.
રાખ, *f.* Ashes.
રાખનાર, *m.* A protector.
રાખવું, *v. a.* (रक्षण. s.) To keep, to protect. 2 To possess. 3 To retain. 4 To engage. 5 To keep in order.
રાખસ, *m.* (s.) Demon.
રાખેલી, *f.* A mistress, a concubine.
રાખેલીના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard.
રાગ, *m.* (s.) A song. 2 A music.
રાચવું, *v. n.* To be gratified.
રાજ, *n.* A kingdom, authority.
રાજકન્યા, *f.* (s.) A princess.
રાજકરવું, *v. n.* To rule, to reign.

રાજકારભાર, *n.* Politics.
રાજકારભારી, *m.* A politician.
રાજગાદી, *f.* A throne.
રાજદંડ, *m.* Fine imposed by a sovereign
રાજદરબાર, *f.* A court of justice.
રાજદરબારી, *a.* Political.
રાજદ્રોહી, *n.* A rebel, a mutineer.
રાજધાની, *f.* (s.) The royal city. 2 A
રાજનગર, *m.* A capital. [metropolis.
રાજપત્નિ, *f.* A queen.
રાજપાટ, *n.* (s.) A kingdom. 2 Regal
રાજપુત્ર, *m.* A prince. [administration.
રાજપુત્રી, *f.* (s.) A princess.
રાજપ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* A viceroy.
રાજભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Deposed, dethroned.
રાજમાર્ગ, *m.* A public road.
રાજવંશી, Royal, kingly.
રાજવિદ્યા, *f.* Politics.

રાજવૈદ્ય, *m.* An eminent physician.
રાજસભા, *m. f.* A royal council.
રાજસ્થાન, *n.* Metropolis, capital.
રાજા, *m.* (s.) A king, a prince.
રાજા, રાજાધિરાજ, *m.* An emperor.
રાજી, *a.* (A.) Willing, consenting.
રાજી કરવું, *v. a.* (A.) To please.
રાજીખુશીથી, *ad.* With good will and consent.
રાજી થવું, *v. n.* (A.) To be satisfied with, to agree.
રાજીનામું, *n.* (A.) Resignation.
રાજી રાખવું, *v. a.* (A.) To please.
રાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) A kingdom, a monarchy.
રાજ્યાસન, *n.* A throne.
રાંટ, *m.* A curve.
રાંટું, *a.* Curved, bent.
રાંડ, *f.* (રંડા. s.) A widow. 2 A concubine.
રાંડવો, *m.* A womanish fellow.

રાંડીરાંડ, *f.* A helpless widow.

રાંણી, *f.* (राज्ञी. s.) A queen.

રાણો, *m.* A king, a chief.

રાતાંધળો, *a.* Blind at night.

રાતાશ, *m. f.* Redness.

રાતુ, *a.* Red, crimson.

રાતે, *ad.* At night.

રાંધણું, *n.* An utensil.

રાંધનાર, *m.* A cook.

રાંધવું, *v. a.* To cook.

રાંન, *n.* (अरण्य.s.) A forest. 2 A waste.

રાની, *a*, Wild. 2 Rustic.

રાફડો, *m.* A snake's burrow.

રાભો, *m.* A clown, a peasant.

રામ, *n.* Courage, spirit.

રામફળ, *n.* Rose-apple. *Annona reticulata.*

રામરામ, *m.* A form of salutation. 2 Compliments.

રામા, *f.* (s.) A beautiful woman.
રામાયણ, *n.* An epic poem compiled by Vàlmika. 2 A long story.
રાય, *m.* A king.
રાયકો, *m.* A cowherd.
રાયણ, *n.* *Mimusops hexandra.* 2 A tree.
રાયતું, *n.* Destruction. 2 A mustard.
રાવટી, *f.* A small tent. [condiment.
રાશિ, *f.* (s.) A sign of the Zodiac. 2
રાશિચક્ર, *n.* The Zodiac. [A heap.
રાસખાતું, *n.* Partnership.
રાસડી, *f.* A string.
રાળ, *f.* Resin. 2 A dollar, $
રાક્ષસ, *m.* (s.) A demon. 2 A giant.
રાક્ષણી, *f.* A female demon.
રાક્ષસી, *a.* Very great, gigantic.
રીંગણું, *n.* A prickly plant, *solanum jacquini.*

રીંછ, *m.* (ऋक्ष. s.) A bear.
રીઝવવું, *v. a.* To please, to gratify.
રીઝવું, *v. n.* To be pleased.
રીઢું, *a.* Hard.
રીતિ, *f.* (s.) A manner. 2 A custom.
રીતભાત, *f.* (s.) Manners.
રીબવું, *v. a.* To torture, to torment.
રીસ, *f.* Offence. 2 Disgust.
રીસ ચઢવી, *v. n.* To be angry, to be offended.
રીસાવું, *v. n.* To take offence.
રીસે ભરાવવું, *v. n.* To be offended.
રૂક્કો, *m.* A note.
રૂચવું, *v. n.* To relish.
રૂચિ, *f.* (s.) Taste. 2 Liking.
રૂચિર, *a.* Agreeable.
રૂઠવું, *v. n.* To be offended with.
રૂડાસ, *m.* Goodness.

રૂડું, *a.* Kind, good.
રૂણુ, *n.* (s.) Debt. 2 *a.* Minus.
રૂદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping.
રૂદ્ર, *m.* (s.) The God, Shivà.
રૂધીર, *n.* (s.) Blood.
રૂંધવું, *v. a.* (s.) To obstruct.
રૂપાળુ, *a.* Handsome, well-shaped.
રૂપીઆ, *m.* Rupees, money. Rs.
રૂપીઓ વટાવવો, *v. n.* To change a rupee.
રૂપું, *n.* (s.) Silver.
રૂમઝૂમ, *ad.* Jing-jing.
રૂવાં, *n.* Downs, short hair.
રૂશવત, *f.* (A.) Bribe.
રૂશવતખોર, *a.* Corrupt, open to bribery.
રૂષી, *m.* A saint, a holy sage.
રૂ, *n.* Carded cotton.
રૂઢિ, *f.* Idiom. 2 Popular acceptation.
રૂપ, *n.* External beauty.

રૂપરંગ, *m.* The general appearance.
રૂપવંતી, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely. [verb.)
રૂપાખ્યાન, *n.* (GRAM.) Inflection (of a
રૂપાવળી, *f.* (GRAM.) A Conjugation.
રૂસવાઈ, *f.* (P.) Disgrace.
રે, *intej.* Alas ! Oh ! [ridian.
રેખા, *f.* (S.) A line. 2 The first me-
રેચ, *m.* (S.) A purge. 2 A purgative.
રેચક, *a.* Purgative.
રેજો, *m.* A piece of silk cloth.
રેંટિયો, *m.* A spinning-wheel.
રેઠાણ, *n.* Abode, residence.
રેડવું, *v. a.* To pour.
રેડાવવું, *v. a.* To have poured upon.
રેઢીઆળ, *a.* Good for nothing.
રેઢું, *a.* Exposed.
રેણુ, *f.* (H.) Night.

રેત, *n.* (s.) Dust, sand.
રેતરડી, *f.* A small file.
રેતડો, *m.* A file.
રેતાળ, *a.* Sandy.
રેલ, *f.* A flood.
રેલો, *m.* A torrent. 2 An attack.
રેવંચી, *f.* Rhubarb.
રેવંચીનો શીરો, *m.* Gamboge.
રેવાજ, *m.* (A.) Custom, practice.
રેશમ, *m.* (p.) Silk.
રેશમનો કિડો, *m.* (p.) The silk-worm.
રેશમનીગાંઠ, *f.* An indissoluble knot.
રેસમી, *a.* (p.) Silken.
રેષા, *f.* (s.) The line. 2 A fibre.
રેસાદાર, *a.* (p.) Fibrous, stringy.
રેહેમ, *f.* (A.) Mercy, compassion.
રેહેમ નજર, *f.* (A.) Kindness, kind regard.
રેહેવા દેવું, *v. a.* To defer, To delay. 2 To keep. 3 To stop.

રેહેવાશી, *m.* An inhabitant.
રેહેવું, *v. n.* (रह्.s.) To stay, to remain. 2 To dwell. 3 To lie over. 4 To be employed.
રેળ, *f.* A flood.
રૈયત, *f.* (A.) A subject.
રોકડ, *f.* Cash, ready money.
રોકડમેળ,-વહી, *m. f.* Cash-book.
રોકડા, *ad.* In cash.
રોકડી હુંડી, *f.* A bill payable at sight.
રોકડો, *a.* Ready.
રોકડો વકરો, *m.* Ready money.
રોકવું, *v. a.* To stop, to detain.
રોકી રાખવું, *v. a.* To hinder, to detain.
રોગ, *m.* (s.) Disease, a disorder.
રોગાન, *n.* (p.) Varnish.
રોગી, *a.* Diseased. 2 Morbific.
રોજ, *n.* (p.) A day. 2 Daily wages.
રોજગાર, *m.* (p.) Employment. 2 Trade.

રોજનામું, *n.* } A day-book, a cash-book.
રોજમેળ, *m.* }

રોજરોજ, *ad.* Always, every day, daily.

રોજી, *f.* (p.) Wages, service.

રોજીઓ, *m.* A day-labourer.

રોજો, *m.* A tomb.

રોટલી, *f.* Bread.

રોટલો, *m.* A large loaf of bread.

રોડું, *n.* A brick-bat.

રોદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping, crying.

રોધવું, *v. a.* To stop, to block up.

રોપણી, *f.* Planting.

રોપવું, *v. a.* To plant, to sow.

રોપો, *m.* A plant, a shrub.

રોવું, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.

રોશન, *a.* Bright.-થવું, *v. n.* (p.) To shine. 2 To be apparent.

રોશનાઈ, *f.* (p.) Splendour. 2 Ink.

રોષ, *m.* (s.) Anger, wrath.
રોંચો, *m.* A clown. 2 A rude fellow.
રોળવું, *v. n.* To roll on the ground.
રોળો, *m.* Noise, uproar.
રૈાષ, *m.* (s.) Anger, rage.
રૌપ્ય, *n.* (s.) Silver.
રૌરવ, *n.* (s.) A hell.

લ.

લ, The Twenty-eight Consonant.
લઇઆાવવું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch.
લઇ જવું, *v. a.* To take, to carry.
લઇ પડવું, *v. a.* To blame another.
લઇ બેસવું, *v. a.* To begin, to take in hand.
લક્ડ, *n.* Timber, wood.
લક્ડકામ, *n.* Carpentry.
લક્ડકોટ, *m.* A barricade. 2 Paling.
લક્ડખોદ, *m.* A wood-pecker.
લકલકાટ, *m.* Brilliance.

લક્ષણુ, *n.* Conduct.
લખત, *n.* A writing, a deed.
લખતંગ, *c.* (s). Writer.
લખમી, *f.* Wealth. 2 The Goddess.
લખવું, *v. n.* To write, to pen.
લખાવટ, *f.* Style. 2 Instructions.
લખાવવું, *v.n.* To dictate. 2 To have written.
લખાવું, *v. n.* To be written.
લખ્યુપતરૂં, *n.* A common term for any writing.
લખોટવું, *v. a.* To glaze.
લખોટી, *f.* A marble.
લંગડાવવું, *v. n.* To limp. 2 To halt.
લંગડું, *a.* Lame, disabled.
લગણુ, *ad.* Till, as far as.
લગત, *f.* Junction.
લગતું, *a.* Relating, pertaining.
લગન, *n.* Marriage.

લગન કરવાં, *v.n.* To celebrate a marriage.
લગનસરાં, *f.* A marriage season.
લગભગ, *ad.* Almost, nearly.
લંગર, *n.* (p.) An anchor. [mind upon.
લગાડવું, *v. a.* To apply, to fix the
લગામ, *f.* A bridle. 2 The reins.
લગાવવું, *v. a.* To apply, to fix.
લંગોટબંધ, *ad.* Almost naked. 2 Chaste.
લગોલગ, *ad.* Close behind.
લગ્ન, *n.* (s.) Marriage, wedding.
લઘુ, *a.* Light. 2 Small.
લચકવું, *v. n.* To receive a strain.
લંછન, *n.* (s.) A mark, a blot.
લજવવું, *v. a.* (s.) To put to shame.
લજાવવું, *v. n.* (s.) To be bashful.
લજ્જા, *f.* Shame, bashfulness.
લજ્જાવાન, *a.* (s.) Bashful, modest.
લટ, *f.* A lock of hair.

લટકણ, *m.* Pendant.

લટકતું, *a.* Hanging, swinging.

લટકવું, *v.n.* To hang. 2 To depend upon.

લટકાવવું, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend.

લટકાણું, *a.* Coquettish.

લટકો, *m.* Affected gait.

લટપટ, *f.* Briskness, restlessness.

લટવું, *v.n.* To yield, to submit. 2 To be reconciled.

લટીઆં, *n.* Tangled hair.

લટું, *m.* A top.

લઠ, *a.* Large, thick.

લઠો, *m.* The axle of a wheel.

લડવું, *v. n.* To fight, to contend.

લડખડવું, *v. n.* To hang, to meddle with.

લડવૈઓ, *m.* A warrior, a combatant.

લડાઇ, *f.* A battle, a war.

લડાઇખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome.

લડાવવું, *v. a.* To set to quarrel.
લણવું, *v.a.* To break off the ears of corn.
લત, *f.* A vice, an evil habit.
લતા, *f.* (s.) Creeper.
લતાગૃહ, *n.* A bower. 2 An arbour.
લત્તો, *m.* Division. 2 A bordering country.
લથડવું, *v. n.* To stagger, to faint.
લથડાવવું, *v. a.* To make to stagger. 2 To embroil. [loose. 2 A gallant.
લંપટ, *m.* (s). Addicted to woman,
લપટાવું, *v. n.* To be entangled.
લપડાક, *f.* A slap, a cuff.
લપસણું, *a.* Smooth, slippery.
લપસી જવું, *v. n.* To glide away, to slip.
લપેટવું, *v. a.* To roll up. 2 To wrap round.
લપેટાવવું, *v. a.* To have en-wrapped.
લપટાવું, *v. n.* To be covered with.
લપોડસંગ, *m.* One that gives empty promises.

લફંગો, *a.* Vicious. 2 Roguish. [person.
લફરૂં, *n.* A pest, a bothersome
લંબ, *a.* (s.) Long. 2 *m.* A plummet.
લંબાઇ, *f.* Length.
લબડવું, *v. n.* To suspend, to hang.
લબડતું, *a.* Hanging, swinging.
લબાડ, *a.* (M.) False, untrue.
લબાડી, *f.* A lie, falsehood.
લંબાવવું, *v. a.* To protract, to prolong.
લંબુસ, *a.* Tall and thin.
લબ્ધ, P. (s.) Obtained, acquired, got.
લમણાં, *n.* The temples. [Destruction.
લય, *m.* (s.) A pause, a rest. 2
લલકારવું, *v. n.* To sing aloud. 2 To
shout, to roar.
લલચાવવું, *v. a.* To allure. 2 To entice.
લલના, *f.* (s.) A woman.
લલાટ, *n.* (s.) The forehead.

લલિત, *a.* (s.) Beautiful, elegant.
લવંગ, *n.* (s.) A clove.
લવિંગી મરચું, *n.* Guinea-pepper.
લવણ, *n.* Salt, saline.
લવલવ કરવું, *v. a.* To chatter, to prattle.
લવવું, *v. n.* To talk foolishly.
લવાજમ, *m.* (A.) An allowance.
લવાદી, *f.* Arbitration.
લશ્કર, *n.* (P.) An army.
લશ્કરી, *a.* Military.
લસણ, *n.* (लशुन. s.) Garlic.
લસણીયો, *m.* Beryl.
લસલસતું, *a.* Soft and sticky.
લહી, *f.* Paste.
લહીઓ, *m.* A writer, a copyist.
લક્ષ, *n.* (s.) Attention. 2 *m.* *Lakh.*
લક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) A mark, an indication.
2 Behaviour.

લક્ષાધીશ-પતિ, *m.* (s.) A millionaire.
લક્ષ્મી, *f.* The Goddess of wealth. 2 Wealth.
લક્ષ્મીવાન, *a.*(s.) Wealthy,rich,opulent.
લાકડાં, *n.* (s.) Fuel, firewood.
લાકડાવાળો, *m.* A wood-seller.
લાકડી, *f.* A stick, a staff.
લાકડું, *n.* Wood. 2 Timber.
લાખ, *f.* A red dye. 2 *a.* *Lakh.*
લાગ, *m.* (लग. s.) An opportunity. 2 A support.
લાગલાગટ,*ad.* Successively,continuously.
લાગત, *ad.* Prime cost.
લાગતું, લાગતું વળગતું, *a.* Relating. 2 Pertaining to.
લાગવું, *v. n.* (लग. s.) To feel. 2 To come in contact with.3 To seem. 4 To hear. 5 To be kindled.

લાગુ, *ad.* At hand, close to, near.
લાગુ થવું, *v. n.* To apply, to operate.
લાઘણુ, *f.* Fast.
લાંચ, *f.* Bribe.
લાંચ ખાઉ, *a.* Corrupt, venal.
લાચાર, *a.* (p.) Forlorn, helpless.
લાચારી, *f.* (p.) Helplessness.
લાંછન, *n.* (s.) A mark. 2 A vice.
લાજ, *f.* Shame. 2 Honor. 3 Disgrace.
લાજમ, *a.* Proper. 2 Necessary.
લાજ રાખવી, *v. a.* To preserve one's reputation.
લાજવું, *v. n.* To be ashamed, to be abashed.
લાટ, *m. f.* A stick. 2 A bar.
લાંઠ, *a.* Wicked.
લાંઠાઈ, *f.* Rudeness.
લાડ, *n. m.* (लड. s.) Fondling, caressing.
લાડકવાયો, *a.* Darling, favourite.

લાડવો, *m*. A sweetmeat ball.
લાડો, *m*. Lad.
લાણું, *f*. Reaping.
લાત, *f*. (लत्ता. s.) A kick.
લાત મારવી, *v. n*. To spurn, to kick.
લાત મુક્કી, *f*. Smart-beating.
લાતી, *f*. Store-house. 2 Godown.
લાદવું, *v. a*. To load, to burden.
લાધવું, *v. n*. To accrue, to arise.
લાંબ ટાંગીઓ, *a*. Spindle-shanked.
લાંબી નજર, *f*. Foresight.
લાંબું, *a*. Long. 2 Distant.
લાભકારી, *a*. Profitable, lucrative.
લાભલોભ, *m*. Covetousness.
લાયક, *a*. (A.) Proper, suitable, fit.
લાયકી, *f*. Suitableness, fitness.
લાલ, *a*. (P.) Red. 2 *n*. A ruby.
લાલચ, *f*. Avarice. 2 Bribe.

લાલચું, *a.* Covetous.
લાલચોળ, *a.* Vividly red.
લાલી, *f.* (p.) Redness.
લાવણી, *f.* Love-song, a ballad.
લાવણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Beauty.
લાવવું, *v. a.* To bring, to procure.
લાશ, *f.* A corpse, a carcass.
લાસરિઓ, *a.* Faithless.
લાહે, લાહ્ય, *f.* Flame. 2 Fire.
લાહેરી, *f.* Bragging, empty bluster.
લિંગ, *n.* (s.) The penis. 2 Gender.
લિપવું, *v. a.* To daub over. 2 To smear with.
લિંબડો, *m.* A *nimb* tree.
લિંબુ, *n.* A lemon.
લિલા, *f.* Diversion, sport.
લિલામ, *n.* An auction.
લિલાશ, *f.* Greenness, freshness.

લિલોત્રી, *f.* Verdure. 2 Vegetable.
લિસું, *a.* Smooth, slippery.
લિસોટી, *f.* A line.
લિસોટો, *m.* A scratch.
લીખ, *f.* A small louse.
લીંડું, *n.* A nodule of lung &c.
લીધે, *prep.* For, owing to, for the sake of.
લીન, *a.* (s.) Absorbed into. 2 Meek.
લીનતા, *f.* Meekness. 2 Laxity.
લીલ, *f.* (s.) Moss.
લીલું, *a.* Green. 2 Fresh. 3 Humid.
લું, *f.* Hot wind. 2 A sunstroke.
લુખું, *a.* Dry. 2 Unsavoury.
લુગડાં, *n.* Clothes. 2 Dress.
લુચ્ચાઈ, *f.* Knavery. 2 Roguery.
લુછવું, *v. a.* To wipe.
લુબ્ધક, *m.* (s.) A hunter.
લુમખો, *m.* A bunch of fruits.

લુલી, *f.* The tongue.
લુલું, *a.* (લોલ, s.) Crippled. 2 Slack.
લુહાર, *m.* A blacksmith.
લૂટ, *f.* Spoil, plunder.
લૂટફાટ, *f.* Plunder. 2 Spoliation.
લૂટવું, *v. a.* To plunder. 2 To rob.
લૂટારો, *m.* A robber, a plunderer.
લૂણ, *n.* Salt.
લૂણહરામી, *a.* Ungrateful.
લૂંદો, *m.* A lump.
લેકીન, *conj.* (A.) But.
લેખ, *m.* A writing. 2 A document. 3 [A statement.
લેખપત્ર, *n.* A document.
લેખું, *n.* An account, an estimation.
લેજત, *f.* Taste. relish.
લેણું, *n.* Debt. 2 Concord.
લેપ, *m.* (s.) Plastering. 2 Coating.
લેલો, *m.* A trowell.

લેવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To become thin.

લેવું, *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept. 2 To catch. 3 To admit. 4 To upbraid. 5 To be off.

લેહેકાવવું, *v. a.* To quaver.

લેહેજો, *m.* A moment.

લેહેર, *f.* A wave. 2 A breeze.

લેહેરી, *a.* Whimsical. 2 Gay.

લાેક, *n. pl.* (s.) People. 2 A nation. 3 A region.

લાેકકથા, *f.* A tradition. 2 A legend.

લેાંકડી, *f.* A fox.

લાેક પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Popular, general.

લાેકાચાર, *m.* Popular practice.

લાેકીક, *m.* Fame.

લાેખંડ, *n.* (लोह. s.) Iron. 2 Tools.

લાેખંડ કામ, *n.* Iron work.

લાેચન, *n.* (s.) An eye.

લોટ, *m*. Flour. 2 Powder.
લોટવું, *v. a.* (लुठन. s.) To roll.
લોટવું, *v. n.* To roll over, to toss about, to flow on.
લોટી, *f.* A drinking cup.
લોઢું, *n.* Iron.
લોથ, *f.* A carcass.
લોંદો, *m.* A lump.
લોપવું, *v. a.* To cut off. 2 To disobey.
લોબાન, *n. a.* Benzoin. 2 *Olibanum.*
લોભ, *m.* (s.) Ambition.
લોભી, *a.* Avaricious, ambitious.
લોલક, *n.* An earring. 2 A pendant.
લોહચુંબક, *m.* A magnet.
લોહોડું, *n.* Iron.
લોહવું, *v. a.* To wipe off.
લોહીયાળ, *a.* Bloody. 2 Full of blood.
લોહી, *n.* Blood.

લોહીનું તરસ્યું, *a.* Bloody.

લૈાકિક, *a.* (s.) Popular. 2 *m.* Fame, public life.

લૈાકિકરીત, *f.* Popular usage.

લ્હાવો, *m.* Benefit, *good.*

લ્હેરે, *ad.* Passionately.

વ.

વ, The Twenty-ninth Consonant.

વઈદ, *m.* Doctor.

વઊ, *f.* A daughter-in-law.

વએ, *f.* Age, time of life.

વકટ, *a.* Difficult. 2 Perverse.

વકર, *m.* Credit, good repute.

વકરવું, } *v. a.* To stray. 2 To stir.
વકરોળવું, } 3 To excite. 4 To tease.

વકરો, *m.* The sale of good. 2 Stock. 3 The cash book.

વકાસવું, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape.

વકી રાખવી, *v. a.* To expect.
વકીલ, *m.* An attorney, a pleader. 2 An agent.
વકીલાતનામું, *n.* A power of attorney.
વક્કર, *m.* (A.) Reputation, dignity, credit.
વક્તા, *a.* Eloquent.
વક્ર, *a.* (s.) Curved, bent. 2 Retrogressive.
વખણાવવું, *v. a.* To have praised.
વખણાવું, *v. n.* To become famous.
વખત, *m.* (s.) Time. 2 An occasion. 3 Delay.
વખત ગુજારવો, *v. n.* To pass time.
વખતબેવખત, *ad.* At any time.
વખતસર, *ad.* Timely.
વખાણ, *f.* Praise.
વખાણવા જોગ, *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy.
વખાણવું, *v. a.* To commend, to praise.

વખાર, *f.* A ware-house.

વખારદાર, *m.* A merchant.

વખુટું પડવું, *v. n.* To part from, to separate.

વખેરવું, *v.n.* To scatter, to throw about.

વખોડવું, *v. a.* To find fault with. 2 To back-bite.

વગ, *f.* Patronage.

વગડો, *m.* A forest.

વગાડવું, *v. a.* To ring (a bell).

વગેરે, *ad.* (A.) So on. 2 Along with.

વગોણું, *n.* Public disgrace. 2 Ignominy.

વગોવવું, *v. a.* To defame, to rail against.

વઘાર, *m.* Seasoning.

વચગાળો, *m.* An interval.

વચન, *n.* (S.) Word, speech. 2 Promise. 3 (GRAM.) Number.

વચન આપવું, *v. a.* To promise.

વચન તોડવું, *v. a.* To break one's promise.

વચન પાળવું, *v. a.* To fulfil one's pro- [mise.

વચન લેવું, *v. a.* To exact a promise.

વચની, *a.* Faithful, true.

વચમાં, *prep.* Between, among.

વચલા વાંધાંનું, *a.* Middling.

વંચાવવું, *v. a.* To have read.

વચ્ચે, In the middle.

વચ્ચે પડવું, *v. n.* To interfere, to meddle.

વચ્છ, *m.* (वत्स. s.) A calf.

વછેરી, *f.* A filly.

વજડાવવું, *v. n.* To have played upon.

વજન, *n.* Weight. 2 Influence.

વજનદાર, *a.* Heavy. 2 Influential.

વજાડવું, *v. n.* To ring.

વજીર, *m.* (A.) A prime minister, a [*vazir.*

વજ્ર, *m.* (s.) A diamond. 2 A thunder-bolt.

વજ્ર છાતીવાળો, *a.* Iron-hearted.
વટ, *m.* Reputation, credit.
વટલવું, *v. n.* To be polluted.
વટલાવવું, *v. a.* To pollute, to defile.
વટલેલ, *m.* A convert, an apostate.
વટાણો *m.* A pea.
વટાવ, *m.* Exchange. 2 Premium.
વટોણું, *n.* A kind of pen.
વટેમાર્ગુ, *m.* A traveller, a way-farer.
વંટોળીઓ, *m.* A whirl-wind, a vortex.
વંઠી જવું, *v. a.* To be depraved.
વંઠેલ, *a.* Wicked. [*Ficus indica.*
વડ, *m.* (वट. s.) A banian tree. 2
વડવાગ્નિ, *n.* (s.) Submarine fire.
વડવાડ, *f.* A quarrel, a dispute.
વડવો, *m.* A grand-father. 2 An ancestor.
વડસસરો, *m*, Grand father-in-law.

વડાઈ, *f.* Brag, vaunt, boast.
વડાઈ કરવી, *v. n.* To boast, to puff up.
વડીઆઈ, *f.* A grand mother.
વડીલ, *m.* An ancestor. 2 A senior.
વડું, *n.* A kind of cake. 2 *a.* Great.
વડુ કરવું, *v. a.* To extinguish. 2 To rub out.
વડે, *prep.* By, through.
વઢકણું, *a.* Quarrelsome.
વઢવાડ, *f.* A dispute, a quarrel.
વઢવું, *v. n.* To quarrel, to contend, to fight.
વંઢળ, *n.* A hermaphrodite.
વણકર, *m.* A weaver.
વણ આપાર, *m.* Trade, business.
વણજારો, *m.* (वाणिज्य. s.) Travelling merchant.
વણવું, *v. a.* To weave.
વણાટ, *m.* The texture, the web.
વણાવવું, *v. n.* To be weaved.
વણીક, *m.* A grocer.

વત્, *ad.* (s.) Like, as. *ex.* चक्रवत्.
વતન, *n.* (A.) Native country.
વંત્રી, *f.* A witch. 2 Female monster.
વતુ કરવું, *v. a.* To shave. 2 To clean.
વત્તું, *a.* More.
વત્તુંઓછું, *a.* More or less.
વદ, *f.* (s.) The dark fortnight of the lunar month.
વદવું, *v. n.* To speak, to say.
વદન, *n.* (s.) The face, mouth.
વંદન, *n.* (s.) Worship, homage.
વદાઈ, *f.* Farewell.
વદાય કરવું, *v. a.* To send away.
વદાય થવું, *v. n.* To go away.
વધ, *m.* (s.) Killing.
વધઘટ, *f.* (ARITH.) Profit or loss.
વધતું, *a.* More, additional.
વધવું, *v. a.* To increase.

વધામણી, *f.* Good-news. 2 Congratulation.
વધામણી આવી, *v. n.* To congratulate.
વધારવું, *v. a.* To increase, to add.
વધારે, *a.* More, additional.
વધારો, *m.* Increase. 2 Surplus.
વધુ, *a.* More, great.
વધૂ, *f.* (s.) A bride, a wife. [waste.
વન, *n.* (s.) A forest, a wood. 2 A.
વનક્રિડા, *f.* Wandering, roaming.
વનરાજ, *m.* A lion. 2 Cotton.
વનવાસી, *m.* A forester.
વનસ્પતિ, *f.* Medicinal plant. 2 Vegetables.
વના, *prep.* Without.
વનિતા, *f.* (s.) A woman. 2 A wife.
વનીઅર, *m.* *Typus paradoxurus.*
વપરાવવું, *v. n.* To be used.
વપુ, *n.* (s.) The body.

વફાદાર, *a.* Trustworthy, loyal, faithful.
વફાદારી, *f.* Faithfulness, fidelity.
વમાસવું, *v. n.* To think. 2 To depend.
વય, *f.* (s.) Age.
વયમાં આવવું, *v. n.* To be of age.
વર, *ad.* (s.) (वृ. *to choose.*) Best, fine.
  2 *m.* A boon. 3 A husband.
વરકન્યા, *n. pl.* The bride and bride-
વરષે, *ad.* In the year. [groom.
વરઘોડો, *m.* A marriage procession.
વરણાગિયો, *m.* A beau, a fop.
વરતમાન, *n.* News, tidings.
વરદી, *f.* (H.) Order, injunction.
વરરાજો, *m.* A bridegroom.
વરવું, *v. a.* To choose, to accept (in
  marriage.)
વરસવું, *v. n.* To rain, to shower.
વરસાદ, *m.* Rain, a shower.

વરાડ, *m.* Share, proportion.
વરાસ-ળ, *f.* Steam, vapour.
વરાલ-ળ યંત્ર, Steam-engine.
વરીયાળી, *f.* Fennel.
વરૂ, *n.* A wolf.
વરો, *m.* A feast. 2 An expense.
વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A class, a division. 2 A chapter, a section. [square-root.
વર્ગમૂળ, *m.* (ARITH &c., ALG.) The
વર્જિત, *p.* (s.) Cast off, abandoned.
વર્ણ, *m.* (s.) Colour. 2 Class, a tribe.
વર્ણિત, *a.* Extolled. 2 Described.
વર્તણુંક, *f.* Conduct, demeanour.
વર્તમાનકાળ, *m.*(GRAM.) The present tense
વર્તમાનપત્ર, *n.* (s.) A news-paper.
વર્તવું, *v. n.* To behave. 2 To subsist. 3 To prevail. [cular.
વર્તૂળ, *n.* (s.)(GEOM). A circle. 2 *a.* Cir-

વર્ધમાન, *a.* (s.) Growing, advancing.
વર્ષ, *n.* (s.) A year.
વર્ષગાંઠ, *f.* (s.) Birth-day.
વર્ષાકાળ, *m. f.* (s.) The rainy season.
વર્ષાસન, *n.* An annuity.
વર્ષોવર્ષ, *ad.* Annually, every year.
વલવલ, *n.* Nonsence.
વલંદો, *m.* A Dutchman.
વલો, *m.* A bed, stratum.
વલોણું, *n.* A churn.
વલોપાત, *f.* Crying, weeping.
વલોરિયો, *f.* Scratch. 2 Laceration.
વલોવવું, *v. a.* To churn.
વલોવાવું, *v. n.* To be churned.
વલ્લભ, *m.* (s.) A lover, a husband.
વલ્લભા, *f.* A wife, a mistress.
વલ્લી, (s.) A creeper.
વવળવું, *v. n.* To itch,

વંશ, *n.* (s.) Race, lineage. 2 Progeny.
વંશચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) A pedigree.
વંશપરંપરા, *a.* (s.) Hereditary.
વંશાવળી, *f.* (s.) (HISTORY.) Genealogy.
વશીકરણ, *n.* (s.) Enchantment, fascination.
વસંત, *f.* (s.) The spring.
વસમું, *a.* Difficult, hard.
વસવું, *v. n.* To stay, to dwell.
વસવસવું, *v. n.* To scowl upon.
વસાણું, *n.* A drug, an electuary.
વસાવવું, *v. a.* To colonize, to populate.
વસીયતનામું, *n.* (A. P.) A will, a testament.
વસું, *n.* Wealth.
વસુંધરા, *f.* (s.) The Earth.
વસુલ, *f.* Revenue, rent.
વસુલથવું, *v. n.* To be recovered.
વસુલદાર, *m.* A revenue collector.
વસ્તી, *f.* (s.) Population.

વસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Clothes, dress.
વસ્ત્રરહીત, *a.* Naked. [away.
વહીજવું, *v. n.* To flow. 2 To pass
વહુ, *f.* A wife. 2 A daughter-in-law.
વહુ વર, *m.* A married couple.
વળ, *m.* A twist, a coil. 2 Course.
વળગવું, *v. n.* To clasp, to grasp. 2
To adhere. [adhere.
વળગાવવું, *v.a.* To apply, to make to
વળણ, *f.* A turn. 2 Form.
વળણદાર, *a.* Well-formed.
વળતર, *f.* Recompense, return.
વળતી, *a.* Next 2 *ad.* Afterwards.
વળદાર, *a.* Twisted, coiled.
વળદેવો, *v. a.* To twist, to coil.
વળવું, *v. n.* To return. 2 To be deducted.

વળાવવું, *v. a.* To turn. 2 To form.
વળાવું, *v. n.* To be shaped.
વળાવો, *m.* A guard.
વળીજવું, *v. n.* To bend. 2 To be relieved.
વક્ષસ્થળ, *n.* (s.) The breast (of a woman).
વા, *m.* Wind, pride.
વા ઘાલવો, *v. n.* To fan.
વાક, *m.* The night-heron.
વાંક, *f. m.* (वंक. s.) An ornament for arm (of females). 2 Curve.
વાંકીચાલ, *f.* Mis-conduct.
વાંકી નજર, *f.* Dislike.
વાંકુકરવું, *v. a.* To incline, to bend.
વાંકુચુંકું, *a.* Curved and crooked.
વાંકુ બોલવું, *v. n.* To speak ill. 2 To slander.
વાંકુ વળવું, *v. a.* To bend. 2 To incline.
વાકેફ-ગાર, *a.* Experienced, well versed in.

વાકેફ્ગારી, *f.* (A. P.) Knowledge of, acquaintance with.

વાંકો, *a.* Perverse.

વાક્ય, *n.* (S.) A sentence. 2 Speech.

વાક્યખંડન, *n.* (S.) Criticism.

વાક્યરચના, *f.* (GRAM.) Syntax.

વાક્યાલંકાર, *m.* (GRAM.) An expletive.

વાખરો, *m.* Furniture.

વાગવું, *v. n.* To strike upon, to hurt. 2 To sound. 3 To crack.

વાગળું, *n.* A bat.

વાગો, *m.* Apparel, dress.

વાગ્દોષ, *m.* Mispronunciation.

વાઘ, *m.* (व्याघ्र. S.) A tiger.

વાઘણ્, *f.* A tigress.

વાઘના માસી, *f.* A cat.

વાઘરી, *m.* A bird-catcher.

વાંચન, *n.* (S.) Reading.

વાંચવું, *v. a.* To read, to peruse.
વાચા શક્તિ, *f.* Eloquence.
વાચાળ, *a.* (s.) Talkative. 2 Eloquent.
વાંછવું, *v. a.* To wish, to desire.
વાંછિત, *p.* (s.) Desired, wished.
વાછત, *f.* Drifting rain.
વાછરડી, *f.* A heifer.
વાછરડો, *m.* A calf.
વાજતેગાજતે, *ad.* Magnificently.
વાજબી, *a.* (A.) Just, fair, proper.
વાજબીપણું, *n.* Justice, propriety.
વાજિંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A musical instrument.
વાજું, *n.* A musical box.
વાંઝણી, *f.* Barren woman.
વાંઝિઓ, *m.* Childless, fruitless.
વાટ, *f.* (s.) Road, a wick.
વાટ ખરચી, *f.* Travelling expense.
વાટ જોવી, *v. n.* To expect, to wait for.

વાટવું, *v.a.* (वंट. s.) To wash, to pound.
વાટવો, *m.* A bag, the purse.
વાડ, *f.* A hedge, a fence.
વાડકો, *m.* A bowl, a metal cup.
વાડી, *f.* A garden. 2 A country-house.
વાડો, *m.* A compound, a privy.
વાઢ, *m.* A cut, a wound.
વાઢકાપ, *f.* Surgery.
વાઢકુટીઓ, (વૈદ) *m.* A surgeon.
વાઢવું, *v. a.* To cut, to divide.
વાંઢો, *m.* A bachelor.
વાણી, *f.* (s.) Speech. 2 The goddess [*Sarasvati.*
વાણું, *n.* Dawn.
વાણેવાયે, *ad.* At the dawn of day.
વાણોતર, *m.* An agent, a factor.
વાત, *f.* Conversation, talk. 2 A [story.
વાત, *m.* (s.) Wind.
વાત ઉડાવવી, *v. a.* To spread a rumour about.

વાત કરવી, *v. a.* To talk, to speak.
વાતચીત, *f.* Discourse. 2 Talk.
વાતરોગ, *m.* Rheumatism, gout.
વાતોડો, *a.* Talkative, a chatterbox.
વાદ, *m.* (s.) Discussion, disputation.
વાંદર, *m.* A monkey.
વાંદરી, *f.* A female monkey.
વાદવિવાદ, *m.* Dispute, debate.
વાદળ, *n.* (s.) A cloud. 2 A tempest.
વાદળું, *n.* A cloud. 2 Sponge.
વાદી, *m.* A disputant, a complainant.
વાંધો, *m.* An objection, a dispute.
વાનગી, *f.* (H.) A sample, a specimen.
વાનર, *m.* (s.) A monkey.
વાપરવું, *v. a.* (व्यापार. s.) To use. 2 To occupy.
વાપિકા, *f.* A well.
વામ, *a.* (s.) Left. 2 Contrary.
વામ, *m. f.* A fathom.

વામનજી, *m.* A dwarf.
વામા, *f.* A wife.
વામાટામા, *n.* Hesitation, pause.
વાયદો, *m.* A promise, a stipulation.
વાયસ, *m.* (s.) A crow.
વાયું, *m.* (s.) Wind, air. 2 Pasm.
વાયુઅક, *n.* (s.) The Atmosphere.
વાર, *m.* (s.) A day of the week. 2 An occasion. 3 Delay. 4 Aid.
•વાર, *m.* A yard.
વારણ, *n.* (s.) Avertment. 2 One that [impedes.
વારણ, *m.* (s.) An elephant.
વારંવાર, *ad.* Repeatedly, often.
વારવું, *v. a.* To prohibit, to avert, [to prevent.
વારસ, *m.* An heir.
વારસનામું, *a.* (A. P.) A will, a testament.
વારસો, *m.* An inheritance. 2 [Patrimony.
વારાફરતી, *ad.* By turns, alternately.

વારિ, *n.* (s.) Water.
વારેઘડીએ, *ad.* Constantly, often.
વારો, *m.* A turn, an occasion. [News.
વાર્તા, *f.* (s.) A story, an account. 2
વાર્ષિક, *a.* Annual. [of pulse.
વાલ, *m.* (s.) 1/32 of a *Tola.* 2 A kind
વાલી, *m.* A patron. 2 A husband,
વાલીવારસ, *m.* An heir. [an owner.
વાલોર, *f.* A bean.
વાવ, *f.* A tank, a large well.
વાવટો, *m.* A banner, a flag.
વાવણી, *f.* Sowing.
વાપરવું, *v. a.* To spend. 2 To use.
વાવવું, *v. a.* To sow.
વાવ્યખુણ, *n.* (GEOG.) North-west. (N.W.)
વાસ, *m.* (s.) A residence, an abode.
2 Smell, flavour. 3 Sign, colour.
વાંસ, *m. n.* Bamboo.

વાસકુટ, *n.* A waist-coat.
વાસણ. *n.* A pot, a vessel.
વાસના, *f.* A wish, a derire. 2 An in-
વાસર, *m.* (s.) A day. [clination.
વાંસલો, *m.* An adze.
વાંસળી, *f.* A flute. 2 A long bag.
વાસી, *a.* Stale.
વાસીંદું, *n.* Sweepings.
વાસીદું કાડવું, *v. a.* To sweep.
વાંસે, *ad.* Behind, after.
વાંસા, *m.* The back.
વાસા, *m.* A dwelling, a lodging.
વાહણું, *n.* Morning, dawn.
વાહન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle.
વાહાણ, *n.* A ship, a vessel.
વાહાણના દોરડાં, *n.* Riggings.
વાહાણવટી, *m.* A sailor, a seaman.
વાહાલ, *n.* Love, affection.

વાહાલું, *a.* Beloved, dear.
વાળ, *m.* Hair.
વાળંદ, *m.* A barber. [To fold. 4 To dress.
વાળવું, *v. a.* To bend. 2 To remit. 3
વાળાકુંચી, *f.* A gold-smith brush.
વાળી, *f.* An earring.
વાળું, *n.* Supper.
વાળો, *m.* Wire. 2 A bracelet.
વિકટ, *a.* Frightful. 2 Difficult.
વિકર્ષણ, *n.* Pulling, drawing.
વિકલ્પ, *m.* (s). Doubt. 2 Thought, fancy.
વિકળ, *a.* Restless, pained. [Disorder.
વિકાર, *m.* (s.) Change of form. 2
વિકાસવું, *v. n.* To open, to blow.
વિકીર્ણ, *p.* (विकिर. s.) Scattered, dispersed.
વિક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Valour, heroism.
વિકરાળ *a.* (s.) Frightful, formidable.
વિખ, *n.* (विष. s.) Poison.

વિખરવું, *v. a.* To scatter, to throw about.
વિખરાઈ જવું, *v.n.* To be scattered about.
વિખ્યાત, *p.* (s.) Famous, celebrated.
વિખ્યાતિ, *f.* Fame, celebrity.
વિગત, *f.* Particulars, details.
વિગતવાર, *ad.* In detail.
વિગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) A battle, a fight.
વિઘાત, *m.* (s.) Destruction.
વિઘ્ન, *n.* (s.) A hinderance, an obstacle.
વિચાર, *m.* (s.) Thought, contemplation. 2 Judgment, 3 Attention.
વિચારવાન, *a.* Thoughtful, reflective.
વિચારવું, *v. a.* To think. 2 To ponder over.
વિચિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Strange, odd. 2 Various, sundry.
વિચિક્ષણ, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, proficient.
વિચ્છેદ, *m.* (s.) Division, disjunction.
વિંછી, *m.* (वृश्चिक. s.) A scorpion.

વિંજણો, *m.* A fan.
વિજય, *m.* (s.) Victory, conquest.
વિજળી, *f.* Lightning.
વિજોગ, *m.* Separation, mishap.
વિડંબણા, *f.* (s.) Dishonour, trouble.
વિંટવું, *v. a.* To wind, to wrap.
વિંટાળવું, *v. a.* To roll up, to wind.
વિંટી, *f.* A ring.
વિટો, *m.* (s.) A round roll.
વિણવવું *v. a.* To coax, to persuade.
વિણા, *f.* A lute.
વિતવું, *v. n.* To clapse. 2 To happen.
વિદગ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Digested. 2 Clever.
વિદારવું, *v. a.* To tear, to rend. 2 To slay.
વિદેશ, *m.* (s.) A foreign country.
વિદેશગમન, *n.* (s.) Peregrination.
વિદેશી, *a.* Strange; foreign.

વિદ્યામાન, *a.* (s.) Being, existent.
વિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Knowledge, learning.
વિદ્યાગુરૂ, *m.* A teacher.
વિદ્યાધર, *m.* A demi-god.
વિદ્યાર્થી, *m.* (s.) A student, a pupil.
વિદ્યુત, *f.* (s.) Lightning.
વિદ્વતા, *f.* Learning.
વિદ્વાન, *a.* Learned, proficient.
•વિધ, *f.* Kind, sort.
વિંધણું, *n.* A chisel.
વિધવા, *f.* A widow.
વિધવિધ, *a.* Various, many.
વિધિ, *f.* (s.) A rule. 2 A form. 3 Destiny. 4. Sort, manner.
વિધિભંજન, *n.* Deviation from a rule.
વિધિવત્, *ad.* As prescribed.
વિનંતિ, *f.* (s.) A request, a prayer, a supplication.

વિનય, *m.* (s.) Meekness, courtesy.
વિનવવું, *v. a.* To pray, to praise, to induce.
વિના, *prep.* Without, except.
વિનાશકાળ, *m.* The time of perdition.
વિનોદ, *m.* Diversion. 2 Sport.
વિપત્તિ, *f.* Misfortune, adversity.
વિપરીત, *a.* (s.) Opposite. 2 Adverse.
વિપ્ર, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin.
વિભાગ, *m.* A share, a division. [A section.
વિભુષણ, *n.* An ornament.
વિમળ, *a.* (s). Pure, clean. 2 Auspicious.
વિયાજ, *n.* Interest.
વિયોગ, *m.* (s.) Separation.
વિરામ, *m.* (s.) Stop. 2 A pause. 3
વિરોધ, *m.* Opposition, hostility.
વિલંબ, *m.* Delay.
વિલાપ, *m.* (s.) Lamentation, wailing.

વિલાપ કરવો,*v.n.*(s.)To lament,to wail.
વિલાસ, *m.* Sport, pleasure.
વિલાસી, *a.* Wanton.
વિવાદ, *m*, (s.) Discussion, controversy.
વિવાહ, *m.* Marriage, wedding.
વિવિધ, *a.* (s.) Various, sundry.
વિવેક, *m.*(s.) Discrimination, judgment.
વિવેકી, *a.*(s.) Discriminative,intelligent.
વિશ્રામ, *f.* Rest.
વિશ્વ, *f.* (s.) The Universe.
વિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Trust, confidence.
વિશ્વાસુ, *a.* Trustworthy. 2 Simple.
વિષ, *n.* (s.) Poison.
વિષય, *m.* (s.) An object. 2 Subject.
વિષયિ, *a.* Sensual. 2 Passionate.
વિષુવવૃત, *n.* (s.) The Equator.
વિષે, *prep.* For; about.
વિષ્ટા. *f.* Excrement.

વિસારવું, *v. a.* To forget. 2 To neglect.
વિસરાળું, *a.* Negligent, forgetful.
વિસ્તાર, *m.* Extent, expansion.
વિસ્મય, *m.* Surprise, astonishment.
વિહિણું મુકવું, *v. a.* To leave alone, to misplace.
વીણવું, *v. a.* To pick.
વીંધવું, *v. a.* To bore. 2 To perforate.
વીમો, *m.* Insurance.
વીમોઉતારવો, *v. a.* To insure.
વીર, *m.* (s.) A hero. 2 A warrior.
વીર્ય, *n.* Vigour. 2 Heroism.
વૃતાંત, *n.* (s.) Account, intelligence.
વૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Conduct. 2 Profession.
વૃથા, *ad.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose.
વૃધ, *a.* (s.) Aged, old, increased.
વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Growth. 2 Increase.
વૃદ્ધિથવી, *v. n.* To grow, to increase.
વૃશ્ચિક, *m.* (s.) A scorpion.

વૃષભ, *m.* (s.) A bull.

વૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Rain, a shower. 2 Valley, [torrent.

વૃક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A tree.

વેગ, *m.* (s.) Speed, velocity, momentum.

વેગળું, *a.* Distant, different.

વેચવું, *v. a.* To sell.

વેચાણ, *n.* A sale.

વેઠવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.

વેઠીઓ, *m.* An unpaid labourer.

વેઢો, *m.* A knuckle.

વેણ *m.* A word, a promise.

વેંત, *f.* A span.

વેતર, *n.* A brood, production.

વેતરણ, *f.* A plan, a scheme. 2 A remedy.

વેદના, *f.* (s.) A pain. 2 Difficulty, trouble.

વેધશાળા, *f.* (s.) An observatory.

વેપાર, *m.* (વ્યાપાર. s.) Trade, commerce. 2 Traffic.

વેપારકરવો. *v. a.* (s.) To trade.
વેપારી, *m.* A merchant, a dealer.
વેર, *n.* Enmity. 2 Revenge.
વેરલેવું, *v. a.* To revenge, To retaliate.
વેરવું, *v. a.* To scatter, to strew, to [disperse.
વેરાગણ, *f.* A nun.
વેરાગી, *m.* (s.) An ascetic, a hermit.
વેરાન, *a.* Waste, desolate.
વેરાનકરવું, To desolate, to lay waste.
વેરી, *m.* An enemy, a foe.
વેરો, *m.* Tax. 2 An impost.
વેલ-લો, *f. m.* A climbing plant.
વેલણ, *n.* A roller.
વેવલો, *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.
વેષ, *m.*(s.) Costume, dress. 2 Disguise.
વેષધારી, *m.* An actor. 2 A hypocrite.
વેશ્યા, *f.* (s.) A dancing girl. 2 Harlot,
વેશ્યાવાડો, *m.* A brothel.

વેહેંચવું, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute, to share.
વેહેમ, *m.* Doubt, suspicion.
વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious. 2 Superstitious.
વેહેરોઆંતરો કરવો, *v. n.* To observe distinction.
વેહેલું, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.
વેહેલા પડવી, *v.n.* To experience difficulty.
વેહેવા, *m.* Marriage, wedding.
વેહેવા કરવા, *v.a.* To celebrate a marriag
•વેહેવાર, *m.* Intercourse, dealings.
વેહેવું, *v. n.* To flow, to glide.
વેળાસર, *ad.* In time, timely.
વૈકુંઠ, *n.* (s.) Heaven.
વૈદ્ય, *m.* (s.) A physician.
વૈભવ, *m.* (s.) Glory, magnificence.
વોહોરવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.
વ્યગ્ર, *a.* (s.) Agitated, disquieted by sorrow.
વ્યંજન, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) A Consonant.

વ્યથા, *n.* (s.) Pain.
વ્યભિચાર, *m.* (s.) Adultery.
વ્યભિચારી, *a.* (s.) Adulterous, dissolute.
વ્યવસ્થા, *f.* Arrangement, settlement.
વ્યવહારી અપૂર્ણાંક, *n.* (s.) Vulgar fraction.
વ્યસન, *n.* A bad habit, a vicious practice.
વ્યાકરણ, *n.* (s.) GRAMMAR.
વ્યાકુળ, *a.* (s.) Disturbed, distressed.
વ્યાખ્યા, *f.* (s.) Definition, explanation.
વ્યાધિ, *f.* (s.) A disease, a malady.
વ્યાલ, *m.* (s.) A serpent.
વ્યુત્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Derivation or *Etymology.*
વ્રત, *n.* (s.) A religious vow.
વ્રતાલિ, *m.* An ascetic.

શ.

શ, The Thirtieth Consonant.
શક, *m.* (A.) Doubt, suspicion. 2 An era.
શક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Power, ability.

શક્તિમાન, *a.* Able, strong.
શકવું, *v. n.* To be able.
શંકા, *f.* (s.) Doubt. 2 An objection.
શંખ, *m.* (s.) The conch-shell.
શખ્સ, *m.* An individual, a person.
શઠ, *a.* Stupid. 2 Miserly.
શણ, *n.* Flax. 2 Hemp.
શણીયું, *n.* A linen digogy.
શત, *a.* (s.) A hundred. (**100**).
શત્રુ, *n.* (s.) An enemy, a foe.
શનિ, *m.* (s.) A planet Saturn.
શનિવાર, *m.* (s.) Saturday.
શબ્દ, *m.* (s.) A sound. 2 A word.
શબ્દકોશ, *m.* **A Dictionary**, a vocabulary.
શબ્દયોગી અવ્યય, *n.* (GRAM.) A preposition.
શમશેર, *f.* (p.) Sword, a sabre.
શયન, *n.* (s.) Sleeping. 2 A bedstead.
શરણ, *n.* (s.) Protection.

શરત, *f.* A bet, a race.
શરત બકવી, *v. a.* To bet, to stake.
શરદી, *f.* Cold. 2 Dampness.
શરમ, *f.* (p.) Shame, bashfulness.
શરમિંદો, *a.* (p.) Ashamed, abashed.
શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful, coy.
શરીર, *n.* (s.) The body.
શરીર કષ્ટ, *f.* Bodily exertion.
શરૂઆત, *f.* Beginning, commencement.
શ્લોક, *m.* A verse, a stanza.
શશિ, *m.* (s.) The Moon. 2 *f.* The night.
શસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A weapon.
શસ્ત્રવૈદ્ય, *m.* A surgeon.
શાકભાજી, *f.* Vegetables.
શાખા, *f.* A branch. 2 A party.
શાન્ત, *a.* Calm, mild, gentle. [to quiet.
શાન્ત પડવું, *v. n.* (s.) To appease, to calm.
શાદી, *f.* Marriage, wedlock.

શાબાશ, *interj.* Bravo! Well done!
શાબાશી, *f.* Credit, applause.
શાબિત કરવું, *v. a.* (A.)To prove, to verify.
શાસન, *n.* (s.) Chastisement, punishment.
શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A scripture, *shastras.*
શાહ, *m.* A king. 2 An honest fellow.
શાહજાદી, *f.* A Princess.
શાહજાદો, *m.* A Prince.
શાહણું, *a.* Wise, judicious.
શાહેદી, *f.* (A.) Testimony. 2 A witness.
શાળા, *f.* (s.) A school. 2 A house.
શિકલ, *f.* (A.) Face. 2 Burnish.
શિકાર, *m.* Hunting, chase.
શિકારી, *m.* A hunter, a sportsman.
શિક્કો, *m.* A stamp. 2 A coin.
શિખર, *m.* A peak, a summit, a top.
શિખવવું, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.
શિખવું, *v. a.* To learn, to study.

શિખાઉ, *m.* An apprentice, novice.
શિંગડું, *n.* A horn. 2 A trumpet.
શિતળ, *a.* Cold. 2 Gentle.
શિંપવું, *v. a.* To sprinkle, to water.
શિયાળ, *m.* A fox.
શિયાળો, *m.* A winter.
શિર, *n.* (s.) The head.
શિરચ્છેદ કરવો, *v. a.* (s.) To decapitate.
શિરોમણી, *m.* A crest-jewel.
શિલક, *f.* Balance in hand.
શિલ્પકાર, *m.* An artisan, an artificer.
શિલ્પ શાળા, *m.* (A.) A manufactory.
શિલ્પ શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Mechanics.
શિલા, *f.* (s.) A stone, a slab.
શિલા છાપ, *m.* (s.) Lithograph.
શિવવું, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch.
શિવાય, *prep.* Without, besides.
શિશિ, *f.* A bottle.

શિષ્ય, *m.* (s.) A pupil, a disciple.
શિક્ષક, *m.* (s.) A teacher,an instructor.
શિક્ષા, *f.* Punishment, chastisement.
શીઘ્ર, *a.* (s.) Quick. 2 *ad.* Swiftly.
શીઘ્રકવિ, *m.* (s.) A ready poet.
શીતળા કાઢવી, *v. á.* To vaccinate.
શીપ, *f.* A shell.
શીમાડો, *m.* A limit, a boundary.
શીરો, *m.* Syrup.
શીશ, *n.* The head.
શુક્રવાર, *m.* Friday. [moon.
શુક્લપક્ષ, *m.* The period of the waxing
શુદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Pure, holy. 2 Correct.
શુદ્ધીપત્ર, *n. f.* A list of *errata.*
શુભેચ્છુ, *m.* A well-wisher,a benefactor.
શૂન્ય, *n.* (s.) A cipher. (0).
શૂરો, *m.* A warrior, a hero.
શૂળી, *f.* The gallows.

શૂળી દેવી, *v. a.* (s.) To hang.
શેખી, *f.* Boast, brag.
શેજ, *f.* A bed, a bedstead.
શેરડી, *f.* A sugarcane.
શેરી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street.
શેવટ, *m.* End. 2 *n.* Extremity.
શેષ, *a.* Remainder.
શેહેનશાહ, *m.* An Emperor, a potentate.
શેહેર, *n.* A city, a large town.
શૈલ, *m.* (s.) A mountain.
શોક, *m.* (s.) Grief, sorrow.
શોખ, *m.* (s.) Pleasure, fondness.
શોખીલો, *a.* (A.) Fond.
શોણિત, *n.* (s.) Blood.
શોધ, *m.* (s.) Search, inquiry.
શોધવું, *v. a.* To search, to seek.
શોભવું, *v. n.* To grace. 2 To become.
શોભા, *f.* (s.) Beauty, grace. 2 Lustre.

શૈાચ, *n.* (s.) Purity. 2 Holiness.
શૈાર્ય, *n.* Courage. 2 Heroism.
સ્મશાન, *n.* (s.) A cemetery.
સ્મશાનક્રિયા, *f.* Funeral rites.
શ્યામ, *a.* (s.) Dark, blue.
શ્રમ, *m.* (s.) Labour, trouble.
શ્રવણ, *m.* (s.) Labour, toil.
શ્રવણ કરવું, *v. a.* (s.) To hear, to listen.
શ્રાપ, *m.* (s.) A curse, an imprication.
શ્રીકાર, *f.* (s.) Opulent, superfine.
શ્રીફળ, *n.* (s.) A cocoanut.
શ્રીમંત, *a.* (*n.*) Opulent, rich. 2 *n.* Pregnancy.
શ્રેષ્ઠ, *n.* Best, excellent.
શ્રોતા, *m.* (s.) An audience.
શ્વાન, *m.* (s.) A dog.
શ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Breath.
શ્વાસલેવો, *v. n.* To breathe.

શ્વાસોશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Respiration.
શ્વેત, *a.* (s.) White.

ષ.

ષ, The Thirty-first Consonant.
ષડ, *a.* (s.) Six. (6).
ષટ્કોણુ, *n.* A hexagon.
ષડદર્શન, *n.* (s.) Six *Shastras* of Hindoos.
ષોડશ, *a.* (s.) Sixteen. (16).

સ.

સ, The Thirty-second Consonant.
સઈ, *m.* A sailor. 2 *f.* A female friend.
સઈઅર, *f.* A female friend.
સઉ, *a.* All, everyone.
સકંચો, *m.* A press. 2 A cotton screw.
સંકટ, *a.* (s.) A difficulty. 2 A distress.
સકડવું. *v. a.* To bind tightly.
સંકડાશ, *m.* Closeness, narrowness.
સકડીને, *ad.* Tightly,

સકણારેહેવું, *v. n.* To remain quiet.
સકત, *a.* Hard, strong, firm.
સકરકંદ, *m.* (A.p.) A sweet potato.
સકરપારો, *m.* A sweetmeat cake.
સકર્મક, *v.a.* (GRAM.)Transtive, Active.
સકર્મિ, *a.* Lucky, fortunate.
સકળ, *a.* (s.) Whole, perfect.
સકળગુણસંપન્ન, *a.* (s.) Complete in perfections and excellencies.
સંકલ્પ, *m.* (s.) A desire. 2 A resolve.
સંકલ્પવિકલ્પ, *f.* Hesitation.
સંકટ, *a.* (s.) Hard, difficult.
સકામ, *ad.* Sensual.
સકુમાર, *a.* Delicate, tender.
સંકેત, *m.* (s.) Appointment.
સંકેતશબ્દ, *m.* (GRAM.) A Noun.
સંકેતાર્થ, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) Subjunctive [mood.
સકુન, *m.* (s.) An omen.

સંકોચ, *m.* (s.) Narrowness, difficulty.
સંકોચાવું, *v.n.* To contract, to be repressed
સંકોચન, *n.* (s.) Contracting.
સંકોચિત, *a.* (s.) Contracted, repressed.
સંકોરવું. *v. a.* To gather. 2 To fold.
સક્કો, *m.* Face. 2 Credit.
સંખજીરૂં, *n.* Steatites.
સંખલા, *m.* Small shells.
સખા, *f.* (s.) A companion, a female friend.
સખાવત, *f.* Generosity.
સખી, *f.* (s.) A female friend.
સખુન, *m.* A speech, a request.
સખ્ત, *a.* Hard, strong.
સખ્તી, *f.* Hardness. 2 Oppression.
સંખ્યા, *f.* (s.) Number. 2 A numeral.
સંખ્યાત, *p.* Numbered, computed.
સંખ્યાવિશેષણ, *n.* A cardinal adjective.
સંગ, *m.* (s.) Union, society. 2 Congress of the sexes.

સગડી, *f.* A pan of live-coals &c.
સંગત, *f.* Connection. 2 A company.
સગપણ, *n.* A relation, a connection.
સંગમ, *m.* (s.) Union, meeting.
સગવડ, *f.* Convenience, accommoda-
સગળું, *a.* All, entire. [tion.
સગાઈ, *f.* Close relationship. 2 Be-
સંગાત, *f.* Company. [trothment.
સંગાતી, *m.* A companion, a comrade.
સંગાતે, *prep.* Along with.
સગાંવાહાલાં, *n.pl.* Relations and friends.
સંગીત, *n.* (s.) A concert.
સંગીતશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The science of music.
સંગીન, *n.* (s.) Hard, solid, firm.
સગું, *n.* A kinsman.
સંગ્રહ, *m.* A collection, a compilation.
સંગ્રામ, *m.* (s.) A battle, a war.
સંઘ, *m.* An assembly. 2 A multitude.

સઘડી, *f.* A fire-pan. 2 A brazier.
સંઘરવું, *v. a.* To collect, to amass.
સઘળું, *a.* All, whole.
સંઘાડો, *m.* A lathe.
સંઘાત, *m.* (s.) A multitude, a hell.
સંચય, *m.* (s.) An accumulation.
સંચરવું, *v. n.* To enter, to penetrate.
સંચવું, *v.a.* To amass, to put together
સચાઈ, *f.* Truth, veracity.
સંચારવું, *v a.* To make to enter.
સંચિત, *a.* (s.) Accumulated, amassed.
સચિવ, *m.* (s.) A state minister.
સચેતન, *a.* Animate, living.
સચ્ચિદંશ, *m.* Rationality.
સજની, *f.* A sweet-heart.
સંજમી, *m.* A sage, a saint.
સજવું, *v.n.* To become ready, to prepare
સજા, *f.* (p.) Punishment.

સેળાપ, *m.* An ornamental border.
સજીવન, *m.* (s.) Revival, re-animation.
સજીવન થવું, *v. n.* (s.) To revive, to be reanimated.
સંજોગ, *m.* (s.) Conjunction. 2 Interview.
સજ્જન, *m.* (s.) A gentleman.
સજ્જનાઈ, *f. n.* Politeness, goodness.
સટકવું, *v. n.* To run away.
સટકીઉં, *n.* A running knot.
સંટરપટર, *n.* A medley. 2 *ad.* Higgledy-piggledy. [annexed to it.
સટીક, *a.* (s.) That has a commentary
સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly, promptly.
સટ્ટાબાજ, *m.* A speculator.
સટ્ટો, *m.* A speculation.
સડ, *n.* A sail of a ship.
સડક, *f.* A public road. 2 *a.* Straight.
સડવું, *v. n.* To rot, to putrefy.

સંડાસ, *f.* A privy.
સડેલું, *a.* Rotten, putrefied.
સણગાર, *m.* An ornament.—કરવો, *v. a.* To decorate.
સણગારવું, *v. a.* To adorn, to bedeck.
સણસણાટ, *m.* A whistling.
સત્, *a.* (s.) True, real. 2 Excellent.
સંત, *m.* (s.) A holy-man, a sage.
સંત, *a.* Gentle, good.
સંતતિ, *f.* (s.) Race, lineage, progeny.
સતમાર્ગ, *m.* A saintly course of life.
સતરંજ, *m.* (चतुरंग. s.) A chess.
સતવાદી, *a.* Just, faithful.
સતસંગ, *m.* Good company.
સંતાન, *n.* (s.) Progeny, offspring.
સંતાપ, *m.* (s.) Pain, grief, agony.
સંતાપ કરવો, *v. n.* To be grieved.
સંતાપી, *a.* Irritable. 2 Pained, grieved

સતાવવું, *v. a.* To vex, to tease.
સંતાવું, *v. n.* To hide,to conceal oneself.
સતી, *f.* (s.) A chaste wife. *Sattee.*
સંતુષ્ટ, *a.* Delighted, pleased.
સંતુષ્ટાઈ, *f.* Joy, gaity.
સંતોષ, *m.* Pleasure. 2 Contentment.
સંતોષથવું,*v.n.*To be satisfied,to be pleased.
સંતોષી, *a.* Contented, satisfied.
સત્કાર, *m.* (s.) Respect, homage.
સત્કારવું, *v. a.* To honour.
સત્ક્રિયા, *f.* Respect.
સતર, *a.* Seventeen. (17).
સત્તા, *f.* (s.) Authority, power.
સત્તાધિસ, *m.* (s.) A king,a sovereign.
સત્ય, *n.* Truth. 2 Honesty.
સત્ય, *a.* (s.) True.
સત્યપ્રકાસ, *m.* (s.) Light of truth.
સત્યવાદી, *a.* (s.) Honest, veracious.

સત્યાનાસ, *m.* Ruin, destruction.
સત્યાનાસવાળવું, *v. a.* To destroy.
સત્વ, *n.* (s.) Essence, virtue.
સત્વર, *ad.* Quickly.
સદન, *n.* (s.) A house.
સદરહું, *ad.* As mentioned.
સદા, *ad.* (s.) Always, daily.
સદાચરણ, *n.* Good conduct.
સદાચરણી, *a.* (s.) Virtuous, of good conduct.
સદાચાર, *m.* (s.) Good conduct.
સદાવ્રત, *n.* (s.) Almonry.
સદાચારી, *a.* Good, well-behaved.
સદી, *f.* A century.
સદૃશ, *a.* (s.) Like, similar.
સંદેશો, *m.* A telegram, a message.—
મોકલવો, *v. n.* To telegraph.
સંદેહ પડવો, *v. a.* To doubt, to suspect.
સંદેહી, *a.* Doubtful.

સધર, *a.* Rich, affluent.
સધર્મી, *m.* A co-religionist.
સંધિ, *f.* Junction, union.
સંધિવા, *m.*(s.)Rheumatism in the joints.
સંધે, *ad.* Everywhere.
સંધ્યા, *f.* (s.) Religious performances.
સંધ્યાકાળ, *m.* (s.) Evening, night-fall.
સન, *m.* (A.) An era, an age.
સનદ, *f.* (A.) Warrant. 2 A charter.
સનદી, *u.* Authorized.
સન્નિપાત, *m.* Phrenitis.
સંન્યાશી, *m.* An ascetic, a mendicant.
સન્માન, *n.* (s.) Respect, homage.
સન્મુખ, *prep.* Opposite to, facing.
સપટાવવું, *v. a.* To close, to shut.
સપડાવવું, *v. a.* To betray. 2 To entrap.
સપડાવું. *v. n.* To be caught.
સંપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Wealth. 2 Prosperity.

સંપત્તિવાન, *a.* Wealthy, rich.
સંપદા, *f.* (s.) Wealth, riches.
સપનું, *n.* A dream, a vision.
સપનુ આવવું, *v. n.* To dream.
સંપંન, *a.*(s.) Possessed of, accomplished.
સપરવો દાહાડો, *m.* A holiday, a festival.
સપસપ, *ad.* Quickly.
સપાટ, *a.* Flat, plain. 2 *f.* Slippers.
સપાટાબંધ, *ad.* With full-force.
સપાટી, *f.* Smoothness.
સપાટો, *m.* A smart slap. 2 A blast.
સપાડું, *n.* Obligation, favour.
સંપાદાન કરવું, *v.a.* To acquire, to achieve.
સપુત, *m.* (s.) A dutiful son.
સંપૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Perfect, complete.
સંપૂર્ણ કરવું, *v. a.* To complete, to finish
સંપૂર્ણતા, *f.* Perfection, completion.
સપોલીઉ, *n.* A small snake.

સપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Seven. (7).
સપ્તમી, *f.* (GRAM.) The seventh case.
સપ્તરાશી, *f.* (s.) (ARITH.) The rule of
સપ્તતી, *a.* (s.) Seventy. (70). [seven.
સંપ્રદાન, *m.* (s.) The dative case.
સફર, *f.* (A.) Voyage, journey.
સફર કરવી, *v. n.* To travel.
સફરી, *m.* A traveller. 2 *n.* A ship.
સફાઈ, *f.* Clearness, neatness.
સફાઈ કરવી, *v. a.* To polish, to clear.
સફાઈવાળું, *a.* Clear, smooth, clean.
સફેદ, *a.* (p.) White, clear and white.
સફેદ મુસળી, *f.* *Curculigo alba.*
સફેદી, *f.* Whiteness. 2 the white of
સબ, *a.* (H.) All, every one. [an egg.
સંબંધ, *m.* (s.) Connection, relation.
સંબંધી, *m.* (s.) A relative, a kinsman.
સંબંધી સર્વનામ, *n.* The relative pronoun.

સબબ, *m.* (A.) Cause, reason.
સબળ, *a.* Strong, vigorous. [patience.
સબુર કરવી, *v. a.* To wait, To have
સબુરી, *f.* (A.) Patience, forbearance.
સબુરીવાળું, *a.* Patient, enduring.
સંબોધન, *n.* (s.) Addressing. [case.
સંબોધન વિભક્તિ, *f.* (GRAM.) The vocative
સંભવ, *m.* (s.) Probability, possibility.
 2 Consistency. 3 Production.
સંભવવું, *v. n.* To originate, to consist.
સંભળાવવું, *v. a.* To learn, to come
 to the knowledge of.
સભા, *f.* (s.) An assembly, a meeting
સભાગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Fortunate, lucky, suc-
સભાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* A president. [cessful.
સંભારણું, *m.* A keepsake.
સંભારવું, *v.a.* To recollect, to remember
સંભાવના, *f.*(s.) Possibility, probability.

સંભાવિત, *a.* Possible, respectable.
સભાસદ, *m.* (s.) A member of a meeting.
સભાસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A meeting place.
સંભાળ, *f.* Protection. 2 Supporting.
સંભાળવું, *v. a.* To take care of, to preserve, to nourish, to feed.
સંભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment. 2 Use.
સંભોગવું, *v. a.* To enjoy, to use.
સંભોગી, *a.* That enjoys.
સભ્ય, *a.* Polite, courteous.
સમ *a.* (s.) Like. 2 *m.* An oath.
સમ આપવા,-ખવડાવવા, *v. a.* To administer an oath, to abjure. [oath.
સમ ખાવા, *v. a.* To swear, to take an
સમચોરસ, *a.* (s.) Square. □ [denominator.
સમછેદ, *m.* (s.) (GRAM.) Common
સમજણ, *f.* Sense, understanding. 2 Agreement. 3 Explaining.

સમજદાર, *a*. Sensible, prudent.
સમજવું, *v. a.* To understand, to know.
 2 *v. n.* To be united with.
સમજાવવું, *v. a.* To explain. 2 To satisfy.
સમજું, *a.* Wise, judicious, intelligent.
સમજુતી, *f.* Reconcilation. 2 Adjustment.
સમડી, *f.* A kite.
સમતોલ, *a.* (s.) Even, rivalling, equal-weight.
સમત્રૈરાશિ, *f.* The direct rule of three.
સમદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Inpartiality.
સમભાવ, *m.* (s.) Sameness, like mindedness.
સમય, *m.* (s.) An occasion, a time.
સમયસુચકતા, *f.* (s,) Presence of mind.
સમર, *m.* (s.) A battle, a fight.
સમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Strong, powerful.
સમશેર, *f.* (p) A sword, a scimitar.
સમશેરબાહાદુર, *m.* A brave man.
સમસ્યા, *f.* A glance, a wink.

સમસ્યાકરવી, *v. a.* To wink, to beckon.
સમસ્તરાશિ, *f.*(s.) (ARITH.) A compound proportion.
સમક્ષ, *prep.* (s.) Before. 2 *ad.* Face to face.
સમાગમ, *m.* Company, combination.
સમાચાર, *m.* (s.) Intelligence, tidings.
સમાજ, *m.* (s.) A multitude, an assembly.
સમાંતર, *m.* Equal distance.
સમાધાન, *n.* (s.) Rest, ease, satisfaction.
સમાધાની, *f.* Peace, order.
સમાન, *a.* (s.) Even. 2 Equal.
સમાપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Completion.
સમારવું, *v. a.* To mend. 2 To correct.
સમાવવું, *v. a.* To settle, to fix.
સમાવેશ, *m.* Entrance.
સમાસ, *m.* Accomodation. 2 Contraction.
સમાહાર, *m.* Combination. 2 Conjunction

સમીકરણ, *m.* Equalizing.
સમીપતા, *f.* Proximity. 2 Nearness to.
સમુદાય, *m.* A multitude.
સમુદ્ર *m.* (s.) An ocean, a sea.
સમુદ્રધુની, *f.* (GEOG.) A strait.
સમુદ્રપાર, *n.* Transportation.
સમુહ, *m.* An assembly, a collection.
સમુળગું, *ad.* Totally, entirely.
સમૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Profusion. 2 Prosperity.
સમેત, *ad.* Together.
સમો, *m.* Time, occasion.
સંયમી, *n.* A sage, a saint.
સંયુક્ત, *n.* (s.) Joined, connected.
સંયુક્તક્રિયાપદ, *n.* (GRAM.) A compound verb.
સંયોગ, *m.* (s.) Union, junction.
સંયોગીભૂમિ, *f.* (GEOG.) Isthmus.
સંયોજક, *a.* Connecting, joining.

સરકવું, *v. n.* To slide, to slip. 2 To recede.
સરકસ, *n.* (E.) A circus.
સરકાર, *f.* (p.) The Government.
સરકારી ધારો, *m.* The Government rule.
સરકાવવું, *v. a.* To push.
સરકો, *m.* Vinegar.
સરખાવવું, *v. a.* To compare.
સરખું, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Same. 3 Level.
સરગસ, *m.* A marriage procession.
સરજવું, *v. a.* (सृ to create. s.) To create, to design.
સરત, *f.* Recollection. 2 A bet. 3 Condition. 4 A race.
સરદ, *a.* Cold. 2 Damp, wet.
સરદાર, *m.* (p.) A chief.
સરદારી, *f.* Command, rule.
સરદી, *f.* Coldness. 2 Dampness.
સરનશીન, *m.* A chairman, a president.

સરપણ, *m.* Wood, cow-dung for fuel &c. (છાંણા અથવા અડઈઆ.) [&c.
સરપેચ, *m.* An aigret or tuft of jewels,
સરપોશ, *m.* (p.) A cover.
સરબત, *n.* (A.) An acidulated drink.
સરમ, *f.* (p.) Shame.
સરલ, *a.* Straight. 2 Simple.
સરવું, *v. n.* To move. 2 To slide.
સરવાયું, *n.* Yearly balance. 2 Total.
સરવાળો, *m.* Addition. 2 Total.
સરસ, *a.* (श्रेयस. s.) Excellent, best.
સરસથવું, *v. n.* To surpass, to excel.
સરસાઈ, *f.* Superiority.
સરસવ, *f.* Rapeseed.
સરસાસરસી, *f.* Emulation, competition.
સરસીયું, *n.* Rape-seed oil.
સરસ્વતિ દાન, *n.* Teaching, instructing.
સરહદ, *f.* (p.) Border, frontier, boundary.

સરળ, *a.* Straight. 2 Easy.
સંરક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Preservation.
સંરક્ષણ કરવું, *v.a.* To protect, to preserve.
સરાણ, *f.* A grind-stone, a whet-stone.
સરાણીઓ, *m.* A cutler.
સરાફ, *m.* (A.) A Banker. 2 *A Shroff.*
સરિતા, *f.* (s.) A river.
સરિયામ, *a.* Public. 2 Evident, apparent.
સરૂપતા, *f.* Likeness.
સરેસ, *m.* Gum.
સરૈયો, *m.* A druggist. 2 Perfumer.
સરોદો, *m.* (p.) A fortune-teller.
સરોવર, *m.* (s.) A pond, a lake.
સર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A canto. 2 A section.
સર્જિત, *p.* (s.) Destined, fated.
સર્પ, *m.* (s.) A serpent.
સર્પણ, *n.* Fuel.
સર્વ, *a.* (s.) All, everyone. 2 [Whole, entire.

સર્વકાળ, *ad.* Always.
સર્વ ગુણસંપન્ન, *a.* The most excelling.
સર્વત્ર, *ad.* Everywhere, universally.
સર્વથા, *ad.* Universally, altogether.
સર્વનામ, *n.* (s.) (GRAM.) A pronoun.
સર્વરૂપી, *a.* Having all forms.
સર્વવ્યાપક, *a.* Ubiquitous.
સર્વશક્તિમાન, *a.* Omnipotent.
સર્વજ્ઞ, *a.* All-knowing, Omniscient.
સર્વાર્થી, *a* Ambitious.
સર્વેશ, *m.* A Lord. 2 Shiva.
સર્વોત્તમ, *a.* Excellent.
સલગ, *f.* Intimacy. 2 *a.* Connected.
સલાટ, *m.* A stone-mason.
સલામ, *f.* (A.) Compliments, a bow, a greeting.
સલામત, *a.* (A.) Safe, secured.
સલામતી, *f.* Peace, safety.

સલિલ, *n.* (s.) Water.
સવધડ, *a.* Easy, facile.
સવળું, *a.* Proper, right.
સવા, *a.* (सपाद. s.) One and quarter. 1¼.
સંવાદ, *m.* (s.) Conference.
સવાર, *f.* Morning. 2 *m.* A rider.
સવાલ, *m.* A. Question. 2 Request.
સવિતા, *m.* (सवितृ. s.) The Sun.
સંશય, *m.* (s.) Doubt. 2 Suspicion, uncertainty.
સસરો *m.* A father-in-law.
સસલો, *m.* (सस. s.) A hare, a rabbit.
સંસાર, *m.* (s.) The World. 2 Human-life.
સંસારી, *a.* Worldly, secular.
સંસ્કૃત, *f.* (s.) The Sanscrit language.
સસ્તું, *a.* (स्वस्थ. s.) Cheap.
સંસ્થાન, *n.* A royal city. 2 A colony.
સહજ, *ad.* (s.) Easily, merely.

સહવર્તમાન, *ad.* (s.) Together with.
સહવાસ, *m.* (s.) Fellowship.
સહવાસ પડવો, *v. n.* To be used to.
સહસા, *a.* (s.) Hasty.
સહસ્ત્ર, *a.* (s.) A thousand. (**1000**).
સહાય, *m.* Help, aid, assistance.
સહાયી, *m.* A companion. 2 A helper.
સંહાર, *n.* (s.) Killing, destruction.
સંહારવું, *v. a.* To destroy utterly.
સહિત, *prep.* Along with, with.
સહિયારૂં, *n.* Partnership. 2 Fellowship.
સહી, *f.* Signature. 2 A female friend.
સહીકરવી, *v. n.* To sign. [2 To reach.
સહીકરવું, *v. a.* To agree, to approve.
સહું, *a.* Every one, all.
સહ્ય, *a.* Endurable, tolerable, [stigate.
સળગાવવું, *v. a.* To kindle. 2 To in-
સળવળવું, *v. n.* To move, to roll away.

સળીઓ, *m.* A wire-bar.
સંક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) An epitome. 2 An abridg- [ment.
સાંઈ, *m.* A mendicant.
સાંકડું, *a.* Narrow, incommodious.
સાકર, *f.* Sugarcandy.
સાંકળ, *f.* (शृंखला. s.) A chain.
સાંકળાં, *n. pl.* Anklets, wristlets.
સાંકળી, *f.* A small chain.
•સાંકળીયું, *m.* Index, contents.
સાખ, *f.* (साक्ष्य. s.) Mercantile credit.
    2 Testimony. [2 To bear.
સાંખવું, *v. a.* To endure, to tolerate.
સાગ, *n.* (शाक. s.) The teak wood.
સાગર, *m.* (s.) An ocean, a sea.
સાચ, *a.* True. 2 *n.* Truth.
સાચવટ, *f.* Truth, fairness, truth.
સાચવણી, *f.* Preservation, care.
સાચવવું, *v. a.* To preserve, to spare.

સાચાબોલો, *a.* Straight-forward.
સાચું, *a.* True. 2 Just. 3 Sincere.
સાચુ માનવું, *v. a.* To believe, to credit.
સાચેસાચું, *ad.* Sincerely, truly, really.
સાંચો, *m.* A machine. 2 A mould.
સાજ, *m.* (सज्ज. s.) Materials.
સાંજ, *f.* (संध्या. s.) The evening.
સાટું, *n.* A bargain. 2 A return.
સાઠ, *a.* Sixty. (60).
સાંઠો, *m.* A reed, a stalk.
સાંડ, *m.* (षंढ. s.) A mischievous bull.
સ'ડી, *f.* (श्याटि. s.) *A sadi.* [wife's sister.
સાડુ, *m.* (श्यालीवोढा. s.) A husband of one's
સાંઢણી, *f.* A dromedary, a female camel.
સાત, *a.* (सप्त. s.) Seven. (7).
સાંત, *a.* Happy, contented.
સાંતપણું, *n.* Gladness, satisfaction.
સાંતવું, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

સાત્વિક, *a.* (s.)Pure,honest. 2 Mild,real.
સાથ, *f.* (सार्थ. s.) Fellowship, a partner.
 2 Society.
સાથી, *m.* A companion, a fellow.
સાથે, *prep.* Along with.
સાદ, *m.* Sound, voice. [an opening.
સાંધ, *f.* (संधि. s.) A joint, a fissure,
સાંધ કામ, *n.* Joinery.
સાંધણું, *n.* An appendix. 2 Continuation.
સાધના, *f.* Observance of religious
 ceremonies. [To observe.
સાધવું, *v.a.* To succeed, to accomplish. 2
સાંધવું, *v. a.* To join, to unite.
સાધારણ, *a.* Common, general.
સાધિત, *a.* (s.) Accomplished, effected.
સાધુ, *m.* (s.) A saint, a sage.
સાંધો, *m.* A joint. 2 A cleft.
સાન, *f.* Sense, understanding.

સાનુસ્વાર, *a.* (s.) Having a nasal over it.
સાપ, *m.* (सर्प. s.) A serpent, a snake.
સાંપડવું, *v. a.* To find, to discover.
સાપની માશી, *f.* A lizard.
સાંપ્રદાય, *m.* A custom, a practice.
સાફ, *a.* (A.) Clean, clear. 2 Pure. 3 Level, plain.
સાફસુફ, *a.* Clean, neat.
સાબર, *n.* (शंबर. s.) A stag.
સાબિત, *a.* (A.) True, proved.
સાબિત કરવું, *v. a.* To prove.
સાબું, *m.* Soap.
સાબુચોખા, *m.* Sago.
સાંભરવું, *v. n.* To remember, to be reminded of. 2 To seem.
સાંભળવું, *v. a.* To hear. 2 To listen.
સામગ્રી, *f.* (s.) Materials, means.
સામંત, *m.* (s.) A feudatory prince, a petty chief.

સામન, *m.* (p.) Materials, furniture. 2 Baggage. 3 A beautiful woman.
સામર્થ્ય, *n.* (s.) Power, strength, might.
સામર્થ્યવંત, *a.* Able, powerful.
સામાન્ય, *m.* (सामान्य. s.) Generalness. 2 *a.* Common, general. 3 Indifferent, ordinary.
સામાન્ય નામ, *n.* (GRAM.) A common noun.
સામાન્યપક્ષ, *m.* The middle class.
સામાન્ય સર્વનામ, *n.* (s.) Indefinite pronoun.
સામાવાળો, *a.* An opponent, arrival.
સામું, *prep.* Opposite, before.
સામુદ્રધુની, *f.* (GEOG.) A strait.
સાયંકાળ, *m.* Evening.
સાર, *m.* (s.) Substance, essence. 2 Pith,
સારંગી, *f.* A fiddle.
સારંગીવાલો, *m.* A fiddler.
સારથી, *m.* A charioteer. 2 A helper.

સારસ, *n.* The Indian crane.
સારાપણું, *n.* Good character, goodness.
સારિકા, *f.* (s.) A kind of bird called मेना.
સારીપેઠે, *ad.* Well, thoroughly. [count of.
સારુ, *prep.* For the sake of, on ac-
સારું, *a.* Good. 2 Pleasant, fine.
સાર્દુલ, *m.* (शार्दूल. s.) A tiger.
સાર્વજનિક, *a.* General, universal.
સાલ, *f.* (p.) A year.
સાલમ, *f.* Salep. [punch.
સાલવું, *v. n.* To feel. 2 *v. a.* To
સાલસ, *a.* (A.) Gentle, polite.
સાલસ, *f.* Sarsaparila.
સાળી, *f.* A wife's sister.
સાળો, *m.* A wife's brother.
સાવકાર, *m.* A banker.
સાવકારી, *a.* Merchantile.
સાવકી મા, *f.* A step-mother,

સાવકો બાપ, *m.* A step-father.
સાવચિત, *a.* Aware, cautious.
સાવધ, *a.*Sensible. 2 Vigilant,attentive.
સાવજ, *n.* (श्वापद. s.) A tiger.
સાવધાન, *a.* (s.) Attentive, careful.
સાવરણી, *f.* A broom.
સાસ, *m.* Breath.
સાસું, *f.* (श्वश्रू. s.) A mother-in-law.
સાહસિક, *a.* Furious. 2 Enterprising.
સાહાય, *n.* (s.) Help,aid. [implement.
સાહિત્ય, *n.* (s.) An instrument, an
સાહેદી, *f.* Witness, evidence.
સાહેબ, *m.* (A.) A master. 2 A lord. 3 A gentleman,sir, your honor, excellency, lordship.
સાહેબી, *f.* Lordship, rule.
સાહેલી, *f.* A female companion.
સાળા, *f.* (s.) A place. 2 A school.

સાળવી, *m.* A weaver. [2 *ad.* Evidently.
સાક્ષાત, *prep.* (s.) In the presence of.
સાક્ષી, *m.* A witness. 2 Testimony.
સિકલ, *f.* (A.) Face, appearance.
સિકલીગર, *m.* A polisher, furbisher.
સિકાર, *m.* Hunting. 2 A chase.
સિકું, *n.* A sling.
સિક્કો, *m.* A coin.
સિખર, *n.* The top, a peak.
સિખવણી, *f.* Instigation, excitement.
સિખવવું, *v. a.* To teach, to instigate.
સિખામણ, *f.* Instruction, advice.
સિંગ, *f.* A pod, a bean.
સિચવું, *v. a.* To pile, to put in order.
સિજવવું, *v. a.* To poach.
સિંદુર, *m.* Red-lead.
સિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Accomplished. 2 Established. 3 Determined. 4 (GRAM.)
સિદ્ધપુરૂષ, *m.* The Prophet. [Concrete.

સિદ્ધાઇ, *f.* A miracle.
સિદ્ધાંત, *n.* Established truth.
સિંધવ, *n.* Rock-Salt.
સિધુ. *a.* (s.) Straight, direct.
સિંધુ, *m.* (s.) The ocean, a sea.
સિસું, *n.* Lead.
સિંહ, *m.* A lion.
સિંહણ, *f.* A lioness.
સિંહલદ્વિપ, *m*, Ceylon.
સિંહાસન, *n.* A throne.
સીતાફળ, *n.* Custard-apple.
સીમા, *f.* (s.) A boundary, a limit.
સીવણ, *f.* (s.) Sewing.
સીસ, *f.* The head.
સીવવું, *v. a.* To sew, to stick.
સીલક, *f.* (A.) A balance, cash in hand.
સાસોળીયું, *n.* A quill (of porcupine.)

સુ, *ind.* (s.) Good. 2 A prefix, which means good.
સુઆદરવું, *v. n.* To behave well.
સુઇઆણી, *f.* A mid-wife.
સુઇ જવું, *v. n.* To fall asleep.
સુકર, *a.* Facile, practicable.
સુકર્મ, *n.* A virtuous deed.
સુકવવું, *v. a.* To dry. [to pine away.
સુકઇ જવું-સુકાવું, *v. n.* (शुष. s.) To dry,
સુકાન, *n.* (A.) A rudder.
સુકાની, *m.* A steerman, a pilot.
સુકું, *a.* Dry. 2 Parched.
સુકોમળ, *a.* Soft, delicate. [indigent.
સુકો, *m.* Tobacco. 2 *a.* Poor,
સુખ, *n.* (s.) Happiness. 2 Comfort. 3 Satisfaction, rest.
સુખચેન, *n.* Rest, tranquility.
સુખડ, *f.* Sandal-wood.

સુખડીયો, *m.* A confectioner.
સુખદાયક, *a.* Joyful, pleasing.
સુખાકારી, *f.* Health.
સુખી, *a.* Happy, comfortable.
સુગ, *f.* Dislike, aversion.
સુગંધ, *f.* (s.) Perfume, fragrance.
સુગંધીવાળું, *a.* Fragrant, perfumed.
સુઘડ, *a.* Pure, clear.
સુઘડાઈ, *f.* Cleanliness, neatness.
સુંઘવું, *v. a.* To smell.
સુચના, *f.* A hint, a suggestion.
સુચવવું, *v. a.* To hint. 2 To inform.
સુચિન્હ, *n.* A good omen.
સુજવું, *v. n.* (शोथे. s.) To swell. 2 To seem, to appear.
સુજાણ, *a.* Intelligent, ready.
સુઝ પડવી, *v. a.* To know what to do.
સુંઠ, *f.* (शूंठि. s.) Ginger.

સુડી, *f.* A nut-cracker,a nut-clipper.
સુંઢ, *f.* The trunk of an elephant.
સુત, *m.* A son. 2 A prince.
સુતર, *n.* Cotton, cotton-yarn, twist.
સુતરાઉ, *a.* Composed of cotton.
સુતરૂં, *a.* Easy. 2 Clean, pure.
સુતાર, *m.* A carpenter.
સુંથણું, *n.* Trowsers, drawers.
સુથાર કામ, *n.* Carpentry.
સુંદર, *a.* (s.) Handsome, beautiful.
સુંદરી,*f.*(s.) A beautiful woman, a fairy.
સુધબુધ, *f.* The presence of mind.
સુધરવું, *v. n.* To improve, to mend.
સુધરાઈ, *f.* Improvement, progress.
સુધારવું,*v.a.* To amend.2 To improve, [to correct.
સુધા, *n.* (s.) Nectar.
સુધારાવાળો, *m.* Reformer.
સુધારો, *m.* Reformation,improvements.

સુધી, *ad.* Till, until.
સુનાકાર, *a.* Empty, void.
સુનું, *a.* (शून्य. s.) Deaf.
સુન્નું, *n.* Gold.
સુપડું, *n.* A winnowing fan.
સુપાત્ર, *a.* (s.) That is worthy of honor.
સુફળ, *a.* (s.) Successful.
સુબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Sense, shrewdness.
•સુબો, *m.* A chieftain, a petty ruler.
સુબોધ, *m.* Advice, good counsel.
સુભક્ત, *a.* (s.) Devout.
સુભક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Devoutness. 2 Piety.
સુભાષિત, *a.* (s.) Well-spoken. 2 *n.* A fine speech.
સુમતિ, *f.* (s.) Good understanding.
સુમાર, *m.* (p.) A number. 2 Nearness. 3 *a.* About.
સુમાર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A proper course.

સુર, *m.* (s.) A god, a deity.
સુર, *n.* Animation. 2 High spirits.
સુરંગ, *f.* A mine.
સુરંગી, *a.* Beautiful, blooming.
સુરજ, *m.* The Sun.
સુરજ ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse of the Sun
સુરજમુખી, *n.* The sun-flower.
સુરણ, *n.* An esculent.
સુરત, *m.* The countenance, face, feature
સુરમો, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
સુરવાળ, *f.* (A.) Trowsers, a pantloon.
સુરાંગના, *f.* (s.) A heavenly damsel.
સુરૂપ, *a.* Handsome, beautiful.
સુરોખાર, *m.* Saltpetre, nitre.
સુલટું, *a.* Right, regular.
સુલતાન, *m.* (A.) A sovereign.
સુલક્ષણો, *m.* A virtuous man.
સુલેહ, *f.* (A.) A peace, amity.

સુવર, *n*. A hog, a pig.
સુવર્ણ, *n*. (s.) Gold.
સુવાક્ય, *m*. Good-speech.
સુવાવડ, *f*. Confinement, childbed.
સુવાવડી, *f*. A female in confinement.
સુવાસ, *m*. (s.) A sweet odour.
સુવાળું, *a*. Smooth.
સુવું, *v. n*. To sleep, to slumber.
સુશીલ, *a*.(s.)Respectable,well-disposed.
સુશોભિત, *a*. (s.) Handsome,beautiful.
સુસંગ, *m*. Good company.
સુસ્ત, *a*. (p.) Lazy, slothful, slow.
સુસ્તી, *f*. Laziness, sloth.
સુસ્વભાવ, *m*. (s.) Good-disposition.
સુજ્ઞ, *a*. (s.) Discreet, wise, enlightened.
સુજ્ઞાન, *n*. (s.) Wisdom.
સુજ્ઞાની, *a*. (s.) Wise, sensible.
સૂચક, *a*. Suggestive.

સૂચના, *f.* (s.) A suggestion. 2 A hint. 3. A direction. [suggest.
સૂચવવું, *v. a.* To apprize, to hint, to
સૂચીપત્ર, *n.* (s.) An index.
સૂત્ર, *n.* (s.) A thread. 2 A rule.
સૂત્રધાર, *m.* (s.) The principal actor in a drama.
સૂર, *n.* (स्वर. s.) A note in music.
સૂર્ય, *m.* (s.) The Sun.
સૂર્યકમલ, *n.* (s.) Sunflower.
સૂર્યનારાયણ, *m.* (s.) The Sun.
સૂર્યબિંબ *n.* (s.) The disk of the Sun.
સૂર્યમંડળ, *n.* The solar system.
સૂર્યવંશી, *m.* This solar dynasty.
સૂર્યોદય, *m.* (s.) The sun-rise.
સૂર્યોપાસના, *f.* Worship of the sun.
સૂળ, *f.* (s.) A pike.
સૂળી, *f.* A block, a gibbet. [rare.
સૂક્ષ્મ, *a.* (s.) Little, 2 Slender. 3 Fine.

સૂક્ષ્મદર્શકયંત્ર, *n.* A microscope.
સૂક્ષ્મદ્રષ્ટિ, *f.* A sharp sight.
સૃષ્ટ, *p.* (सृ to create.) Created.
સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Creation, Universe.
સેકવું, *v. a.* To toast.
સેંકડે, *ad.* Per cent.
સેજ, *f.* (H.) A bed, a bedding.
સેગાર, *m.* Vestige, trace.
સેતાન, *m.* (s.) The devil. 2 *A Satan.*
સેના, *f.* An army, a force.
સેનાપતી, *m.* (s.) The commander of an army, a general.
સેરડી, *f.* A sugar-cane.
સેવક, *m.* (s.) A servant, a follower.
સેવા, *f.* (s.) Service. 2 Worship.
સેસ, *f.* Presents of money to bride.
સેહેલ, *f.* A walk, an exercise.
સેહેલાઈ, *f.* Easiness, facility.
સેહેલું, *a.* Easy, facile.

સેહેવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.
સૈકો, *m.* A century.
સૈંધવ, *n.* (s.) Rock-salt. 2 Marine.
સૈન્યાધીપતિ, *m.* (s.) A general, a commander.
સો, *a.* Hundred. [used in games.
સોકટી, *f.*(सारी & काष्ठ.s.) A piece of ivory
સોખ, *m.* Fondness for, liking for.—લાગવો, *v. n.* To take to.
સોગન, *m.* (p.) An oath.
સોગનખાવા, *v. n.* To swear, to abjure
સોગાત, *f.* (p.) A present, a gift. 2 [Rarity.
સોંઘવારી, *f.* Cheapness.
સોંઘું, *a.* Cheap.
સોચના, *f.* Feelings.
સોજો, *m.* A swelling. 2 Protuberance
સોટી, *f.* A cane, a wand.
સોટો, *m.* A cudgel, a club.
સોડમ, *f.* Smell, scent.

સેાડે, *ad.* Near, by, nigh.
સેાદાઈ, *f.* Roguery, cunning.
સેાદાગર, *m.* (p.) A merchant.
સેાદાગરી, *f.* Traffic. 2 *a.* Merchantile.
સેાદેા, *m.* Trade, merchandise. 2 *m.* Article. [sharper.
સેાદેા, *a.* Cunning, artful. 2 *m.* A
સેાનાગેરૂ, *n.* A kind of red ochre.
સેાની, *m.* A goldsmith.
સેાનું, *n.* Gold. સેાનેરી *a.* Golden.
સેાનેરીકેળું, *n.* *Banana.*
સેાપારી, *f.* (सु & पारी.s.) Betelnut.
સેાબત, *f.* (A.) Company.
સેાબતી, *m.* A companion.
સેાભાગ્યવંતી, *f.* A wife, a married and unwidowed woman.
સેામવાર, *m.* Monday.
સેામલખાર, *m.* (A.) White arsenic.
સેાય, *f.* A needle.

સોયાણી, *f.* A mid-wife.
સોરટી, *f.* Lottery, a kind of race.
સોરંમલેવી, *v. n.* To smell, to scent.
સોવાસણ, *f.* A married woman.
સોસવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.
સોહામણું, *a.* Agreeable, handsome.
સૌભાગ્ય, *n.* (सुभग. s.) Good fortune.
સ્કંધ, *m.* (s.) A shoulder. 2 Section.
સ્તન, *n.* (s.) A female breast.
સ્તનપાન, *n.* (s.) Sucking of the breast.
સ્તબ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Stopped, stiffened.
સ્તંભ, *n.* (s.) A post, a pillar.
સ્તવન, *n.* (s.) Praise, celebration.
સ્તુતિ, *f.* (s.) Praise, commendation.
સ્તોત્ર, *n.* (s.) Praise, a hymn.
સ્ત્રી, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife. [women.
સ્ત્રીચરિત્ર, *n.* The feats and exploits of
સ્ત્રીચિન્હ, *n.* The vulva. 2 Birth-place.
સ્ત્રીપુરૂષ, *m.* A married couple.

સ્ત્રીલંપટ, *a.* (s.) Engrossed in woman.
સ્ત્રીલિંગ, *n.* (s.) A feminine gender.
સ્ત્રીહત્યા, *f.* Killing of a female.
સ્ત્રીહરણ, *n.* (s.) Carrying of a female.
સ્થળ, *n.* A place, a spot.
સ્થળમાર્ગ. *m.* Way by land.
સ્થળવાચક ભૂગોળવિદ્યા, *f.* Physical Geography.
સ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A place. 2 Local position, a situation.
સ્થાનક, *n.* A residence, a situation.
સ્થાનિક, *a.* Local, Topical.
સ્થાપના, *f.* (s.) Placing, fixing. 2 Founding. 3 Ordaining. 4 Proving.
સ્થાપવું, *v. a.* To place, to fix. 2 To erect, to set up.
સ્થાવર, *a.* (s.) Stationary, immovable.
સ્થિત, *a.* (s.) Standing, resting.
સ્થિતિ, *f.* (s.) State, situation, condition. 2 Continuance.

સ્થિતિસ્થાપક, *a.* Elastic.
સ્થિતિસ્થાપકત્વ, *n.* Elasticity.
સ્થિર, *a.* (s.) Steady, fixed.
સ્થૂલ, *a.* (s.) Great, thick. 2 Dull, stupid.
સ્નાન, *n.* (s.) Bathing, ablution.
સ્નાયું, *m.* (s.) A sinew, a tendon.
સ્નેહ, *m.* (s.) Friendship, love, attach- [ment.
સ્નેહી, *a.* (s.) Friendly, loving.
સ્પર્ધા, *f.* (s.) Envy, rivalry.
સ્પર્શ, *m.* (s.) Touch, contact.
સ્પષ્ટ, *p.* plain, distinct. 2 Accurate.
સ્પૃષ્ટ, *a.* Pouched, felt.
સ્પૃહા, *f.* (s.) A desire, a wish.
સ્ફાટિક, *a.* Crystal.
સ્મરણ, *n.* (s.) Recollection. 2 Memory.
સ્મરણશક્તિ, *f.* Power of recollection.
2 Memory.
સ્મરવું, *v. n.* To recollect, to remem- [ber.
સ્મિત, *n.* (s.) A smile.

સ્રજનાર, *m.* A Creator, a maker.

સ્રજવું, *v. a.* To create, to make.

સ્વચ્છ, *a.* (s.) Pure, clean.

સ્વછંદી, *a.* Headstrong, self-willed.

સ્વજાતીય, *a.* Homogeneous.

સ્વદેશ, *m.* One's own country.

સ્વધર્મ *m.* One's own duty.

સ્વપ્ન, *n.* (s.) A dream, a vision.

સ્વપ્નવત, *a.* Illusory, unreal.

સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) Disposition, nature, natural temper.

સ્વભાવિક, *a.* (s.) Natural, essential.

સ્વભૂમિ, *f.* One's own country.

સ્વયંભૂ, *m.* (s.) *Vishnu, Shiva.*

સ્વયંવર, *m.* (s.) Choice-marriage.

સ્વર, *m.* (s.) An accent 2 (GRAM.) A vowel. 3 A sound.

સ્વરભંગ, *m.* (s.) Fluttering of the voice.

સ્વરાજ્ય, *n.* One's own kingdom.

સ્વર્ગ, *n.* (s.) Heaven, Paradise.
સ્વર્ગવાસ, *m.* Residence in heaven.
સ્વર્ગવાસી, *a.* Dead. [diction.
સ્વસ્તિ, *ind.* (s.) A particle of bene-
સ્વસ્થ, *a.* (s.) Easy, happy. 2 Firm.
સ્વસ્થ થવું, *v.n.* To be composed, to take
સ્વજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Self-knowledge. [rest.
સ્વાગત, *n.* (s.) Welcome, warm re-
સ્વાદ, *m.* (s.) Taste. [ception.
સ્વાદરહિત, *a.* (s.) Insipid, tasteless.
સ્વાદલેવો, *v. n.* To taste, to relish.
સ્વાદિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Tasteful, sipid. [al.
સ્વાભાવિક, *a.* (s.) Natural, constitution
સ્વાભિમાની, *a.* (s.) Self-conceited.
સ્વામિની, *f.* (s.) A mistress.
સ્વામી, *m.* (s.) A husband. 2 An owner.
સ્વાર, A rider, a cavalier.
સ્વારી, *f.* An invasion, an expedition.

સ્વારી કરવી, *v. n.* To invade.
સ્વાર્થ, *n.* Self-interest.
સ્વાર્થિ, *a.* (s.) Selfish, self-interested.
સ્વિકારવું, *v. a.* To acknowledge, to embrace.
સ્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Perspiration, sweat.

હ.

હ, The Thirty-third Consonant.
હક, *m.* Right. 2 Title.
હકદાર, *a.* Legitimate, rightful.
હકદાર, *m.* A claimant.
હકશાઈ, *f.* Fee, commission.
હંકારવું, *v. a.* To sail, to put to sea.
હકીગત, *f.* (A.) Statement, tidings, account.
હકીમ, *m.* A Doctor, a physician.
હકુમત ચલાવવું, *v. n.* To govern, to rule, to sway.
હગવું, *v. n.* To discharge excrement.

હગાર, *f.* Dung of bird.
હઘરણી, *f.* Pregnancy. [mechanic.
હજામ, *m.* A barber. 2 An unskilful
હજામત કરવી, *v. n.* To shave.
હજાર, *a.* Thousand (**1000.**)
હજુર, *ad.* Yet, still, as yet.
હજુર, *f.* Presence. 2 *prep.* Before.
હઠ, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.
હઠવું, *v. n.* To retreat, to step back.
હઠાવવું, *v. a.* To repel, to remove, to push back.
હઠિલાઈ, *f.* Obstinacy, persistency.
હઠીલો, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.
હડકવા, *m.* Hydrophobia.
હડકાયો કુતરો, *m.* A mad dog.
હડતાળ, *f.* Yellow orpiment.
હડપચી, *f.* The chin.
હડહડ કરવું, *v. a.* To hoot, to scout.
હડસેલવું, *v. a.* To push, to shove.

હણવું, *v. a.* To beat, to hit. 2 To kill.
હત્યા, *f.* (s.) Murder, killing.
હત્યારો, *m.* A murderer.
હથીઆર, *n.* A weapon, a tool.
હથેલી, *f.* The palm of the hand.
હથેલી કુટતો, *m.* A coward.
હથોટી, *f.* Knack.
હથોડો, *m.* Hammer.
હદ, *f.* (A.) Boundary, a limit, a border.
હપતો, *m.* (p.) An instalment.
હબકવું, *v. n.* To terrify.
હબશી, *m.* (A.) Negro, an Abyssinian.
હમણાં, *ad.* Now, at present. 2 Immediately.
હમામખાનું, *m.* A bath, a bathing place.
હમાલ, *m.* (A.) A palanquin-bearer. 2 A porter.
હમેલ, *m.* (A.) Conception, pregnancy.
હમેશ, *ad.* (p.) Always, constantly.

હય, *m.* (s.) A horse.
હયાત, *a.* (A.) Living, alive.
હરકત, *f.* Hinderance, difficulty.
હરકત કરવી, *v.a.* To obstruct, to interrupt
હરકોઇ, *pron.* Any person.
હરખ, *m.* Joy, rapture; rejoice.
હરખવું, *v. n.* To rejoice, to exult.
હરઘડી, *ad.* Every hour.
હરણ, *n.* A deer, an antelope.
હરણી, *f.* (s.) A doe.
હરણ કરવું, *v.a.* To take away forcibly,
to rob away. [2 A word.
હરફ, *m.* (p.) A letter of the alphabet
હરરોજ, *ad.* Daily, every day.
હરવખત, *ad.* Repeatedly.
હરસ, *f.* (MEDICAL) Piles.
હરાજ, *n.* An auction.
હરામખોર, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Thankless
હરામજાદો, *m.* A bastard. 2 Rascal.

હરામી, *a.* Cunning, sly, artful.
હરીફ, *m.* An opponent, a rival.
હર્ષ, *m.* (s.) Delight, joy, hilarity.
હળ, *m.* (s.) A plough.
હલકાઈ, *f.* Lightness. 2 Levity, vanity.
હલકું, *a.* Light, not, heavy. 2 Small. 3 Weak. 4 Mild. 5 Easy of digestion. 6 Unimportant. 7 Of low price. 8 Slight.
હલકું કરવું, *v.a.* To lighten. 2 To unload. 3 To lower.
હલવાઈ, *m.* Confectioner.
હલવો, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
હલાલ, *a.* Lawful, deserved.
હલાલખોર, *m.* A sweeper.
હલેસાં મારવાં, *v. a.* To row.
હલેસું, *n.* An oar.
હલ્લો, *m.* Attack, assault, onset.
હલ્લો કરવો, *v. n.* To attack, to rush upon suddenly.

હવા, *f.* (A.) Air.2 Climate. 3 Weather.
હવઈજવું, *v. n.* To become humid, to be moist. [drink water from.
હવાડો, *m.* A reservoir for cattle to
હવાલદાર, *m.* A peon. 2 A sepoy.
હવાલે, *ad.* In the charge or in the custody of. [to make over.
હવાલે કરવું, *v. a.* To deliver, to consign,
હવાલો આપવો, *v. a.* To transfer debt.
હવેથી, *ad.* Henceforth, hereafter.
હવેલી, *f.* A large house, a palace.
હશીખુશી, *ad.* Pleasantly, pleasingly.
હંસ, *m.* (s.) A swan, a goose.
હસમુખો, *a.* Merry, jolly, gaysome.
હસવું, *v.a.* To laugh, to smile. 2 To joke
હસ્ત, *m.* (s.) A hand.
હસ્તગત, *a.* Gone into the hands of.
હસ્તી, *m.* (s.) An elephant.
હળ, *m.* A plough.

હળદ, *f.* (हरिद्रा. s.) Turmeric.

હા, *ad.* Yes. 2 *int.* Ah ! Oh !

હાક, *f.* Fright, terror.

હાક, *f.* A call, a loud cry, a halloo.

હાકમ, *m.* A governor, a ruler.

હાકવું, *v. a.* To drive, to urge. 3 To exaggerate.

હાકી મેલવું, *v. a.* To drive fast.

હા કેહેવી, *v. a.* To assent. 2 To consent, to admit.

હાજર, *a.* Present. 2 Ready.

હાજર થવું, *v. n.* To attend. 2 To wait.

હાજરી, *f.* Presence.

હાજા મેલવાં, *v. a.* To give up in despair, to be in consternation.

હાટ, *n.* A shop. 2 A market.

હાડ, *n.* A bone. 2 A frame, structure.

હાડકું, *n.* A bone, a gristle.

હાડપિંજર, *n.* Skeleton. [glass.

હાંડી, *f.* An earthen pot. 2 A hanging

હાંણી, *f.* Loss, harm, damage.

હાથ, *m.* (हस्त, s.) A hand. 2 Side. 3 Province, reach. 4 Possession. 5 Skill.

હાથઅક્ષર, *m.* Handwriting.

હાથ આવવું, *v. a.* To obtain, to find.

હાથ ઉઠાવવો, *v. a.* To desist, to give up.

હાથકડી, *f.* A manacle, a hand-cuff.

હાથ ઘાલવો, *v. n.* To interfere, to meddle. 2 To undertake.

હાથ ચાંપવો, *v. a.* To bribe.

હાથ ચાલાકી, *f.* Dexterity.

હાથ જોડવા, *a.* To beg, to pray, to solicit. [help.

હાથ ધરવો-પકડવો, *v. a.* To hold. 2 To

હાથ લગાડવો, *v. a.* To assist. 2 To strike

હાથી, *m.* (हस्ति. s.) An elephant.

હાથીદાંત, *m.* Ivory.
હાથો, *m.* A handle, a hilt.
હાથા થોકવા, *v. a.* To strike a bargain.
હાથોહાથ, *ad.* From hand to hand.
હાની, *f.* (s.) Harm, injury. 2 Deprivation, destruction.
હાંફણ, *f.* Difficulty, respiration.
હાંફવું, *v. n.* To pant, to palpitate.
હાયકરવી, *v. n.* To lament, to grieve.
હાયહાય, *f.* Lamentation, weeping.
હાર, *m.* (s.) A garland. 2 Necklace.
હાર, *f.* A defeat. 2 A row.
હારડો, *m.* A wreath, a chaplet.
હારવું, *v. a.* To lose, to be defeated.
હારેહાર, *ad.* In a line, in rows.
હાલ, *m.* Wretched condition, extremities.
હાલ, *ad.* Now, at present.
હાલચાલ કરવી, *v. n.* To move, to walk.

હાલત, *f.* (A.) Condition, station.
હાલવું, *v. n.* To move, to shake.
હાવભાવ, *m.* Welcome, kind reception.
હાસ્ય, *n.* Derision, laughing at.
હાંસડી, *f.* A collar.
હાંસીલ કરવું, *v. a.* To obtain, to gain.
હિકમત, *f.* Skill. 2 A contrivance.
હિકમતી, *a.* Skilful, cunning.
હિકાયત, *f.* A story, a fable, a narrative.
હિંગ, *f.* Asafœtida.
હિંગળો, *m.* Vermilion.
હિંચકારૂં, *a.* Timid, cowardly.
હિચકો, *m.* A swing.
હિચકો ખાવો, *v. n.* To swing, to rock.
હિજડો, *m.* A coward. 2 A eunuch.
હિજરાવું, *v. n.* To lament, to bewail.
હિંડવું, *v. n.* To walk. 2 To roam.
હિત, *n.* Advantage, benefit, profit.

હિતોપદેશી, *m.* Good advice.
હિંમત, *f.* (A.) Courage, boldness, spirit
હિમતી, *a.* Brave, courageous.
હિમાયત, *f.* Protection. 2 Advocacy.
હિમાયતી, *m.* A patron. 2 Advocate.
હિરકણી, *f.* A small diamond.
હિરણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Gold.
હિરણ્યાક્ષ, *m.* A mythic demon.
હિરાખાણ, *f.* A diamond-mine.
હિરામણ, *m.* A kind of paroquet.
હિરાહિંગ, *f.* Asafœtida of a fine quality
હિરાકસી, *f.* Green vitriol.
હિરાબોલ, *f.* Myrrh.
હિરો, *m.* (हिरक. s.) A diamond.
હિંસા, *f.* (s.) Slaying, killing, hurting.
હિસાબ, *m.* An account.
હિસાબ કરવો, *v.a.* To caculate, to compute
હિસાબ ચુકવવો, *v.a.* To settle an account

હિસ્સેદાર, *m.* (s.) A sharer.
હિસ્સો, *m.* (A.) A share, a portion.
હિણું, *a.* Base, low, mean.
હીણુ, *a. a.* Deficient. 2 Low, mean.
હીર, *n.* Silk.
હું, *pron.* (GRAM.) I.
હુકમ, *m.* A command, an order.
હુકમનામું, *n.* (LAW.) A decree, a verdict
હુંકારો, *m.* Consent, approbation.
હુંકારો કરવો, *v. n.* To consent.
હુજત, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Objection.
હુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange.
હુંડી લખવી, *v. a.* To draw a bill.
હુતાશન, *f.* (s.) Fire.
હુનર, *m.* An art.2 Skill.3 Contrivance
હુનરી, *a.* Skilful, shrewd, artful.
હુબેહુબ, *n.* Exact, to the like.
હુમલો, *m.* (A.) An assault, an attack.

હુલડ, *n.* A tumult, a disturbance.
હુલડાઈ, *f.* Rashness, levity.
હુંશ, *f.* Desire, aspiration.
હુશિઆર, *a.* (p.) Clever, intelligent, attentive. [apprize.
હુશિઆર કરવું, *v. a.* To awaken. 2 To
હુશિઆરી, *f.* Cleverness, caution.
હૃદય, *n.* The heart, the bosom.
હેઠળ, *ad.* Below, downstairs.
હેડકી, *f.* Hiccough.
હેત, *n.* Love, friendship, affection.
હેતું, *m.* Motive, meaning.
હેમ, *n.* Gold. 2 *f.* Frost.
હેમરતું, *f.* (s.) The cold season.
હેરફેર કરવું, *v. a.* To transpose.
હેરાન કરવું, *v. a.* To trouble, to harass.
હેરાનગતી, *f. m.* Distress, misfortune.
હેલકારી, *m.* A porter.

હેવાન, *m.* A brute, an animal.

હૈયામેલું, *a.* Malicious.

હૈયાશોક, *m.* Grief of the heart.

હૈયું, *n.* The heart. 2 Attention.

હોકાયંત્ર, *n.* (s.) The mariner's compass

હોકારો, *m.* Noise, clamour.

હોજ, *m.* Reservoir. 2 A fountain.

હોજરી, *f.* The stomach. 2 Garbage.

હોઠ, *m.* A lip.

હોડ, *m.* A wager, a bet.

હોડી, *f.* A ferryboat, a canoe.

હોત્ર, *n.* (s.) Burnt-offering.

હોદ્દેદાર, *m.* (A.) An officer, a dignitary.

હોદ્દો, *m.* (A.) An office, a post. 2 Rank. 3 Dignity.

હોમવું, *v. a.* To cast, to throw in. 2 To offer with fire.

હોરવું, *v. a.* To purchase, to buy.

હોલવવું, *v. a.* To put out,to extinguish.
હોલો, *m.* A kind of bird.
હોવું, *v. n.* To be.
હોંસ, *f.* Desire, ambition. 2 Eagerness.
હોંસાતોંસી, *f.* Discussion, dispute.
હોંસીલું, *a.* Eager, ardent.
હોળીનું નાળીએર, *n,* A leader.2 A victim.
હ્રસ્વ, *a.* (s.) (VOWEL.) Short.

ળ.

ળ, The Thirty-fourth Consonant. It occurs initially in none of the Indian dialects. It is represented by લ.

ક્ષ.

ક્ષ, (*Ksh.*) The Thirty-fifth Cnosonant.
ક્ષણ, *f.* (s). A moment, an instant.
ક્ષણબુદ્ધિ, *a.* (s.) Fickle, capricious, fanciful. [frail.
ક્ષણભંગુર, *a.* (s.) Transient,perishable,

ક્ષણિકબુદ્ધિ, *a.* Unstable, inconstant.
ક્ષણેક્ષણે, *ad.* Now and then, frequently
ક્ષત, *n.* (s.) A wound, a sore.
ક્ષમ, *a.* (s.) Capable, able. 2 Possible
ક્ષમા, *f.* Forbearance. 2 Patience.
ક્ષમાવંત, *a.* Patient, meek. [destruction
ક્ષય, *m.* (s.) Decay. 2 Consumption. 3 A
ક્ષયરોગ, *m.* Consumption.
ક્ષયરોગી, *a.* Consumptive.
ક્ષાંત, *a.* Patient. [4 Alkali.
ક્ષાર, *m.* (s.) Salt. 2 Saltness. 3 Ashes.
ક્ષિતિ, *f.* (s.) The Earth. 2 Waste.
ક્ષિપ્ર, *a.* (s.) Quick. 2 *ad.* Speedily.
ક્ષીણ, *p.* (s.) Wasted, consumed. 2 Destroyed. 3 Thin, lean.
ક્ષીણતા, *f.* Leanness. 2 Destruction.
ક્ષીર, *f.* (s.) Milk.
ક્ષુદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Small, little. 2 Mean.
ક્ષુધા, *f.* (s.) Hunger.

ક્ષુધિત, *p.* (s.) Hungry, starving.
ક્ષુર, *m.* (s.) A razor.
ક્ષેત્ર, *m.* (s.) A field. 2 A sacred place.
ક્ષેત્રફળ, *n.* The superficial or the the solid contents of an extension or of a cubical body, area &c. 2 The product or gain, (of any business &c.)
ક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Throwing, flinging. 2 Whiling.
ક્ષેમ, *n.* (s.) Welfare, happiness. 2 *a.* [Well, happy.
ક્ષોણી, *f.* (s.) The Earth.
ક્ષોભ, *m.* (s.) Agitation, excitement. [2 Passion.
ક્ષોભિત, *p.* Agitated, excited.
ક્ષૌર, *n.* (s.) Shaving, (the head).

જ્ઞ.

જ્ઞ, (*Jn* or *Dn.*) The Thirty-sixth Consonant.

જ્ઞાત, *f.* (ज्ञाति. s.) A caste, a tribe.
જ્ઞાત, *p.* (s.) Known, understood.
જ્ઞાતા, *a.* (s.) That understands.
જ્ઞાતિ, *f.* (s.) Genus, kind. 2 Species.
જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Knowledge. 2 Understanding, sense.
જ્ઞાનઘન, *a.* (s.) Full of wisdom.
જ્ઞાનચક્ષુ, *n.* (s.) The mental or intellectual eye. [ledge.
જ્ઞાનદીપક, *n.* (s.) The lamp of know-
જ્ઞાનપ્રસારક, *a.* (s.) The diffusion of knowledge. [emancipation.
જ્ઞાનમાર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A road to final
જ્ઞાનમાળા, *f.* (s.) Knowledge of the world
જ્ઞાનરજ્જુ, *n.* (s.) A nerve.
જ્ઞાનવાન, *a.* (s.) Knowing, wise.
જ્ઞાનવિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Sacred science.
જ્ઞાનાભિલાસ, *m.* (s.) Philosophy.

જ્ઞાના ભિલાષી, *m.* (s.) A philosopher.

જ્ઞાની, *a.* Sensible, intelligent. 2 Learned.

જ્ઞાનેંદ્રિય, *n.* (s.) Sense, a faculty.

જ્ઞાનોદય, *m.* (s.) Rise of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનોપદેશ, *m.* (s.) Instruction in the knowledge.

APPENDIX NO. 1.

FRACTIONAL NUMBERS.

પા, A quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$). અર્ધો, A half($\frac{1}{2}$).

પોણો Three quarters ($\frac{3}{4}$).

સવા, One and a quarter ($1\frac{1}{4}$).

દોહોડ, One and a half ($1\frac{1}{2}$).

પોણુાબે, One and three quarters. ($1\frac{3}{4}$).

પોણોસો, Seventy five (75).

પોણુસો, Ninety-nine and three quarters. [$99\frac{3}{4}$.

સવાસો, Hundred and twenty-five(125).

પોણુાબસે, Hundred and seventy-five 175.

NUMERALS.

એક, One, unit (1).
બે, Two (2).
ત્રણ, Three (3).
ચાર, Four (4).
પાંચ, Five (5).
છ, Six (6).
સાત, Seven (7).
આઠ, Eight (8).
નવ, Nine (9).
દસ, Ten (10).
અગિઆર, Eleven (11).
બાર, Twelve (12).
તેર, Thirteen (13).
ચૌદ, Fourteen (14).
પંદર, Fifteen (15).
સોળ, Sixteen (16).

સત્તર, Seventeen (17).
અઢારે, Eighteen (18).
ઓગણીસ, Nineteen (19).
વીસ, Twenty (20).
ત્રીસ, Thirty (30).
ચાલિસ, Forty (40).
પચાસ, Fifty (50).
સાઠ, Sixty (60).
સીત્તેર, Seventy (70).
હેંસી, Eighty (80).
નેવું, Ninety (90).
સેા, Hundred (100)
બસે, Two hundred (200).
ત્રણસે, Three hundred (300).
ચારસ, Four hundred (400).
પાંચસે, Five hundred (500).
છસે, Six hundred (600).

સાતસે, Seven hundred (700).
આઠસે, Eight hundred (800).
નવસે, Nine hundred (900).
હજાર, A thousand (1,000).
દશ હજાર, Ten thousand (10,000).
લાખ, A hundred thousand (1,00,000)
દશલાખ, A million (10,00,000).
કરોડ, Ten million (1,00,00,000).
દસકરોડ, A billion (10,00,00,000).
અબજ, Ten billion (1,00,00,00,000).

END.

APPENDIX. NO. II.

Useful words to be met with a Draper (કાપડીઓ).

આલપાકો, *m.* Alpàcá.
ઉનના કપડા, *n.* Woolens.
ઓઢણી, *f.* A girl's scarf.
કંમળો, *m.* A jacconet.
કીનખાબ, *m.* Brocade.
કુરતું, *n.* Shirting.
કેડિયું, *n.* A jacconet.
ખેસ, *m.* A scarf.
ગાઝનું લુગડું, *n.* Gauze (Fr. Gaze.)
ગોદડાનું ખોળિયું, *n.* Cotton ticking.
ચલોડો, *m.* A scarf.
છાપેલું સુતરાઉ કપડું, *n.* (*Hindoo*) Chhintz.
છીંટ, *f.* Prints and Chhintz.
તાર, *m.* Yarns.
કાંતણા, *m.* (સુતરના) Yarns.

પેટી, *f.* Bandunas.

ફડકો, *m.* Drills.

ફલાલીન, *f.* Flannel

બંડી, *f.* A jacconet.

બદન, *n.* Shirting.

બંધન, *n.* A net.

બનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth.

મખમલ, *f.* Muslins.

માદરપાટ, *m.* Madapollam.

રૂમાલ, *m.* A handkerchief.

સફેતશણનું ઝીણું લુગડું, *n.* Cambricks.

સળીસળીવાળુ લુગડું,. *n.* Twills.

Precious Stones.

N.B.—The italicised words in brackets show their qualities.

અકીક, *m.* Agate. (*Health and long life.*)

ગોમેદત, *m.* Onyx, agate.

પરવાળું, *n.* Coral.
પાનું. *n.* An emerald. (*Success in love.*)
પિરોજો, *m.* Beryl. (L. Beryllus.)
પોખરાજ, (पुष्पराज. s.) Topaz. (*Fidelity.*)
માણેક, *n.* Ruby. 2 Carbuncle. (*Courage.*)
મોતી, *n.* (मौक्तिक s.) Pearl.
યાકુત, *n.* Amethyst. (*Sincerity*).
લીલમ, *m.* Emerald.
લીલું મણી, *n.* (मरकत. s.) Emerald.
વૈડુર્ય, *n.* Turquoise. (*Prosperity.*)
શનિશ્વર, *m.* Sapphire.
હકીક, *m.* Cornelian. (*Content.*)
હીરો, *m.* (हिरक s.) Diamond. (*Innocence.*)
ક્ષીરસ્ફટિક, *m.* Opal. (*Hope.*)

Useful words to be met with in Medical Books.

અ.

અછબડો, *m.* A chicken-pox.

અચપુચી અજીર્ણ, *n.* Indigestion.
અરધાંગ, *m.* Hemiplegia.

આ.

આંખ ઉપર વાગવું તે, *n.* Black eye.
આંખના પોપચાનું સુજી આવવું, તથા તેમાં થતાં ખિલો, Sore eyelids and granular conjunctivitis
આંખની કીકીનો વરમ, *m.* Iritis.
આંખનું આવવું તે, *n.* Conjunctivitis.
આંખનું ફુલું, *n.* Ulcers on the eye balls.
આંખનું સુઝવું તથા તેમાંથી પાણીનું ઝરવું, *n.* Blear eye.
આંખમાં ઝાંખ પડે છે તે, *n.* The dimness of sight.
આંખમાંથી પાણી ગળવું તથા આંસુ નાળનું સુજવું, *n.* Fistula Lachrymalis.
આંજણી, *f.* A sty or Hordeolum.
આંટણ, *n.* Corns or Bunions.

આંતરગળ અથવા ગોળાનો આજાર, *m.* Inguinal Hernia or Rupture.
આંતરડામાંથી લોહીનું પડવું, *n.* Melaina.
આંતરડામાં વળ આવવાથી થતી ચુંકો, *f.* Intussusception.
આધાસીસી, *f.* Hemicrania.

ઉ.

ઉંઘ ન આવે તે, *f.* Sleeplessness.
ઊંઘમાં પેસાબનું થવું, *n.* Incontinence of urine.
ઉછાળો તથા ઉલટી, *f.* Nausia and vomiting.
ઊંટાંટીઆ, *m.* Hooping cough.
ઊંદરી, *f.* Favus.
ઉપલીયું, *n.* Convulsion.

ઓ.

ઓરતની ધાતનું જવું, *n.* Leucorrhæa.
ઓરતને સુવાવડમાં થતું દિવાનાપણું, *n.* Pure parelmania.

ક.

કમર ઉપર થતી એક જાતની કીડ. *f.* Herpes, shingles.
કમળો, *m.* Jaundice.
કરમ, *m.* A worm.
કલેજાનું પાકવું, *n.* Abscess of the Liver.
કલેજાનો તિક્ષ્ણ વરમ, *m.* Inflammation of the liver.
કાનનું દુખવું, *n.* Pain in the ear or Earache.
કાનનું બેહેરાપણું, *n.* Deafness.
કાનનું પાકવું અથવા પરૂનું થવું, *n.* Discharge from the Ear.
કીડ, *f.* Herpes. or Shingles.
કીડ અથવા ખુજલી, *f.* Itch, scabbies.
કુકડીઆ ખાંસી, *f.* Croup.
કોલેરા, *m.* *Cholera.*

ખ.

ખઈ, *f.* Consumption, Phthisis.
ખરપસું, *n.* Eczema.

ખરાબ હવા, *f.* Foul air. [chancre.
ખવાતી ટાંકી અથવા ચાંદી, *f.* Phagedenic
ખાંસી, *f.* Cough. [Bronchitis.
ખાંસી જુની બલગમી, *f.* Chronic
ખાંસી બલગમી, *f.* Bronchitis.
ખીલ, *m.* A pimple.
ખીલી, *f.* Whitlow.
ખુજલી, *f.* Itch, scabbies.
ખોડો, *m.* Dandurf.

ગ.

ગરદન કાન અને જડબાં આગળની ગાંઠોનું સુજી આવવું, *n.* Mumps.
ગર્ભવંતી સ્ત્રીને બાળકના જન્મ વખત થતી તાણ, *f.* Puerperal convulsions.
ગર્ભસ્થાન, *n.* Pregnancy. [Uteri.
ગર્ભસ્થાનનું નિચે ઉતરી પડવું, *n.* Prolapsus
ગર્ભસ્થાનમાં થતી ગાંઠો, *f.* Enlargement and tumours of the womb.

ગરમીથી મોઢાનું આવી જવું, *n.* Apthœ, Thrush.

ગળાનું બેસી જવું., *n.* Hœrseness.

ગળાનો સાદો વરમ, *m.* Inflammatory

ગુમડા, *n.* Boils. [sorethroat.

ગુરદામાં પથરી થાય અથવા પેસાબમાં રેતી જાય તે વિશે, Renal calculi and

ગોવરૂં, *n.* Measles. [gravel.

ગોળ કરમ, *m.* A large round worm.

ગોળીની ચામડીનો રોગ, *m.* Scrotal Elephantiasis.

ગોળીનો ચાંદી વાળી ઓરતથી થતો સોજો, *m.* Gonorrhœal orchitis.

ગોળીનો જુનો સોજો, *m.* Chronic orchitis.

ગોળીનો નબળાઇથી થતો સોજો, *m.* Scrofulous Testitis.

ગોળીનો પાણીનો રોગ, *m.* Hydrocele.

ધ.

ધર, *n.* Abscess.

ધુંચ, *f.* Corns, Bunions.

ધુંટણનું સુજી આવવું તથા તેમાં થતો દુખાવો, *m.* Inflammation of the knee-joint.

ચ.

ચમક, *m.* Hysteria.

ચરમ, *m.* Worms.

ચાંદી, *f.* Syphilis.

ચાંદું, *n.* An ulcer.

છ.

છાકટાપણાથી ભેજા ઉપર થતી અસર, *f.* Delirium Tremons.

જ.

જન્મથી નબળાઈ, *f.* Scrofula.

જળંદર, *n.* Dropsy.

જળોનો ડંખ, *m.* Leech bite.

જાંગના થાપાઓમાં સંધિવાથી થતો દુખાવો, *m.* Sciatica.

જીવનું ધુજવું, *n.* Nervousness.

જીવનું બેતાબ મારી જવું તથા ચકરી આવવું, *n.* Fainting, swooning.

જુની બલગમી ખાંસી, *f.* Chronic Bronchitis.

જુનો સંધિવા, *m.* Rheumatism.

જોરાવર જારી તાવ, *m.* Remittent fever.

ઝ.

ઝાડાની કબજીઅત, *f*, Constipation.

ઝીણો તાવ, *m.* Hectic fever.

ટ.

ટાંકી, *f.* Syphilis.

ટાંકી ખવાતી, *f.* Phagedenic chancre.

ટાંકી સખત, *f.* The indurated chancre.

ટાંકી સડાવાળી, *f.* Slufing Chancre, Phymosis.

ડુબાએલા માણસને ઉપાય, *m.* Treatment of Drowning.

ઢ.

ઢીલા દાંત, *m.* Loose teeth.

ત.

તાંણુ, *f.* Convulsion.
તાપતલી.*f.* Enlargement of the spleen.
તાવ, *m.* Fever, Ague.
તીક્ષ્ણ અજીરણુ, *n.* Indigestion.

થ.

થંડીથી ગરદન અકડી જાય, *n.* Wry neck.
થાનનું પાકવું, *n.* Abscess in the breast.
થાનનો સોજો, *m.* Inflammation of the [breast.
થુંક *n.* Saliva.

દ.

દમ, *m.* Asthma.
દરાજ અથવા ધાધર, *n.* Ringworm.
દસ્તાન આવતી વેળા પેટમાં અગાઉથી થતો દુખાવો, *m.* Dysmenorrhœa.

દસ્તાન ઘણું જવું, *n.* Menorrhagia.
દસ્તાનનું થોડું પડવું, *n.* Amenorrhæa.
દાઝવું, *n.* A burn.
દાંતના પારાનું સુજવું, Gum boil.
દાંતના પારાનું સુજવું તથા તેમાંથી લોહી નિકળવું, *n.* Scurvy.
દાંતનું મંજન, *n.* Tooth-powder.
દીલનો ધપકારો, *m.* Palpitation of the heart.

ધ.

ધનુસવા, *m.* Tetanus.
ધાતનું જવું, *n.* Spermatorrhœa.
ધાધર, *f.* A ringworm.

ન.

નબળાઈ, *f.* General debility.
નસકોરી ફુટવી, *f.* Bleeding from the nose
નાની જીભનું સુજીને મોટું થવું, *n.* Uvula relaxed
નાસુર અથવા ભગંદર, *n.* Fistula.

પ.

પરમિયો, *m.* Gonorrhœa.

પારાની ધાતુ શરિરમાં જવાથી થતા લકવો, *m.* Mercurial palsy. [headache.

પિત વિકારનું માથાનું દરદ, *n.* Billious

પીશાબમાં લોહી પડવાનો રોગ, *m.* Hœmaturia.

પીસાબનું ઉધમાં થવું, *n.* Incontinence of urine. [turition.

પીસાબનું ઘણીવાર થવું, *n.* Frequent mic-

ફ.

ફાલેજ, *m.* Hemiplegia.

ફેફરૂ, *f.* Epilepsy.

ફેફસામાંથી લોહીનું પડવું, *n.* Hœmoptysis.

બ.

બદ, *f.* Bubo.

બલગમી ખાંસી, *f.* Bronchitis.

બહારના હરસ, (મસા,) *m.* External piles.

બાળ કાળા કરવાની રીત, *f.* Blacking the hair.

બાળકની ડુંટીનું બહાર નીકળી આવવું, *n.* Protrusion of the navel.

બાળકની નાળ ખરી પડવા પછી ડુંટીમાં થતું ચાંદું, *n.* Soreness of the navel.

બાળકની માવજત, *f.* Treatment of delivery.

બાળકનો જનમ આપતી વખત છુંપા ભાગમાં થતા જખમ, *m.* Wound in the pereneum.

બાળકનો જન્મ થવા પછી થોડે દહાડે દેખાતો કમળો, *m.* Jaundice in the newly born infant.

બાળકનો જન્મ થવા પછી માતાના બંને પગો ઉપર થતો સોજો. *m.* Phlegmasia dolens.

ભ.

ભગંદર અથવા નાસુર, *n.* Fistula.

ભમરાનો ડંખ, *m.* Wasp-bite.

ભેજા ઉપર દબાણ થવાથી થતી બેસુદ્ધી, *f.* Compression of the brain.

મ.

મધુપરમેહ, મીઠો પેસાબ, *m.* Diabetes Mellitus.
મરડાએલા પગ, *m.* A bandy-leg.
મરડો, *m.* Dysentry.
મસા, *m.* Wartus.
માથુ દુઃખવું, *n.* Headache. [headche.
માથાનું દરદ પિત વીકારનું, *n.* Billious
માથાનું દરદ વાનું, *n.* Rheumatic headache.
મોટા આંતરડાના નીચેના ભાગનો વરમ, *m.* Typhlitis.

ર.

રતાંજણુ, *n.* Night-blindness.
રસોળી, *f.* Wen.
રોઝંદો આંતરીઓ અથવા ચોથીઓ તાવ, *m.* Ague.

લ.

લકવો, *m.* Hemiplegia.
[palsy, agituns tremour.
લકવા ધ્રુજતો, *m.* Paralysis, shaking
લમબેગો, *m.* Lumbago Tremor.

લાંબા બીમારીથી પાછળના ભાગમાં પડતાં ચાઠાં, *n.* Gangrene, bed sores.

વ.

વરમ અથવા સોજો, *m.* Inflammation.

વાસ મારતી થુક તથા મોઢામાં ચાંદાનું પડવું, *n.* Salivation with foul smell and ulcerations.

વાળો, *m.* Guinea worm.

શ.

શરીર ઉપર ટાંકીના ઝેરની અસર, *f.* Secondary Syphilis.

શરીરના સાંધાઓનું બંધાઈ જવું, *n.* Stiffness of Joints.

શરીરની નીચેના અરધા ભાગનો લકવો, *m.* Paraplegia.

શરીરમાં ચરબીનું ફેલાવું, *n.* Obesity.

સ.

સખત ટાંકી, *f.* The indurated chancre.

સડાવાળી ટાંકી, *f.* Slufing chancre.
સંધિવા, *m.* Rheumatism.
સળેખમ, *n.* Cold.
સાદી ટાંકી, *f.* Syphilis.
સીસાની ધાતુ શરીરમાં જવાથી થતો લકવો, *m.* Lead palsy.
સોજો, *m.* Imflammation.

હ.

હરસ, *m.* Piles, Hæmrrhoids.
હાથ ફાટવા, *n.* Chapped hands.
હાંસડીના હાડકાનુ થતું દરદ, *n.* Pain in the collar bone.
હેડકી, *f.* Hiccup.
હોઠનું ફાટવું, *n.* Chapped lips.
હોજરીમાંથી લોહીનું પડવું, *n.* Hæmatemesis.

Useful words to be met with in Law Books.

અખત્યાર, *m.* Jurisdiction.

અપીલ, *f. An appeal.*
અરજી, *f.* A petition.
ઈકરાર-ઈકરારનામું, *m.* Affidavit.
ઉભા કરવા, (તોહોમત,) *v. n.* To trumpet against.
એકતરફી, *a. Ex parte.*
કબાલો, *m.* A deed.
કામ ન ચાલવું, *v. a.* To debar.
કામ નીકળ્યું, *v. n.* Case came on for hearing.
કાયદા વીરૂદ્ધ, *a.* Contrary to Law.
ખત, *n.* A bond. 2 A document.
ગીરો મુકનાર, *m.* The mortgager.
ગીરો લેનાર, *m.* The mortgagee.
ગુન્હો સાબીત થવો, *v.n.* To be found guilty.
ઘરેણે મુકવું, *v. n.* To pawn, to mortgage.
જુબાની. *f.* The deposition.
ટીપ મારવી, *v. n.* To sentence. 2 To impose punishment upon.
ઠરાવ, *m.* The decision.

તકરાર કરવી, *v. n.* To plead.
તોહોમત, *m.* A charge, an accusation.
દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* A bond. 2 A document.
દાવો, *m.* A claim.
નાદારી, *f.* *Forma pauperis.*
નાબુદ તથા રદ્દ, *a.* Null and void.
પંચાયત નામું, *n.* An inquest. *Punchyat-*
પુરાવો, *m.* An evidence. [*namoo.*
પુષ્ટિ, *f.* Corroboration.
પેટે, (કરજના) *ad.* In liquidation (of
પ્રતિવાદી, *m.* A defendant. [the debt.)
ફરિયાદી, *m.* A plaintiff.
ફૈસલો થવો, *v. a.* To be disposed.
બનાવટ, *f.* Fabrication.
બે બોલી કરવી, *v. n.* To prevaricate.
મળતી શાહેદી, *f.* The concurrent testi-
mony.
મુદ્દો, *m.* An evidence, an argument.

વાદી, *m.* A plaintiff.

શાહેદી, *f.* Testimony. 2 *m.* A witness.

સદરઅમીન સાહેબ, *m.* The Subordinate Judge.

સમરી, (તજવીજ) *f.* Summary, brief.

હરીફ, *m.* An opponent, a rival.

હુકમ, *m.* A verdict.

હુકમનામું, *n.* A decision. 2 A decree.

N. B.

Our thanks are due to Mr. Jeshing Ruttonchund, Mr. Chhotalal Oojamlal, the Printers and other friends for the assistance rendered by them to us.

M. H. Dalal,

and

M. CH. Javeri.

SHORT NOTES
ON
GUJARATI GRAMMAR.

Gujarati Grammar is the science which teaches us how to speak and write correctly.

There are three kinds of grammar, viz સાધારણ, (Universal) સાન્વય, (Comparative) અસાધારણ, (Particular).

Universal grammar treats of the rules that are common to all the languages.

Comparative grammar treats of the rules of difference and resemblance between two or more languages.

Particular grammar treats of the rules of a particular language.

The Gujarati grammar is divided into four parts, viz : અક્ષર વિચાર, (Orthography) શબ્દ સાધન, (Accidence) વાકય વિચાર, (Syntax) and પદબંધ, (Prosody).

Orthography is that part of grammar which teaches us how to arrange letters into their proper classes.

Accidence is that part of grammar, which treats of words, their classification, and their inflections.

Syntax is that part of grammar which treats of the rules of the arrangement of a sentence.

Prosody explains the nature of the accent and quantity of syllables, of emphases, pauses, and tones, and of the laws of versification.

અક્ષર, (Letters) are symbols used to represent sounds. Letters are divided into સ્વર, (Vowels)and વ્યંજન, (Consonants.)

Vowels are letters that can be sounded by themselves.

Consonants are letters which cannot be sounded by themselves, without the aid of a vowel.

The vowel અ, which is sounded in pronouncing a consonant in alphabet, is called અકુપંગી.

અ, ઇ. and ઉ, are called short vowels, while આ, ઈ, and ઊ, are called long vowels.

સંધિસ્વર, (Diphthongs) are letters which are made up by the combination of two or more vowels. Ex. એ, ઐ, ઓ, ઔ.

અ, ઇ, and ઉ, are called short vowels because they require a short tone in pronouncing them, while આ, ઈ, and ઊ, are called long vowels because they require double tone in pronouncing them.

સવર્ણ સ્વર, (Similar vowels) are those which are of the same સ્થાન, (class). Ex. ક, ખ, ગ, ઘ, ઙ

અસવર્ણ, (Dissimilar vowels) are those which are not of the same સ્થાન, (class.)

અનુસ્વાર, is a small point placed above

the preceding letter, used for the full forms of nasal sounds.

વિસર્ગ, is denoted by two dots placed one above the other before the letter after which it is to be pronounced.

જોડાક્ષર, (Compound letters) are letters composed of two or more letters.

Consonants are divided into five classes namely :—

કંઠસ્થાની, (Gutterals.) ક, ખ, ગ, ઘ, ઙ, હ.

તાલુસ્થાની, (Palatals.) ચ, છ, જ, ઝ, ઞ, ય, શ.

મૂર્દ્ધસ્થાની, (Linguals.) ટ, ઠ, ડ, ઢ, ણ, ર, ષ, ળ.

દંતસ્થાની, (Dentals.) ત, થ, દ, ધ, ન, લ, સ.

ઓષ્ઠસ્થાની, (Labials.) પ, ફ, બ, ભ, મ.

અલ્પપ્રાણી, (Unaspirated) letters are those which require a short breath to pronounce them.

મહાપ્રાણી, (Aspirated) letters are those which require a long breath to pronounce them.

ઙ, ઞ, ણ, ન, and મ are called અનુનાસિક, (Nasals) because they are pronounced from the nose.

ય, ર, લ, and વ, are called અંતસ્થ, (Semi-vowels) because they partake the nature both of vowels and consonants.

ઘોષ, (Soft) letters are those which are pronounced with a pressure on the breast. They are the third and the fourth letters of each class.

અઘોષ, (Hard) letters are those which are pronounced without any pressure on the breast. They are the first and the second letters of each class.

શ, સ, ષ, and હ, are called ઉષ્મા, letters.

The first five letters of each class are called સવર્ણીય or સ્પર્શ the rest are called અસવર્ણીય.

Except અ, when any vowel is annexed to a consonant, the whole vowel is not.

combined with it, but a part, which is called સ્વર સંયુક્ત ચિન્હ.

વ્યંજનચિન્હ, is a sign which is made below a consonant, in order to show that અ is removed from it.

વર્ણ, (Syllable) is a distinct sound produced by any object, conveying some sense or meaning.

Words are further divided into two parts viz: સિદ્ધ, and સાધિત.

સિદ્ધ, (Primitive) words are those which are themselves original, that is which are not traced from any other words.

સાધિત, (Derivative) words are those which are derived from the primitive words.

The words which allow others to combine with them, are called આશ્રયદાયક, while the words which combine with આશ્રય-દાયક, are called ઉપસંગી.

સાધિત words are further divided into two parts, namely-પ્રાત્યયિક and સામાસિક.
Words formed by adding terminations to આશ્રયદાયક are called પ્રાત્યયિક, while words formed by the combination of two or more words are called સામાસિક.

નામ (Noun) is the name of anything that can be perceived by means of our senses.

સામાન્ય નામ, Common noun)is the name by which a class of objects is distinguished from all others.

વિશેષ વાચકનામ(Proper noun) is the name by which one object is distinguished from objects of all other classes.

ભાવ વાચક નામ or ગુણ વાચક નામ (Abstract noun) is the name of nature or quality.

સત્વવાચક નામ, (Noun-Substantive) is that which can be thought of, as existing by itself.

રૂપાખ્યાન, (Declension) is the change of a noun, in its number and case.

જાતિ, (Gender) is the distinction of a noun with regard to its sex.

વિભક્તિ, (Case) is a particular form given to nouns and pronouns, in order to show the relation in which they stand to the verb or to the rest of the sentence.

There are eight cases, viz : કર્તા (Nominative) કર્મ, (Accusative) કરણ, (Instrumental) સંપ્રદાન, (Dative) અપાદાન, (Ablative) સંબંધ, (Genetive) અધિકરણ, (Locative) સંબોધન, (Vocative).

The subject of sentences in which the verb is in the Active voice is always in the nominative case.

The accusative case is used exclusively for the object.

There are three kinds of genders, viz નર, (Masculine) નારી,(Feminine) and નાન્યતર, (Neuter).

There are some nouns which belong to both masculine and feminine genders. Ex. ખોળ, મરોડ, વાર, વખત, બાફ, તમાકુ, સતાર, &c.

Nouns which are both masculine and feminine. Ex. ડોળ, માણસ, પ્રાણ, કોડ, મત, &c.

Nouns which are both feminine and neuter. Ex કાચ, સોપારી, ઘડીઆળ, જનોઈ, બખાણ, ઓળખાણ, &c.

The word મેજ, is used in all the genders.

વચન, (Number) is the inflected form of an object as one or more.

There are two kinds of numbers, s viz : એક વચન, (Singular number) and બહુ વચન, (Plural number).

Singular number, is the consideration of one object, while plural number is the consideration of objects more than one

વિશેષણ, (Adjectives) are words used with a noun, to denote some quality, number quantity, or other attribute belonging to the person represented by the noun.

The noun of which the adjective shows quality, &c., is called વિશેષ્ય.

Adjectives that have gendral terminations are called વિકારી વિશેષણ. Ex. મોટો, મોટી, મોટું.

Adjectives that undergo no change, that is, which are the same for all genders are called અવિકારી વિશેષણ Ex. સફેદ, લાલ, ખરાબ &c.

Adjectives are classified as follows :—

સંખ્યાવિશેષણ, (Cardinal Numeral Adjectives)

ક્રમવાચક વિશેષણ, (Ordinal numeral ad-

jectives.) બહ્વલ્પાર્થ વિશેષણ, (Indefinite Numeral Adjectives). અંશ સંખ્યાર્થ વિશેષણ (Fractional Adjectives). આવૃત્તિ વાચકવિશેષણ (Multiple Adjectives).

સર્વનામ, (Pronoun) is that which stands for a noun.

There are six kinds of pronouns. viz:
પુરૂષવાચક સર્વનામ (Personal pronouns).
તત્પદાપેક્ષક સર્વનામ, (Relative pronouns).
પ્રશ્નાર્થ સર્વનામ, (Interrogative pronouns). સ્વાર્થ સર્વનામ, (Reflexive pronouns.) દર્શક સર્વનામ, (Demonstrative pronouns). અનિશ્ચિત સર્વનામ, (Indefinite pronouns).

Personal Pronouns are the substitutes for the names of persons. Ex. I, thou, he, it, she.

A relative pronoun is a word that refers to some noun, pronoun or phrase going before, in a sentence.

An Interrogative pronoun is that, which is used in asking a question.

A reflexive pronoun is that which refers to the agent.

A demonstrative pronoun is a word which points at that, which we are speaking of.

Indefinite pronouns speak of persons in a general manner.

ક્રિયાપદ (Verbs), are words, as are capable of expressing action in time.

મૂળ of a verb, is the form of a verb divested of all terminations.

ધાતુ, (root) of a verb, means the original form of a verb.

વર્ગ is the distinction of verbs, into intransitive and transitive verbs.

ઉભય વર્ગી ક્રિયાપદ are those which are intransitive and sometimes transitive.

There are two kinds of verbs viz :—
સકર્મક (transitive) and અકર્મક (intransitive).

A transitive verb expresses action passing from an agent to the object.

An intransitive verb is that, which is without an object or which expresses no action at all, but simply the condition of the nominative.

ભાવકર્તૃક ક્રિયાપદ, are those which are used without any expressed object, as if it may appear that the object (ભાવાર્થ) of the action remains in the place of the subject.

કર્તા, (Subject of a verb) is the doer of an action.

કર્મ, (Object of a verb) is that, which is acted upon.

ભેદ, (Voice) is the new form, formed by adding a termination to a verb, or by changing its form in any other way.

There are three kinds of voices, viz: કર્મક, પ્રેરક, and સહ.

Transitive verbs, formed from intransitive verbs are said to be in the કર્મક ભેદ,

This is formed by changing the penultimate અ, of મૂલ, in આ.

When we make some one do an action for us, the transitive verb thus formed, is said to be in the પ્રેરક (Causative form). It is formed by adding આવ, આડ and વાડ to the root.

When the agent is in the 6th case the verb is સહ્ય (Passive).

અર્થ or વાચ્ય (Mood) of a verb is the peculiar form which it assumes, in order to express the mode in which an action is represented.

In Gujarati, there are three kinds of moods, viz: નિશ્ચાર્થ. (Indicative). સંસ્થાર્થ (Subjunctive). આજ્ઞાર્થ, (Imperative.)

An indicative mood affirms in a direct and positive manner.

The subjunctive mood is employed when an uncertainty, supposition, condition or dependence of an action is expressed.

The imperative mood commands, exhorts, entreats, or requests.

કૃદંત, (Participle) is a word which is formed from the verb by the addition of some termination.

There are three kinds of participles, viz : વર્તમાન, (Present). ભૂત (Past). ભવિષ્ય (Future.)

The present participle expresses the continuance of an action.

The past participle expresses the completion of an action.

કાળ (Tense) is a term used to distinguish the time in which an action is represented.

There are three tenses, viz : વર્તમાન,

(Present). ભૂત, (Past). ભવિષ્ય, (Future).

The present tense speaks of what is going on, in present time.

The past tense represents an event as finished, at some past time.

The future tense represents an action which is yet to come.

There are some other participles, which are as follows:—

વિશેષ ભૂતકૃદંત, (The second past participle). સંબંધક કૃદંત, (The connective participle). સામાન્ય કૃદંત, (The common form) કારક કૃદંત, (The agentival participle).

સંયુક્ત ક્રિયાપદ, (Compound verbs) are such as bear such a close connection with other verbs that their mixture produces a compound meaning.

અપૂર્ણ ક્રિયાપદ, (Defective verbs) are such as want some of their parts. Ex. હો, છુ, વેહ, ભરે.

Prayoga means construction, which is applied to show a distinction, existing in the construction of Gujarati verbs, according as they are made to agree with the agent or the object or with neither.

There are three kinds of પ્રયોગ, viz: કર્તરિ, કર્મણિ and ભાવે.

કર્તરિ પ્રયોગ, is that, in which the verb agrees with its subject, in gender, person, and number. In this case the subject is in the nominative case.

કર્મણિ પ્રયોગ, is that, in which the verb agrees with its object, in number and gender, and in which the subject is in the third case.

ભાવે પ્રયોગ is that in which the verb is impersonal, and it terminates in ઉ in the third person singular of the neuter gender.

ક્રિયાવાચ, is a word, according to which, the

number, gender, and person of a verb is changed.

Deponent verbs are those which though transitive, adopt the intransitive forms.

કર્મણિવાચક ક્રિયાપદ, (Passive verbs) are those which signify actions.

અવ્યય, (Indeclinables) mean nothing by themselves, but denote some relation between words or sentences.

ક્રિયાવિશેષણ અવ્યય, (Adverb) is a word used with verbs, adjectives, and other adverbs to express some circumstance of time, place, manner, degree, affirmation &c.

નામયોગી, (Preposition) is a word, used to show the relation which one noun stands with regard to other nouns in a sentence.

વાક્યયોગી, (Conjunction) is a word used to

join words, in construction, or to connect parts of sentences, so as to form a single whole sentence.

કેવળપ્રયોગી, (Interjection) is a word used to express sudden emotion.

સંધિ is the combination of two or more letters, so as to form a new distinct word. There are four kinds of combinations. 1 સ્વર સંધિ, (Combination of Vowels). 2 અનુસ્વાર સંધિ, (Combination of the Anusvara. 3 વિસર્ગ સંધિ, (Combination of the Visarga.) 4 વ્યંજન સંધિ, (Combination of the Consonants).

Guna and Vriddhi. When a word changes its meaning, the vowel is also changed; this change of the vowel is called its Guna and Vriddhi.

I(*a*)If અ or આ be followed by ઇ, એ, ઉ, ઓ, ઋ short or long, the substitute for

them both, is એ, ઐ, ઓ, ઔ, અર્ respectively.

b) If ઇ, ઉ, ઋ, short be followed by the same vowel, ઈ, ઊ, ૠ, are respectively substituted for them.

(c) If, ઈ, ઉ, ઋ, ઌ short or long be followed by a dissimilar vowel, ય, વ, ર, લ, are respectively substituted for them.

(d) In combination, એ, ઓ, ઐ, ઔ, become અય્, અવ્, આય્, and આવ્, respectively when followed by a vowel. [comes, મ.

II (a) અનુસ્વાર, followed by a vowel, be-

(b) અનુસ્વાર, followed by a hard consonant, is changed to the nasal of that class.

(c). Anusvara, followed by a semi-vowel or a sibilant is written as a dot. (·)

III. (a.) Visarga preceded by any vowel except અ or આ, and followed by a vowel or a soft consonant is changed to ર્.

(*b.*) Visarga followed by श्, ष् and स् is either retained or changed to श्, ष्, and स् respectively.

(*c.*) Visarga is changed to ઓ when it is preceded by અ, and followed by અ or a soft consonant.

(*d*) When two consonants, come together, without any vowel between them, and if both of them be either soft, or hard, the combination between them takes place.

IV. (*a.*) In combination of consonants, if the first consonant be a palatal, it becomes a guttural.

(*b.*) A first letter, becomes a third letter, when followed by a vowel, or a soft consonant.

(*c.*) If the first consonant, be a dental, and the second, be either a palatal, lingual, or લ, the first is changed to the second consonant.

(*d.*) શ્ preceded by ત્ becomes છ્, while ત્, becomes ચ્.

(*e.*) If the second consonant, be a nasal, the first, becomes a nasal of its own class.

સમાસ, (Compound) is the union of words.

(I) Copulative compounds (દ્વંદ્વ સમાસ).

When two or more simple nouns having the same case, are compounded, the સમાસ, is called દ્વંદ્વ, (Copulative). Ex. માબાપ ખાનપાન.

The members of a Dvanda samas are adjectives. Ex. ઉંચનીચ.

II. તત્પુરૂષ સમાસ, is the union of two nouns, the first of which bears a close relation to the second.

There are six varieties of this compound.

1st The accusative તત્પુરૂષ Ex. કુંભાર, ચુડગર.

2nd. The instrumental તત્પુરૂષ. Ex. શબ્દડામ, મુખમાર.

3rd. The dative તત્પુરૂષ. Ex. યજ્ઞસ્તંભ, પુષ્પ-
દારૂ, ચરણોદક.

4th. The ablative તત્પુરૂષ. Ex. લોભમોહ, સ્વર્ગપાત.

5th. The genitive તત્પુરૂષ. Ex પ્રજાપતિ, રાજપુત્ર.

6th. The locative તત્પુરૂષ. Ex. ગૃહસ્થ, સ્વર્ગવાસ.

III. When two or more nouns, in apposition to each other, with the attributive member placed first, are compounded and used as an adjective to qualitify a substantive, it is called બહુવ્રી સમાસ (Adjective compound.)

VI. દ્વિગુ Compound.

The first member of a દ્વિગુ compound is a numeral, and the second a common noun.

મધ્યમપદ લોપી, (Madhyampadlopi).

V. When in order to unfold the meaning of a compound, one or two words require to be inserted, between the members, the compound is called મધ્યમપદ લોપી.

Ex. કાળીદાસ નાટક.

VI. Avyayibhava compound is that, the first member of which is an indeclinable particle. Ex. યથાશક્તિ, પ્રતિમાસ.

VII. કર્મધારય, Compound.

In this compound, the two members stand to each other, in the relation of adjective and qualified noun.

વિગ્રહ is the resolution of a compound into its elements.

The principal stops are લઘુવિરામ (comma). ગુરૂવિરામ (semi-colon). વૃદ્ધવિરામ (colon). અંત્યવિરામ (full-stop). પ્રશ્ન (note of interrogation). ઉદ્ગાર (note of exclamation). ગુરૂરેખા (dash).

METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ACCORDING TO THE JONESIAN SYSTEM.

VOWELS :— અ a ઇ i ઉ u ઋ ṛi
આ ā ઈ ī ઊ ū
એ e ઐ ai ઓ o ઔ au

Anusvāra ં n Visarga : ḥ

CONSONANTS :—

ક ka	ખ kha	ગ ga	ઘ gha	ચ cha
છ chha	જ ja	ઝ jha	ટ ṭa	ઠ ṭha
ડ ḍa	ઢ ḍha	ણ ṇa	ત ta	થ tha
દ da	ધ dha	ન na	પ pa	ફ pha
બ ba	ભ bha	મ ma	ય ya	ર ra
લ la	વ va	ળ ḷa	શ sha	ષ ṣa
સ sa	હ ha			

CONSONANTS WITHOUT A VOWEL :—

ક્ k ખ્ kh ઠ્ ṭh થ્ th etc.

CONJUNCT CONSONANTS :—

ક્ષ kṣa જ્ઞ jna ક્ર kra ત્ત tta ત્ય tya
દ્ર dra દ્ધ ddha દ્ર dra ષ્ણ shna શ્ર shra
શ્ચ shcha સ્ક ska ષ્ટ sṭa ષ્ઠ sṭha સ્ન sṇa
સ્ત sta સ્ત્ર stra હ્મ hṃa હ્ય hya હ્ર hra

CONSONANTS & VOWELS CONJOINED :—

ક ka કા kā કિ ki કી kī કુ ku કૃ kri
કૂ kū કે ke કૈ kai કો ko કૌ kau
કં kaṅ કઃ kaḥ

PROSODY.

Prosody, (પિંગળ) is that part of grammar, which treats of the nature of accents, and quantity of syllables, of emphases, pauses, tones and laws of versification.

કાવ્ય રચના or versification is the art of arranging words in verses having short and long vowels recurring at certain regular intervals.

अ, इ, उ, and ओ are all considered as लघु (short) vowels and (।) is the sign for them, but, if they are followed by a conjunct consonant, they are considered long.

The rest of the vowels are considered as long vowels and are represented by a mark (ऽ Anusvara and Visarga are also considered long.

The same is the case, when they are joined to consonants.

In Prosody, there are eight ganâs and each गण consists of three letters arranged in different orders of long and short letters.

The names of गण are:—

य, र, त, भ, ज, स, म, न.

In य gana, the first, in र gana, the second, and in त gana, the third letters are respectively short, while the remaining ones are long.

The first, of भ gana, and the second, of ज gana, and the third letters of स gana, are respectively long, while the remaining ones are short.

In case of न gana, all the letters are short, while in case of म gana all of them are long.

This may be easily remembered in the following way: —

य त ज न

यमाताराजभानसलगं

भ र ल स

In Prosody, one (1) is represented by the words शशि and भूमि. Two (2) by भुज, नयन, and युग्म. Three (3) by वन्हि, लोक, भुवन and गुण since each of them are three in number, e. g. There are three भुवन, namely, पाताल, आकाश,

and मृत्यु. Four (4) is represented by the words वेद, मुक्ति, युग and चरण, e. g. there are four युग, namely सत्य, द्वापर, त्रेता, and काळि. Five (5) by शर and भूत. Six (6) by चक्र, शास्त्र, and दर्शन Seven (7) by मुनि. Eight (8) by वसु. Nine (9) by खंड, भक्ति. ~~Ten (10)~~ by दिशा. Eleven (11) by रुद्र. Twelve (12) by भानु. Thirteen (13) by वृक्ष. Fourteen (14) by रत्न. Fifteen (15) by तिथि. Sixteen (16) by शृंगार, From seventeen 17) they are represented in an inverse order, e. g. seventeen may be represented by the words, मुनि भूमि, for मुनि means seven and भूमि one which when inversed gives seventeen.

Now there are two sorts of metres viz.— अक्षरमेळ, and मात्रामेळ.

अक्षरमेल छंद.

In the following kinds of verses, in order to show their ganas य,र,त,भ, ज, स, म, न, are used, also ग is used for गुरु; and ल for लघु letters.

	અક્ષર	ગણ.	માત્રા
શંખનારી	૬	ય. ય.	૧૦
પ્રમાણિકા	૮	[illegible]. ર. લ. ગ.	૧૨
અનુષ્ટુપ	૮	5th short 6th long and 7th short of the 2nd & the fourth feet.	
મહાલક્ષ્મી	૯	ર. ર. ર.	૧૫
દોધક	૧૧	ભ. ભ. ભ. ગ. ગ.	૧૬
ઇંદ્રવજ્રા	૧૧	ત. ત. જ. ગ. ગ.	૧૮
ઉપેન્દ્રવજ્રા	૧૧	જ. ત. જ. ગ. ગ.	૧૭
ઉપજાતિ,	૧૧	Some पद of it may, be ઉપેન્દ્રવજ્રા and some इन्द्रवज्रा	
શાલિની	૧૧	મ. ત. ત. ગ. ગ.	૨૦
રથોદ્ધતા	૧૧	ર. ન. ર. લ. ગ.	૧૬
લાલતછંદ	૧૧	ન. ર. ર. લ. ગ.	૧૬

દ્રુતવિલંબિત	૧૨	ન, ભ. ભ. ર.	૧૬
તોટક	૧૨	સ. સ. સ. સ.	૧૬
મોતીદામ	૧૨	જ. જ. જ. જ.	૧૬
ભુજંગી.	૧૨	ય. ય. ય. ય.	૨૦
દલછંદ	૧૨	ભ. જ. સ. ય.	૧૭
વંશસ્થ.	૧૨	જ. ત. જ. ર.	૧૮
વસંતતિલકા,	૧૪	ત. ભ. જ. જ. ગ. ગ.	૨૧
ચામર,	૧૫	ર. જ. ર. જ. ર.	૨૩
માલિની,	૧૫	ન. ન. મ. ય. ય.	૨૨
સારંગી	૧૫	મ. મ. મ. મ. મ.	૩૦
નારાચછંદ	૧૬	જ, ર. જ. ર. જ. ગ.	૨૪
શિખરણી	૧૭	ય. મ. ન. સ. ભ. લ. ગ.	૨૫
મંદાક્રાન્તા,	૧૭	મ. ભ. ન. ત. ત. ગ. ગ.	૨૭
પૃથ્વી	૧૭	જ. સ. જ. સ. ય. લ. ગ.	૨૪
હરિણી	૧૭	ન. સ. મ. ર. સ. લ. ગ.	૨૬
ઝૂલણા	૧૯	સ. જ. જ. ભ. ર. સ.	૨૫
શાર્દૂલવિક્રીડિત	૧૯	મ. સ. જ. સ. ત. ત. ગ.	૩૦
સ્રગ્ધરા	૨૧	મ. ર. ભ. ન. ય. ય. ય.	૩૩

ઈંદ્રવિજય ૨૩ ભ. ભ. ભ. ભ. ભ. ભ. ભ. ગ. ગ.
મલ્લિકા ૨૩ જ. જ. જ. જ. જ. જ. જ. લ. ગ. ૩૧
વૈકુંઠધામા, ૨૪ ર. ર. ર. ર. ર. ર. ર. ર. ૪૦
દુમિલા ૨૪ સ. સ. સ. સ. સ. સ. સ. સ. ૩૨
મનહર ૩૧ પેહેલો બીજો ત્રીજો પાદ ૮ અક્ષર નાને ચોથો ૭ નો છેલો અક્ષર લાંબો હોવો જોઇએ એવી ૪ ટુક.
ઘનાક્ષરી. ૩૨ આઠ. આ અક્ષર જોઇએ વિશ્રામ છેડે ગુરૂ લઘુ અથવા તો બે એ લઘુ.
પુષ્પિતા ગ્રા અક્ષર ૧૨. ૧૩. ન. ન. ર. ય. ન. ગ

પ્રાસાનુપાસ (Rhyme) is a term applied to verses that end in the syllables of the same sound.

This occurrence of words having the same sound in a line is called its ઝડ.

When the same word occurs twice, thrice in a line it is called યમક.